



Government of Assam

# STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

# 2014

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
ASSAM



**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK  
ASSAM**

**2014**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**

## **FOREWORD**

*The current issue of the “Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2014” is the 46th in the series.*

*Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, intensive efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2013-2014 in the current issue of this statistical publication. Besides incorporation of comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole, information of inter-district, inter-regional disparities have also been included in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in a few cases, last year published data have been repeated.*

*This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this statistical publication and acknowledged with gratitude.*

*The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.*

*This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.*

March, 2015



(B. K. Phookan)

Director of Economics and Statistics (In-Charge)  
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

\* \* \* \* \*

**Additional Director**

*Bimal Kumar Phookan*

**Statistical Officer**

*Charu Mohan Kalita*

*Atul Chandra Das*

**Inspector of Statistics**

*Renu Bala Rabha*

*Champak Kumar Sarma*

*Labanya Kalita Talukdar*

**Sub-Inspector of Statistics**

*Promod Das*

*Biren Chandra Boro*

*Dhrubajyoti Kalita*

*Dhaneswar Kalita*

*Amar Jyoti Medhi*

**Computer**

*Aftab Hussain*

*Abdul Ahmed*

*Biswajit Goswami*

*Ratan Kumar Barman*

*Aftabuddin Ahmed*

**ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)****PLACES OF ASSAM**

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	<b>G</b>	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	<b>U</b>	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	<b>W</b>	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	<b>A</b>	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	<b>H</b>	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	<b>A</b>	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	<b>T</b>	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	<b>I</b>	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

**SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES**

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

# CONVERSION TABLE

## WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000 Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12 (short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

## LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

## AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

# CONTENTS

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>1. POPULATION</b>	
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011.	2
1.02	Population in Assam as per Census, 2011.	3-5
1.03	Growth of Population in Assam since 1901.	6-7
1.04	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population Since 1901.	8-9
1.05	Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, 2011.	10-18
1.06	Child (0-6 Years) Population in Assam, Census 2011.	19
1.07	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam.	20
1.08	Total Households and Amenities(%) as per Census 2011.	21
1.09	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, 2011.	22-23
1.10	Distribution of SC and ST Population in Assam, 2011.	24
1.11	Disabled Population by Type of Disability, 2011.	25-27
1.12	Slum Population in Assam, Census 2011	28-29
1.13	Area and Households in Assam, 2011.	30
1.14	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011.	31
1.15	Trends in Population in Assam and India 1901-2011.	32-33
1.16	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011.	34
1.17	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line.	34



**(ii)**

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>2. STATE INCOME &amp; PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
2.01	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	36-39
2.02	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	40-43
2.03	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	44
2.04	The Budget At A Glance.	45
2.05	Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	46-47
2.06	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	48
2.07	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	49
2.08	Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	50
2.09	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	50
2.10	Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	51
2.11	District-wise Collection of Land Revenue in Plain Districts of Assam.	52-53

**3. PLANNING**

3.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	55
3.02	Sector-wise Outlay and Expenditure of Annual and Twelfth Five Year Plan, Assam.	56-57
3.03	Annual Plan Allocation of Assam, 1990-91 to 2013-14	58-59

**(iii)**

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>4. PRICE</b>	
4.01	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam.	61
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	62-63
4.03	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	64
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural and Rural Labours in Assam.	65
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	66

**5. CLIMATE**

5.01	District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam.	68-71
5.02	Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2013.	72-73
5.03	Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2013.	74
5.04	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam.	75

**6. AGRICULTURE**

6.01	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	78-79
6.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Caste" in Assam 2010-11.	80-81
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Tribes" in Assam 2010-11.	82-83

(iv)

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
6.04 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam 2010-11.	84-85
6.05 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	86
6.06 Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam & India.	87
6.07 Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2011-12.	88-91
6.08 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2013-14(P).	92-93
6.09 Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	94-95
6.10 Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	96-97
6.11 Average Yield under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	98-99
6.12 Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2013-14.	100
6.13 Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	101
6.14 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2013-14.	102-103
6.15 District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2013-14.	104
6.16 Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam.	105

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
<b>7. IRRIGATION &amp; WATER RESOURCES</b>		
7.01	Gross Area Irrigated under Government Irrigation facilities in Assam.	107
7.02	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam, 2013-14 (Cumulative).	108
7.03	Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2013-14.	109
7.04	District-wise and Crop-season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	110
7.05	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	111
7.06	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam, 2012-13.	112-113
7.07	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam, 2013-14 (P).	114-115
7.08	District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2013.	116-117
7.09	Achievements of Water Resources Department in Assam.	118
7.10	Statistics on Affect of Damages caused by Floods in Assam.	119
<b>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</b>		
8.01	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2013-2014 (Sample Survey).	121
8.02	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per 18th Livestock Census, 2007.	122-123
8.03	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	124
8.04	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2012.	125
8.05	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2013-14.	126
8.06	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per Live Stock Census.	127

(vi)

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>9. FISHERY</b>	
9.01	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam.	129
9.02	District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam 2013-14.	130-131
9.03	Fish Production, Import, Market and Processing Units in Assam 2013-14	132
9.04	District-wise number of Hatcheries and Fish Seed Production in Assam 2013-14.	133

**10. FOREST**

10.01	Forest Division Wise Area under Forest in Assam.	135-136
10.02	Out turn of Timber, Fuel-Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2012-13.	137
10.03	Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	138
10.04	Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	138
10.05	National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam.	139-140
10.06	Census of Wildlife in Assam.	141
10.07	District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	142-143

**11. INDUSTRY**

11.01	Annual Survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam.	145
11.02	Index of Industrial Production in Assam.	146-147
11.03	Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	148-149

**(vii)**

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
11.04 Number of Registered MSME units, Investment in Plant & Machinery and Workers under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	150-151
11.05 Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam.	152-156
11.06 Growth Centre, Industrial Growth Centre, Border Trade Centre & Plastic Park in Assam, 2013-14.	157-159
11.07 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	159
11.08 District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2013.	160-167
11.09 Industry wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	168
11.10 Cause wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	169

**12. SERICULTURE**

12.01 Reeling Units in Assam, 2013-14.	171
12.02 Sericulture Activities in Assam, 2013-2014.	172-173
12.03 Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam, 2013-14.	174-175

**13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES**

13.01 Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam, 2013-14.	177
13.02 Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2013-14.	178
13.03 Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored Schemes during 2013-14.	179
13.04 Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam Under State Plan Scheme during 2013-14.	180

(viii)

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</b>	
14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	182
14.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries undertaking Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	183
14.03	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2013-14.	184
	<b>15. PLANTATION CROPS</b>	
15.01	District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	186
15.02	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Gardens in Assam.	187
15.03	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	188
15.04	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	189-190
15.05	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	191
15.06	Area, Production, Prices and Employment Generation of Rubber in Assam.	191
15.07	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2013-14.	192

**(ix)**

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
<b>16. MINERAL</b>		
16.01	Production and Value of Minerals in Assam	194
16.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	194
16.03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	195
16.04	Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	196
<b>17. POWER</b>		
17.01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	198
17.02	Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	199
17.03	Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam.	199
17.04	Circle-wise Number of Consumers in Assam.	200
17.05	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	201
17.06	District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	202
<b>18. ROADS</b>		
18.01	District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	204
18.02	Length of Roads according to Type in Assam.	205
18.03	Length of Roads per lakh of population & per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam.	206
18.04	District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-X and RCIP-I under PMGSY.	207



(x)

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>	
19.01	Statistics of Assam State Transport Corporation.	209
19.02	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam during the year, 2013-14.	210-211
19.03	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam during 2013-14.	212-213
19.04	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam upto 31st March, 2014.	214-215
19.05	Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	216
19.06	Railway Route Length of Assam and N.F. Railway.	217
19.07	Statistical Profile of N.R. Railway	218
19.08	Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam 2013-14.	219-221
19.09	District-wise number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam, 2013-14.	222-223
19.10	Statistics of Telecommunication in Assam.	224
19.11	Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	225-226
19.12	Passenger Traffic Handled at various Air-ports of Assam.	227
19.13	Summary of Airport Statistics of Assam.	228

(xi)

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</b>	
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposit and Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	230-231
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	232
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	233
20.04	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements made by NABARD in Assam.	234
20.05	Finance by NEDFi in Assam.	235
20.06	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam, (Scheme Wise Deposit)	236
20.07	Statistics on Small Savings in Assam (Month Wise Collection)	237
20.08	Business of Postal Life Insurance in Assam, 2012-13.	238
20.09	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	239
20.10	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company in Assam, 2012-13.	240
	<b>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</b>	
21.01	Statistics of Social Welfare in Assam, 2013-14.	242-243
21.02	Scheme Implemented Under Social Welfare in Assam.	244-249
20.03	Institutions run by NGOs receiving recurring Grant-in-Aid from Social Welfare Department, Assam.	250
20.04	Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2013-14.	251

(xii)

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</b>	
22.01	Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2013.	253
22.02	Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2013.	254
22.03	Achievements of some of the Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2013.	255
22.04	Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2013.	256
22.05	Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2013.	257
22.06	Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam during 2013.	257
22.07	Medical Facility and Medical & Paramedical Personnel in Assam for the Year 2013-14.	258-259
22.08	District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2013.	260
22.09	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	261
22.10	Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	262
22.11	Fertility Indicators in Assam.	262
22.12	Number of Family Welfare Centres in Assam for the year 2013-14.	263
22.13	Family Planning Performance of Assam during 2013-14	264-265
22.14	District-wise Immunization Programme in Assam, 2013-14.	266
22.15	District-wise number of Habitations/Villages providing with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	267
22.16	Physical Target and Achievement Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP).	268
22.17	Physical Target and Achievement under Niramal Bharat Abhiyan (NBA) during 2013-14.	269
22.18	Financial Performance under Niramal Bharat Abhiyan (NBA) during 2013-14.	270-271

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>23. EDUCATION</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
23.01	Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2013-14.	273
23.02	Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2013-14.	274-275
23.03	Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam, 2012-13.	276-277
23.04	Class-wise Over All Enrolment in Assam, 2013-14.	278
23.05	District-wise GER, NER and Drop Out Rate in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2013-14.	279
23.06	Status of Classrooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools, 2013-14.	280
23.07	Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities, 2013-14.	281
23.08	Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2013-14.	282
23.09	Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2014.	283
24.10	District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teachers in Sanskrit and Pali Tols (Provincialised) in Assam, 2013-14	284
<b>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		
24.01	District-wise Self Help Group in Assam, 2013-14	286
24.02	District-wise Information of Village Organization in Assam, 2013-14	287
24.03	District-wise Training Programme Conducted by SIRD, Assam, 2012-13.	288
24.04	District-wise Training Programme Conducted by SIRD, Assam, 2013-14.	289
24.05	District-wise Training Programme Conducted for Elected Representatives of PRIs by SIRD Assam, 2012-13.	290

**(xiv)**

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
24.06 District-wise Training Programme Conducted for Elected Representatives of PRIs by SIRD Assam, 2013-14.	291
24.07 Performance Under Satellite Based Training.	292
24.08 District-wise Physical achievements under MGNREGA in Assam, 2013-14.	293
24.09 District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2013-14.	294
24.10 District-wise Job Cards issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2013-14.	295
24.11 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under IAY in Assam, 2013-14.	296
24.12 District-wise Financial Performance under IAY in Assam, 2013-14.	297
24.13 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2013-14.	298-300
24.14 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2013-14.	301-303

**25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY**

25.01 Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2014.	305
25.02 Statistics of Cognizable Crimes in Assam.	306-307
25.03 District-wise Incidents of Crime under IPC in Assam, 2013.	308-309
25.04 Motor vehicle Accidents, Persons Killed and Injured due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam.	310

**(xv)**

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
25.05 Incidence of Crimes committed against Women and Children in Assam.	311
25.06 Witch Hunting cases in Assam.	312
25.07 Prison Population of Assam.	313
25.08 Number of Convicts, Admitted and Discharged during the year 2013.	313
25.09 Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2013.	314
25.10 Health and Mortality status among Prisoners during the year 2013.	314
25.11 Convicts and Undertrials admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level.	315
25.12 Number of Judicial Officers in Assam.	316
25.13 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	317
25.14 Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of NE States under Gauhati High Court, Assam.	318
25.15 Statement Showing the Bifurcation of Pending Cases in the Subordinate Courts of NE States under the Jurisdiction of the Gauhati High Court.	319

**26. CO-OPERATION**

26.01 Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam, 2012-13.	321-322
26.02 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	323
26.03 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	324
26.04 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	325
26.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	326

**(xvi)**

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>27. EMPLOYMENT</b>	<b>PAGES</b>
27.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	328
27.02	District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2013.	329
27.03	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2013.	330
27.04	Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2013.	331
27.05	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	332
<b>28. ENVIRONMENT</b>		
28.01	Water Quality of Some of the Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Barak River at different locations in Assam.	334-335
28.02	Water Quality of Some of the Beels/Ponds/Tank at different locations in Assam.	336-337
28.03	Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	338-339
28.04	Ambient Air Quality (annual average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2013.	340-341
28.05	Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	342

(xvii)

<b>TABLE</b>		<b>PAGES</b>
	<b>29. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
29.01	Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	344
29.02	Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourists in National Parks in Assam.	345
29.03	Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists.	346
29.04	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	346
29.05	Requirement, Allocation and Release of PDS Items in Assam, 2014.	347
29.06	District-wise Fair Price Shops and AAY/BPL Cards Holders in Assam, 2013-14.	348
29.07	District-wise number of Fire & Emergency Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2013.	349
29.08	District-wise Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2013-14.	350
29.09	Statistics of Public Libraries in Assam.	351-352

### **30. INTER STATE COMPARISON**

30.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	354-371
-------	---	---------

### **31. KEY STATISTICS**

31.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	373-377
-------	-------------------------------	---------

#####



# 1 .POPULATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		27
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25425
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Literacy Rate (%)	Persons	72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

**TABLE - 1.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES,**  
**BLOCKS AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District		Area in Sq. Km.	Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory + Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
Census Code	Name				Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
01	Kokrajhar	3296	3	4	1068	1053	5	-	9
02	Dhubri	2176	3	9	1091	1052	14	168	9
03	Goalpara	1824	1	11	829	779	8	81	5
04	Barpeta	2282	2	9	835	825	12	129	9
05	Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
06	Nagaon	3973	3	17	1412	1361	18	239	10
07	Sonitpur	5204	3	8	1876	1851	14	158	7
08	Lakhimpur	2277	2	4	1184	1146	9	81	7
09	Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
10	Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	1136	7	86	4
11	Dibrugarh	3381	1	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
12	Sivasagar	2668	3	7	875	862	9	118	6
13	Jorhat	2851	3	11	848	763	8	110	6
14	Golaghat	3502	3	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	3	7	2921	2712	11	-	4
16	Dima Hasao	4888	2	4	695	676	5	-	4
17	Cachar	3786	2	19	1040	998	15	163	5
18	Karimganj	1809	1	7	936	915	7	96	5
19	Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
20	Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
21	Chirang	1923	2	3	508	501	2	-	6
22	Kamrup	3105	2	16	1068	1037	14	146	12
23	Kamrup Metro	955	1	12	216	204	3	14	6
24	Nalbari	1052	1	11	456	455	7	65	9
25	Baksa	2457	3	2	690	679	5	-	13
26	Darrang	1585	1	3	561	552	5	76	6
27	Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	791	6	-	9
	<b>Assam</b>	78438	56	214	26395	25425	219	2202	184

\* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Circle, Village and Towns as per Census 2011.

**TABLE - 1.02  
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011**

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
<b>Assam</b>	<b>26655528</b>	<b>31205576</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17.07</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>398</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.02

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
<b>Assam</b>	<b>13777037</b>	<b>15939443</b>	<b>15.70</b>	<b>12878491</b>	<b>15266133</b>	<b>18.54</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>958</b>

D.G.R.- Decadal Growth Rate

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.02

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	- 1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
<b>Assam</b>	<b>23216288</b>	<b>26807034</b>	<b>85.90</b>	<b>15.47</b>	<b>3439240</b>	<b>4398542</b>	<b>14.10</b>	<b>27.89</b>

\* Percentage of Rural Population; \*\* Percentage of Urban Population.

**TABLE-  
GROWTH OF POPULATION**

Year	Total Population					
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874
1941	6694790	20.4	1.86	3569762	3125028	875
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958

\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.03**  
**IN ASSAM SINCE 1901**

Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
286	19926527	88.9	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

**TABLE-**  
**DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	<b>Assam</b>	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.



**1.04****POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901**

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07	

**TABLE - 1.05  
POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS  
IN ASSAM, 2011**

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ASSAM</b>	4398542	2260454	27.89	88.47	91.81	84.94
(1) <b>KOKRAJHAR</b>	54941	28459	6.68	87.86	91.97	83.44
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9068	4782	(-)32.87	90.21	93.94	86.01
2. Padmabil (CT)	6874	3500	-	81.60	86.95	76.08
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34136	17567	9.54	89.96	93.59	86.11
4. Salakati (CT)	4863	2610	(-)28.79	76.93	83.77	68.87
(2) <b>DHUBRI</b>	203701	103934	5.85	82.28	87.03	77.87
1. Golokganj (CT)	8244	4276	8.30	79.75	84.53	90.05
2. Gauripur (TC)	25124	12923	0.49	87.78	92.01	83.30
3. Dhubri (MB)	63388	32175	(-)1.22	86.83	91.32	82.22
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	4550	-	74.65	79.83	69.27
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12163	6297	0.31	85.85	90.53	80.79
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37410	19147	20.02	80.47	85.76	74.92
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	1039	(-)59.21	69.17	74.74	63.53
8. Chapar (TC)	20322	10304	9.51	80.30	85.63	74.86
9. Mankachar (CT)	26162	13223	(-)9.10	71.94	76.33	67.49
(3) <b>GOALPARA</b>	138062	70048	106.36	76.08	80.24	71.80
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15633	8046	24.60	76.43	81.62	70.85
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7954	4056	-	58.02	63.65	52.15
3. Goalpara (MB)	53430	26970	8.96	83.77	87.28	80.20
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11863	6068	-	55.90	61.91	49.61
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9636	4848	-	65.08	69.65	60.47
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5550	2834	4.36	87.93	90.54	85.20
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11709	6046	-	74.17	78.52	69.59
8. Asudubi (CT)	7356	3746	-	51.00	55.53	46.26
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	2429	-	86.92	89.61	84.27
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4384	2204	-	84.84	89.53	80.19
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5625	2801	-	86.41	90.69	82.14
(4) <b>BARPETA</b>	147353	75215	16.15	86.28	90.44	81.94
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35571	18489	(-)0.43	87.23	91.52	82.58

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8112	4080	5.53	88.05	91.59	84.49
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6091	3170	-	82.60	86.22	78.59
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10210	5329	-	71.39	76.18	66.19
5. Bohari (CT)	8264	4245	2.20	78.68	85.15	71.89
6. Barpeta (MB)	42649	21241	3.93	90.77	94.86	86.73
7. Howli (TC)	18301	9395	9.39	79.17	83.78	74.25
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6913	3442	(-)9.37	91.79	96.39	87.20
9. Pathsala (TC)	11242	5824	12.71	92.80	95.25	90.17
<b>(5) MORIGAON</b>	73298	37528	92.95	84.17	88.07	80.09
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17739	9238	3.27	87.23	91.11	83.01
2. Tegheria (CT)	5567	2848	-	91.17	94.19	87.99
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3806	1939	-	68.87	76.89	60.37
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9845	5031	-	73.28	78.66	67.67
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7177	3679	-	70.80	73.17	68.27
6. Marigaon (MB)	29164	14793	40.14	89.42	92.95	85.82
<b>(6) NAGAON</b>	369534	188127	32.79	86.34	89.67	82.89
1. Nagaon (MB)	117722	59651	9.34	86.39	89.14	83.55
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	989	498	242.21	96.75	98.68	94.89
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2917	1493	251.45	75.58	79.21	71.85
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10235	5255	10.98	82.02	85.34	78.55
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6315	3224	20.13	78.67	82.48	74.72
4. Morongial (CT)	10318	5304	-	78.84	81.82	75.66
5. Lumding (MB)	31347	15909	24.38	91.92	94.45	89.31
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22658	11517	(-)10.68	90.21	93.70	86.62
7. Dhing (TC)	19235	9946	7.80	87.35	90.77	83.69
8. Raha (TC)	11030	5526	-	87.95	91.46	84.47
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10371	5230	91.74	88.28	91.28	85.26
10. Hojai (MB)	36638	18762	2.58	90.66	93.77	87.39
11. Doboka (TC)	13118	6675	18.63	76.73	81.38	71.86
12. Lanka (MB)	36805	18830	6.92	86.85	91.20	82.28
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8052	4050	-	78.80	82.26	75.31

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6280	3281	-	80.78	86.15	74.91
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8318	4212	-	65.59	71.49	59.54
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9809	5022	-	88.64	93.29	83.75
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7377	3742	-	89.47	92.84	85.99
<b>(7) SONITPUR</b>	173845	88919	(-)1.11	81.65	84.25	78.93
1. Tezpur (MB)	58559	29993	(-)32.58	70.89	72.67	69.03
(i) Bamun Chuburi (OG)	5688	2832	43.13	96.47	97.42	95.53
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	1033	24.98	95.44	97.23	93.70
(iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG)	4106	2030	19.81	94.74	96.41	93.12
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1541	772	63.76	89.58	91.43	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	3565	2080	111.5	95.14	96.96	92.53
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7911	4023	-	93.68	96.27	90.99
3. Majgaon (CT)	8154	4081	19.44	95.79	96.69	94.89
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10900	5469	-	66.59	71.59	61.52
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21579	11097	(-)14.87	90.04	93.73	86.10
6. Rangapara (TC)	18393	9485	(-)2.29	87.83	92.03	83.34
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19145	9771	13.79	90.88	93.03	88.66
8. Gohpur (TC)	12223	6253	29.77	86.52	91.14	81.67
<b>(8) LAKHIMPUR</b>	91333	47092	40.18	86.93	90.55	83.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	6001	3086	-	89.10	92.71	85.28
2. Bihpuria (TC)	12016	6219	10.56	89.62	93.03	85.95
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59814	30847	10.19	85.67	89.28	81.83
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13502	6940	-	89.12	92.95	85.07
<b>(9) DHEMAJI</b>	48285	24971	24.34	84.02	88.42	79.31
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12816	6514	8.03	91.52	94.29	88.65
2. Silapathar (TC)	25662	13350	13.97	83.25	87.72	78.39
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4459	2322	0.13	82.81	88.17	77.02
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5348	2785	-	70.19	77.81	61.99

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(10) TINSUKIA</b>	264743	138836	18.21	82.08	85.56	78.23
1. Tinsukia (MB)	99448	53489	16.23	76.25	78.81	73.29
(i) Lahari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3304	1694	16.79	86.54	91.98	80.85
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1325	676	25.71	91.45	95.70	86.88
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4978	2598	28.53	91.44	94.90	87.67
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5125	2748	36.56	78.88	84.36	72.56
(v) Bordoloinagar (OG)	2142	1098	-	95.51	97.08	93.90
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3246	1610	(-)33.55	95.18	97.20	93.17
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6821	3491	10.62	91.63	94.61	88.54
4. Digboi (TC)	21736	10964	5.76	92.08	95.09	89.02
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12726	6753	(-)23.29	90.77	94.50	86.50
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10305	5327	-	85.09	89.82	80.06
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21572	11476	8.92	85.52	89.38	81.15
8. Makum (TC)	16923	8770	11.94	79.25	84.16	74.04
9. Forest Vill. Lakhpathar (CT)	6129	3086	-	85.42	92.07	78.83
10. Margherita (TC)	26914	13777	11.91	87.70	91.57	83.64
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5241	2669	19.58	73.41	83.02	63.48
12. Ledo Town (CT)	11717	6028	36.71	81.50	87.28	75.40
13. Ledo Tikok (CT)	5091	2582	(-)24.73	76.15	82.20	69.88
<b>(11) DIBRUGARH</b>	243730	126135	6.69	88.00	90.90	84.90
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	139565	72384	8.32	85.85	88.57	82.92
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1425	711	44.52	69.63	75.98	63.30
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	4498	2223	20.36	93.31	95.79	90.90
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5924	2981	-	87.38	90.23	84.51
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2884	1458	(-)29.49	84.42	89.81	78.77
4. Chabua (TC)	8966	4593	(-)48.57	88.98	84.00	83.70
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8752	4547	32.43	91.48	95.20	87.47
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	28626	14898	20.46	93.98	96.57	91.16
7. Moran Town (CT)	8434	4363	23.56	94.66	96.80	92.41
8. Naharkatia (TC)	18937	9790	21.99	87.29	91.23	83.08
9. Namrup (CT)	15719	8187	(-)17.36	92.88	94.85	90.75

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(12) SIVASAGAR</b>	110096	57930	9.14	90.92	92.86	88.76
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50781	26925	(-)5.71	91.82	92.75	90.77
2. Amguri (MB)	8002	4269	14.36	91.71	93.86	89.22
3. Nazira (MB)	13304	6885	1.97	92.58	94.94	90.03
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8286	4438	-	91.09	93.77	87.96
5. Sonari (MB)	19810	10381	13.19	90.29	92.87	87.44
6. Moranhat (TC)	5679	2892	(-)1.73	91.24	94.41	88.00
7. Sepon (CT)	4234	2140	-	95.42	81.40	69.24
<b>(13) JORHAT</b>	220534	113837	31.57	72.50	74.70	70.16
1. Jorhat (MB)	71782	37474	(-)5.52	52.36	53.72	50.89
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3191	1631	12.88	95.69	97.17	94.16
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2980	1498	32.15	93.02	95.43	90.55
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1739	888	(-)7.79	91.05	93.95	88.03
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13131	6824	11.11	66.24	75.38	56.33
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5123	2575	45.05	84.23	88.46	79.88
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6936	3483	96.04	93.44	95.76	91.07
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7184	3647	37.26	89.10	92.08	86.02
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5399	2801	58.42	93.29	94.95	91.50
(ix) Sonari Gaon (OG)	3915	1976	31.73	95.10	96.17	94.03
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2515	1269	(-)13.60	94.20	95.80	92.62
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon (OG)	1077	555	(-)54.35	95.22	96.17	94.22
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1764	868	3.89	79.23	86.39	72.35
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10071	5478	-	94.51	94.87	94.08
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8056	4097	26.93	92.02	95.48	88.41
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	9026	4510	22.72	95.58	96.94	94.24
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5015	2538	-	94.23	96.93	91.49
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4708	2373	-	94.33	97.03	91.56
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5094	2615	-	88.41	92.05	84.57
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4312	2145	-	88.49	93.37	83.78
9. Teok (TC)	8795	4511	-	92.09	94.67	89.36
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17920	9300	137.51	92.26	94.43	89.92
11. Mariani (TC)	20801	10781	(-)0.93	89.91	92.80	86.79

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>(14) GOLAGHAT</b>	97736	50036	20.46	91.74	94.25	89.11
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	5178	14.69	91.27	94.70	87.66
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5639	2835	-	89.76	92.81	86.70
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2318	1226	(-)73.61	98.07	98.93	97.08
4. Dergaon (MB)	20059	10119	49.18	94.04	96.18	91.86
5. Golaghat (MB)	41989	21513	26.99	90.93	93.29	88.48
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9931	5197	0.09	92.48	95.01	89.67
7. Barpathar (TC)	7657	3968	8.16	89.40	92.57	86.01
<b>(15) KARBIANGLONG</b>	112966	58243	22.88	87.37	91.56	82.92
1. Hamren (TC)	8747	4420	3.58	86.31	90.36	82.12
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9116	4604	10.63	83.36	89.58	77.03
3. Diphu (TC)	61797	31898	18.14	89.12	92.78	85.23
4. Bokajan (TC)	19877	10506	39.79	86.02	90.86	80.64
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2508	1310	-	79.33	84.62	73.52
6. Howraghat (TC)	5443	2733	34.33	91.17	94.39	87.94
7. Dokmoka (TC)	5478	2772	17.45	80.32	85.58	74.87
<b>(16) DIMA HASAO</b>	62489	32985	5.14	92.24	95.37	88.70
1. Umrangso (TC)	10376	5575	13.63	90.65	94.86	85.64
2. Haflong (TC)	43756	22838	20.53	93.09	96.05	89.84
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	1203	(-)66.14	90.04	92.73	86.51
4. Maibong (TC)	6236	3369	(-)19.41	89.67	92.61	86.11
<b>(17) CACHAR</b>	315464	159201	56.65	87.39	90.29	84.44
1. Silchar (MB)	172830	86884	13.33	88.02	90.24	85.79
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3503	1783	23.26	82.21	87.76	76.49
(ii) Tarapur VIII (OG)	2532	1294	58.15	75.02	80.34	69.64
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6977	3506	-	95.81	97.10	94.50
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6219	3191	-	84.00	88.53	79.19
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14283	7309	42.73	90.52	93.95	86.93
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6313	3164	28.16	87.17	92.05	82.21

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6960	3549	35.65	86.17	90.26	81.89
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9519	4817	34.20	88.95	91.99	85.82
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5687	2912	-	89.59	92.88	86.12
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6182	3119	-	87.44	89.60	85.24
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	2369	-	86.78	91.47	81.79
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8753	4392	-	85.46	89.27	81.66
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5083	2573	-	83.61	87.84	79.31
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	2092	-	93.71	96.11	91.27
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11691	5866	-	74.88	80.05	69.68
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7971	4070	-	84.67	89.67	79.40
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	2657	-	86.55	91.22	81.68
17. Irongmara (CT)	7685	3964	-	76.91	82.68	70.74
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	4522	21.00	92.74	93.97	91.52
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10277	5168	4.85	90.97	94.62	87.29
<b>(18) KARIMGANJ</b>	109700	55354	48.54	92.82	95.28	90.33
1. Karimganj (MB)	56854	28473	8.06	94.58	96.39	92.77
2. Batarashi (CT)	7001	3560	-	78.97	84.71	73.02
3. Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7358	3776	-	89.60	92.93	86.08
4. Badarpur (TC)	13298	6738	17.71	95.40	97.25	93.51
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8882	4477	(-)10.64	92.25	94.58	89.89
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5087	2577	-	86.97	91.14	82.69
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	5753	-	93.47	97.14	89.62
<b>(19) HAILAKANDI</b>	48140	24143	9.20	92.93	95.31	90.54
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2732	1473	(-)32.97	97.35	98.99	95.42
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33637	16843	13.11	92.08	94.61	89.55
3. Lala (TC)	11771	5827	14.62	94.30	96.38	92.27
<b>(20) BONGAIGAON</b>	109810	56032	12.96	87.37	91.42	83.17
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	67322	34401	11.60	88.18	92.30	83.87
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	14896	7578	(-)4.52	83.05	88.76	77.11
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5744	2931	-	62.49	67.26	57.68

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15847	7936	8.00	91.50	94.51	88.50
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6001	3186	(-)9.25	98.60	99.47	97.63
<b>(21) CHIRANG</b>	35337	17965	41.30	81.28	86.56	75.83
1. Basugaon (TC)	13849	7126	11.33	84.58	89.52	79.33
2. Bijni (TC)	13257	6682	5.48	89.37	93.65	85.01
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8231	4157	-	60.72	68.23	53.12
<b>(22) KAMRUP</b>	142394	72321	145.16	87.89	92.50	83.14
1. Rangia (MB)	27889	14466	10.89	88.92	92.47	85.09
2. Udiana (CT)	4644	2451	-	86.86	91.57	81.50
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13898	6809	(-)1.66	92.99	96.71	89.43
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	3746	6.51	88.81	92.72	85.05
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15188	7671	-	87.01	92.79	81.09
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4727	2385	-	88.72	93.73	83.65
7. Palasbari (MB)	4925	2469	(-)11.33	91.96	95.78	88.14
8. Kochpara (CT)	7540	3840	23.99	92.22	96.06	88.27
9. Nahira (CT)	11790	6083	-	82.05	88.96	74.71
10. Uparhali (CT)	7095	3682	-	87.39	91.75	82.79
11. Dahali (CT)	8397	4266	-	84.90	89.96	79.67
12. Sarpara (CT)	6529	3319	-	85.19	89.70	80.60
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5788	2825	-	87.89	93.27	82.64
14. Sanpara (CT)	4534	2338	-	86.39	92.79	79.59
15. Changsari (CT)	5354	2688	-	88.92	93.65	84.21
16. Jalah (CT)	6468	3283	-	82.85	87.37	78.19
<b>(23) KAMRUP METROPOLITAN</b>	1037011	536523	21.98	90.77	93.55	87.78
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	957352	495362	18.21	91.01	93.67	88.15
2. Narengi (OG)	4982	3088	(-)44.11	97.21	99.09	94.07
3. Azara (CT)	8780	4454	-	88.56	92.51	84.47
4. Garal (CT)	4400	2239	-	89.62	94.52	84.68
5. Majir Gaon (CT)	4774	2440	-	90.86	94.44	87.14
6. North Guwahati(TC)	10328	5088	(-)36.58	93.68	96.51	90.97
7. Amingaon (CT)	8855	4561	-	80.33	86.27	74.11

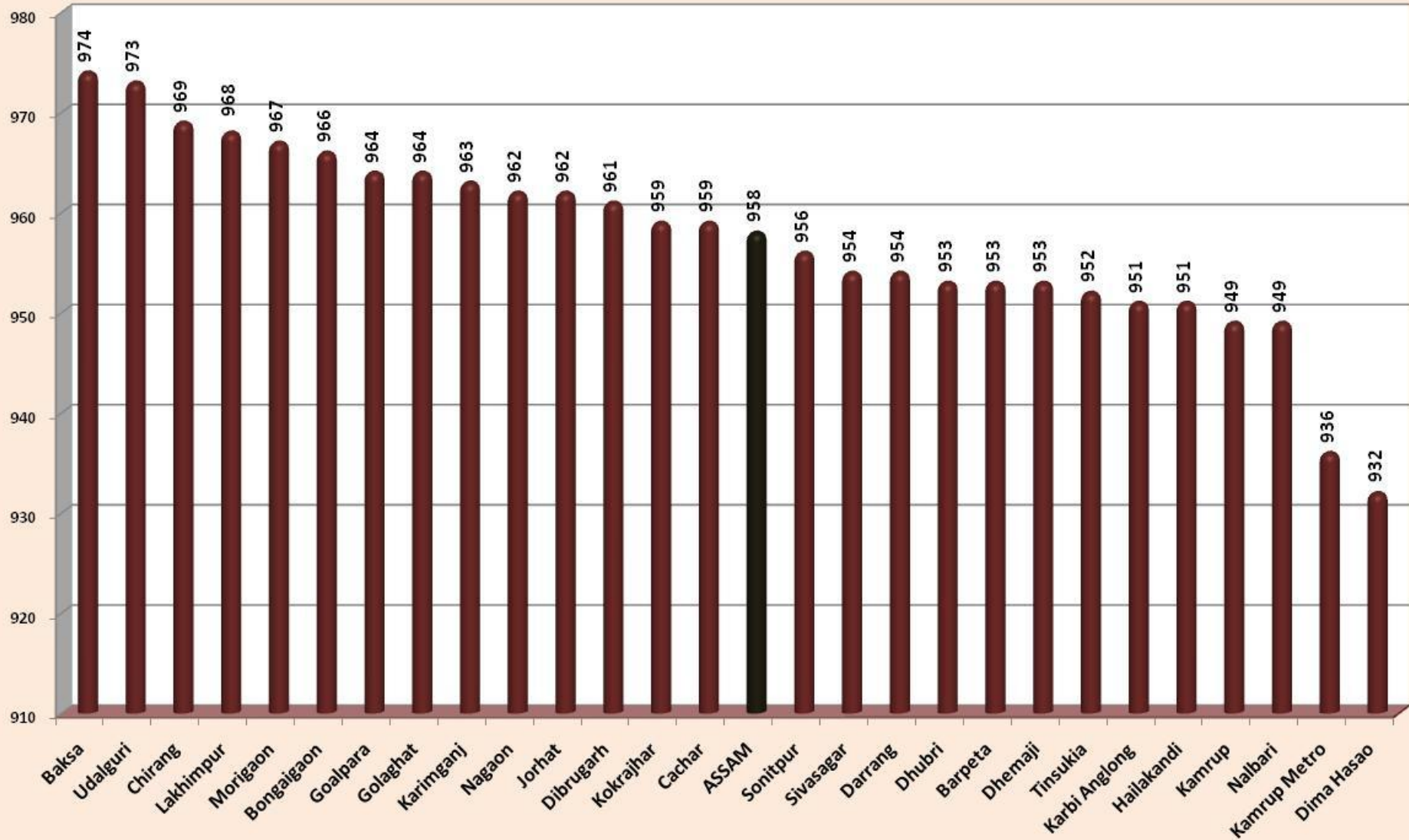
Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.05

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9917	5130	-	89.43	93.16	85.52
9. Dharapur (CT)	8095	4117	5.57	89.40	94.02	84.67
10. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	3207	1639	-	78.47	84.53	72.06
11. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5444	2746	-	85.99	89.29	82.64
12. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5771	3025	-	81.33	87.20	74.64
13. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5106	2634	(-)30.75	82.23	87.90	76.16
<b>(24) NALBARI</b>	82730	42329	200.99	89.89	93.72	85.88
1. Tihu (TC)	4599	2337	6.88-	92.81	95.01	90.49
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4981	2518	-	87.90	91.70	84.03
3. Belsor (CT)	8523	4351	-	92.18	95.59	88.66
4. Kakaya (CT)	5550	2720	-	84.23	90.44	78.30
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4534	2294	-	87.35	93.76	80.88
6. Bangaon (CT)	5873	2984	-	90.06	94.62	85.28
7. Marowa (CT)	4004	1985	-	88.15	94.20	82.15
8. Nalbari (MB)	27839	14425	-	90.17	93.01	87.10
9. Bali Korla (CT)	6359	3305	-	94.94	97.38	92.32
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	2696	-	91.17	94.94	87.27
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5183	2714	-	85.83	91.39	79.82
<b>(25) BAKSA</b>	12242	6303	-	74.54	80.43	68.28
1. Takhlibilal Pathar (CT)	6611	3419	-	63.91	69.91	57.45
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5631	2884	-	86.40	92.31	80.20
<b>(26) DARRANG</b>	55494	28813	33.07	85.92	89.93	81.60
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25989	13362	8.65	91.89	94.47	89.17
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11004	5687	-	75.06	80.65	69.07
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18501	9764	4.04	83.66	88.87	77.78
<b>(27) UDALGURI</b>	37574	19175	13.43	85.14	89.08	81.03
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5112	2580	-	72.01	76.42	67.40
2. Tangla (TC)	17183	8883	(-)5.73	86.16	89.79	82.28
3. Udalguri (TC)	15279	7712	2.56	88.33	92.49	84.09

Note: M.Corp-Municipal Corporation; TC-Town Committee; CT-Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

## DISTRICT-WISE SEX RATIO IN ASSAM



**TABLE - 1.06**  
**CHILD (0 - 6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

District	2001 #	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	136924	17.95	15.43	947	954
*Dhubri	326754	368262	20.86	18.89	965	968
Goalpara	159133	171657	19.36	17.03	974	963
*Barpeta	265146	287829	19.01	16.99	960	961
Morigaon	148758	163819	19.16	17.11	965	956
Nagaon	426280	459940	18.42	16.29	975	964
*Sonitpur	270419	277862	16.24	14.44	973	966
Lakhimpur	150312	156739	16.91	15.04	966	959
Dhemaji	99545	104247	17.40	15.19	970	950
Tinsukia	184845	181826	16.07	13.69	957	960
Dibrugarh	172631	163210	14.57	12.31	962	962
Sivasagar	149098	139380	14.18	12.11	967	960
Jorhat	133888	124594	13.40	11.41	967	964
Golaghat	142970	134793	15.11	12.63	963	963
Karbi Anglong	150230	151681	18.47	15.86	973	959
Dima Hasao	30807	32414	16.38	15.14	955	967
Cachar	229219	256774	15.86	14.79	960	954
Karimganj	177431	211960	17.60	17.25	965	969
Hailakandi	100976	111278	18.60	16.88	926	954
*Bongaigaon	110835	116392	18.09	15.75	972	969
*Chirang	79037	73215	18.25	15.18	968	968
*Kamrup	204757	200061	15.61	13.18	957	967
*Kamrup Metro	125033	125386	11.80	10.00		946
*Nalbari	97847	95333	14.20	12.35	958	967
*Baksa	138906	122872	16.19	12.93		966
*Darrang	146808	156408	19.32	16.85	975	969
*Udalguri	125044	113274	16.48	13.62		973
<b>Assam</b>	4498075	4638130	16.87	14.86	965	962

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.

# Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

**TABLE - 1.07**  
**LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM**

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
<b>Assam</b>	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

**TABLE - 1.08**  
**TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%)**  
**AS PER CENSUS 2011**

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking Water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
<b>Assam</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>64.9</b>

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND**

District	Total Worker	Main Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689
<b>Assam</b>	<b>11969690</b>	<b>8687123</b>	<b>3138554</b>	<b>903294</b>	<b>242071</b>	<b>4403204</b>

## 1.09

**MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2011**

Marginal Workers					District
Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other	
8	9	10	11	12	1
88021	28603	26812	5086	27520	Kokrajhar
164821	25432	63692	11803	63894	Dhubri
96197	17641	38319	6636	33601	Goalpara
122371	20489	42014	13843	46025	Barpeta
90180	22785	35965	7748	23682	Morigaon
245005	58671	88525	17992	79817	Nagaon
212281	52827	63858	11910	83686	Sonitpur
146462	90527	27768	6269	21898	Lakhimpur
115436	86048	14390	4115	10883	Dhemaji
147008	46642	28273	6780	65313	Tinsukia
168960	49112	39417	7834	72597	Dibrugarh
166767	67845	34460	8389	56073	Sivasagar
159983	47218	32977	17111	62677	Jorhat
148718	56931	41530	7290	42967	Golaghat
122959	59220	40357	4776	18606	Karbi Anglong
16731	9105	2985	742	3899	Dima Hasao
136803	16061	31460	13240	76042	Cachar
105779	14260	30415	9254	51850	Karimganj
49047	9529	13530	4049	21939	Hailakandi
64135	16675	22492	4729	20239	Bongaigaon
54867	13554	19328	3431	18554	Chirang
207710	36065	57401	39654	74590	Kamrup
77778	4573	8736	4490	59979	Kamrup Metro
70850	6725	15381	10724	38020	Nalbari
128459	24838	50144	9877	43600	Baksa
83387	21983	35199	5936	20269	Darrang
91852	19714	36624	5542	29972	Udalguri
3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192	<b>Assam</b>



**TABLE - 1.10**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SC AND ST POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Schedule Castes			Schedule Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	15386	14184	278665	139579	139086
Dhubri	70395	36359	34036	6332	3198	3134
Goalpara	45094	22999	22095	231570	116013	115557
Barpeta	95320	49165	46155	27344	13530	13814
Morigaon	117841	60194	57647	136777	68382	68395
Nagaon	266350	136473	129877	115153	57759	57394
Sonitpur	109130	55817	53313	232207	117685	114522
Lakhimpur	81840	41689	40151	249426	126716	122710
Dhemaji	44225	23006	21219	325560	165449	160111
Tinsukia	37688	19443	18245	82066	41769	40297
Dibrugarh	58876	30517	28359	102871	51835	51036
Sivasagar	42347	21568	20779	49039	24989	24050
Jorhat	88665	45194	43471	139971	70795	69176
Golaghat	62298	31807	30491	111765	56420	55345
Karbi Anglong	44961	23436	21525	538738	272460	266278
Dima Hasao	4337	2340	1997	151843	76520	75323
Cachar	264897	136051	128846	17569	8736	8833
Karimganj	157890	81384	76506	1940	994	946
Hailakandi	70659	36369	34290	691	354	337
Bongaigaon	82784	42513	40271	18835	9377	9458
Chirang	35135	18105	17030	178688	89273	89415
Kamrup	107827	55237	52590	182038	92094	89944
Kamrup Metro	101789	52106	49683	75121	37902	37219
Nalbari	60216	30654	29562	23364	11692	11672
Baksa	73083	37534	35549	331007	165634	165373
Darrang	40260	20566	19694	8419	4300	4119
Udalguri	37844	19402	18442	267372	133550	133822
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2231321</b>	<b>1145314</b>	<b>1086007</b>	<b>3884371</b>	<b>1957005</b>	<b>1927366</b>

**TABLE - 1.11**  
**DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011**

District	No.of Disabled Persons			In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	754	709	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	3797	3646	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	1302	1306	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	1883	1758	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	1486	1436	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	3647	3556	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	2512	2300	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	1082	1029	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	631	574	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	1718	1597	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	1775	1692	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	1804	1800	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	1440	1447	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	1140	1166	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	1432	1322	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	186	184	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	2500	2364	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	1667	1625	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	1022	1012	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	823	871	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	579	578	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	1778	1915	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	1451	1234	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1058	931	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	1202	1095	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	1249	1268	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	1134	1086	1668	1449
<b>Assam</b>	<b>480065</b>	<b>257385</b>	<b>222680</b>	<b>41052</b>	<b>39501</b>	<b>51782</b>	<b>49795</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.11

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	530	439	976	629	397	310
Dhubri	1195	1005	3103	2395	1117	890
Goalpara	540	426	1418	1071	505	398
Barpeta	1097	874	2644	1775	812	606
Morigaon	590	507	1467	1110	464	425
Nagaon	2083	1721	4556	3411	1505	1183
Sonitpur	1421	1250	2719	1837	929	690
Lakhimpur	751	668	1541	1141	306	251
Dhemaji	402	302	780	533	212	170
Tinsukia	890	753	1738	1244	572	421
Dibrugarh	833	644	1798	1300	596	473
Sivasagar	857	685	1811	1168	468	354
Jorhat	806	632	1544	1026	435	324
Golaghat	821	639	1737	1168	423	357
Karbi Anglong	403	336	990	651	444	364
Dima Hasao	115	91	241	152	79	55
Cachar	1039	857	2274	1398	914	672
Karimganj	830	652	1870	1222	662	476
Hailakandi	461	330	887	587	338	279
Bongaigaon	448	385	1038	715	384	257
Chirang	394	369	687	447	277	220
Kamrup	1159	915	2384	1502	712	501
Kamrup Metro	875	656	1253	769	622	444
Nalbari	695	538	1306	819	337	252
Baksa	727	629	1300	789	436	389
Darrang	979	738	1670	1109	447	395
Udalguri	944	824	1367	940	471	354
<b>Assam</b>	<b>21885</b>	<b>17865</b>	<b>45099</b>	<b>30908</b>	<b>14864</b>	<b>11510</b>

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 1.11

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	241	178	1272	1152	498	449
Dhubri	750	665	2575	2442	1977	1999
Goalpara	324	242	1296	1187	735	722
Barpeta	521	378	2353	1980	1463	1367
Morigaon	327	314	1762	1535	952	1082
Nagaon	1089	897	3480	2919	2728	2672
Sonitpur	816	530	2896	2450	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	252	194	1268	1068	811	766
Dhemaji	133	101	821	757	418	394
Tinsukia	360	289	1558	1491	921	875
Dibrugarh	379	342	2147	1875	958	791
Sivasagar	398	323	1480	1403	1053	997
Jorhat	403	292	1801	1636	894	811
Golaghat	390	268	1300	1154	906	738
Karbi Anglong	193	138	1492	1375	615	599
Dima Hasao	69	48	232	175	104	83
Cachar	641	528	3279	2828	1192	1041
Karimganj	456	359	1763	1462	929	796
Hailakandi	221	186	1187	979	455	367
Bongaigaon	266	207	667	595	553	535
Chirang	168	121	840	773	348	317
Kamrup	501	359	2317	1934	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	338	229	3482	3107	700	611
Nalbari	305	198	1026	843	721	639
Baksa	332	247	1418	1168	807	682
Darrang	419	327	1332	1152	1129	1065
Udalguri	333	234	1481	1496	858	830
<b>Assam</b>	10625	8194	46525	40936	25553	23971

**TABLE-  
SLUM POPULATION IN**

Sl. No.	Area Name	Number of Households	Population	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
1	Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	3980
2	Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	9405
3	Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	2545
4	Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	3901
5	Chapar (TC)	815	3904	2030
6	Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	156
7	Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	9306
8	Hojai (MB)	38	168	83
9	Lanka (MB)	148	809	424
10	Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	1386
11	Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	1945
12	North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	427
13	Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	427
14	Margherita (TC)	612	2694	1387
15	Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	14137
16	Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	473
17	Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1175
18	Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	1197
19	Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	5053
20	Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	175
21	Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	1995
22	Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	11422
23	Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1809
24	Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	2150
25	Lala (TC)	234	1125	568
26	Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	3101
27	Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	2871
28	Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	13356
29	Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	2716
30	Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	1569
31	Udalguri (TC)	106	484	255
	<b>Assam</b>	<b>42533</b>	<b>197266</b>	<b>101424</b>

**1.12**  
**ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

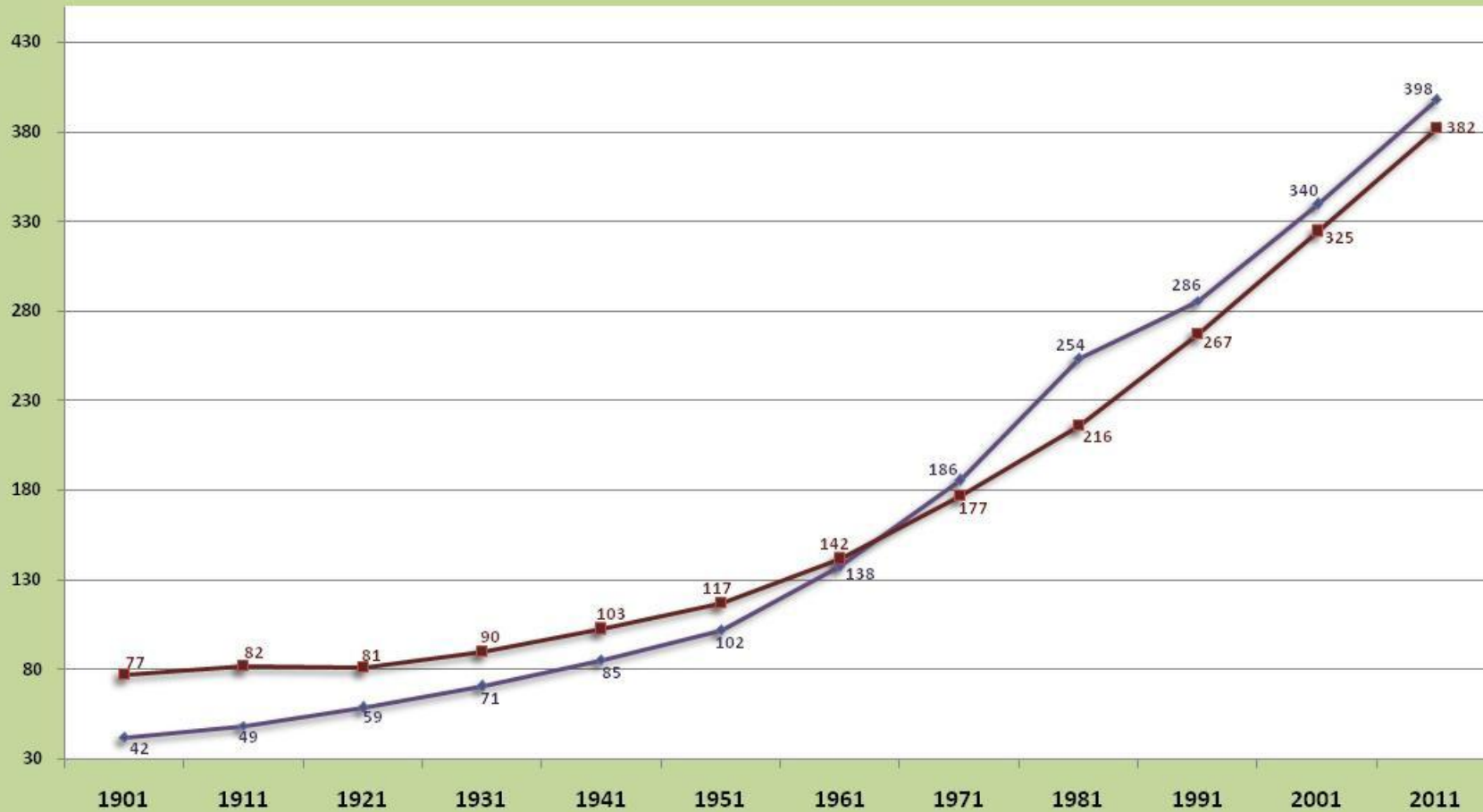
Child Population (0-6) Years	Schedule Caste Population	Schedule Tribe Population	Literate Population	Total Worker	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	1
955	1308	17	5319	2682	1
2228	5676	22	12543	6429	2
474	1890	10	3692	1987	3
855	3234	33	5008	2609	4
470	2136	0	2275	1332	5
20	0	0	260	126	6
1874	767	61	13872	6845	7
19	87	9	98	63	8
80	42	0	644	240	9
307	267	124	1789	942	10
424	988	50	2691	1378	11
88	3	609	536	299	12
72	0	0	575	297	13
277	91	93	2135	943	14
2887	2344	277	21013	9984	15
133	38	3	473	410	16
256	1256	59	1823	789	17
171	34	9	1819	862	18
999	1157	58	7614	3807	19
34	115	112	204	102	20
355	319	40	3372	1438	21
3103	10326	142	13938	7613	22
393	195	4	3013	1191	23
417	620	38	3385	1512	24
175	331	0	766	345	25
820	1146	141	3863	2141	26
523	877	463	4430	1954	27
2873	4261	1227	18975	10248	28
567	2053	65	4123	1798	29
322	773	2	2196	1075	30
58	24	34	330	159	31
22229	42358	3702	142774	71600	

**TABLE - 1.13**  
**AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area		Number of Households		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
<b>Assam</b>	<b>77178.12</b>	<b>1259.88</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>5420877</b>	<b>985594</b>

# DENSITY OF POPULATION (Total Person Per Sq. Km.)

— ASSAM — INDIA



N.B. - Figure for the year 1981 for Assam is projected



## DECADAL GROWTH OF POPULATION OF ASSAM AND INDIA (In Percentage)

— ASSAM — INDIA



N.B. - Interpolated population for Assam (1981) and for Jammu & Kashmir (1951)

**TABLE - 1.14**  
**TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA 1901-2011**

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Females/1000 Males	Density of Population/ Square K.M.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	--	--	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-0.31)	(-0.03)	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6231.2	5874.5	12105.7	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

**TABLE-**  
**TRENDS IN POPULATION IN**

Year	ASSAM						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82
1981*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10

\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

**1.15**  
**ASSAM AND INDIA 1901-2011**

Year	INDIA						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1911	1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1921	1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1931	1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1941	1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1951	1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
1961	2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
1971	2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
1981	3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
1991	4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
2001	5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
2011	6231.22	5874.48	12105.70	8334.64	3771.06	943	31.2

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

**TABLE - 1.16**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011**

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

\* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. \*\* Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.16) Census of India 2011.

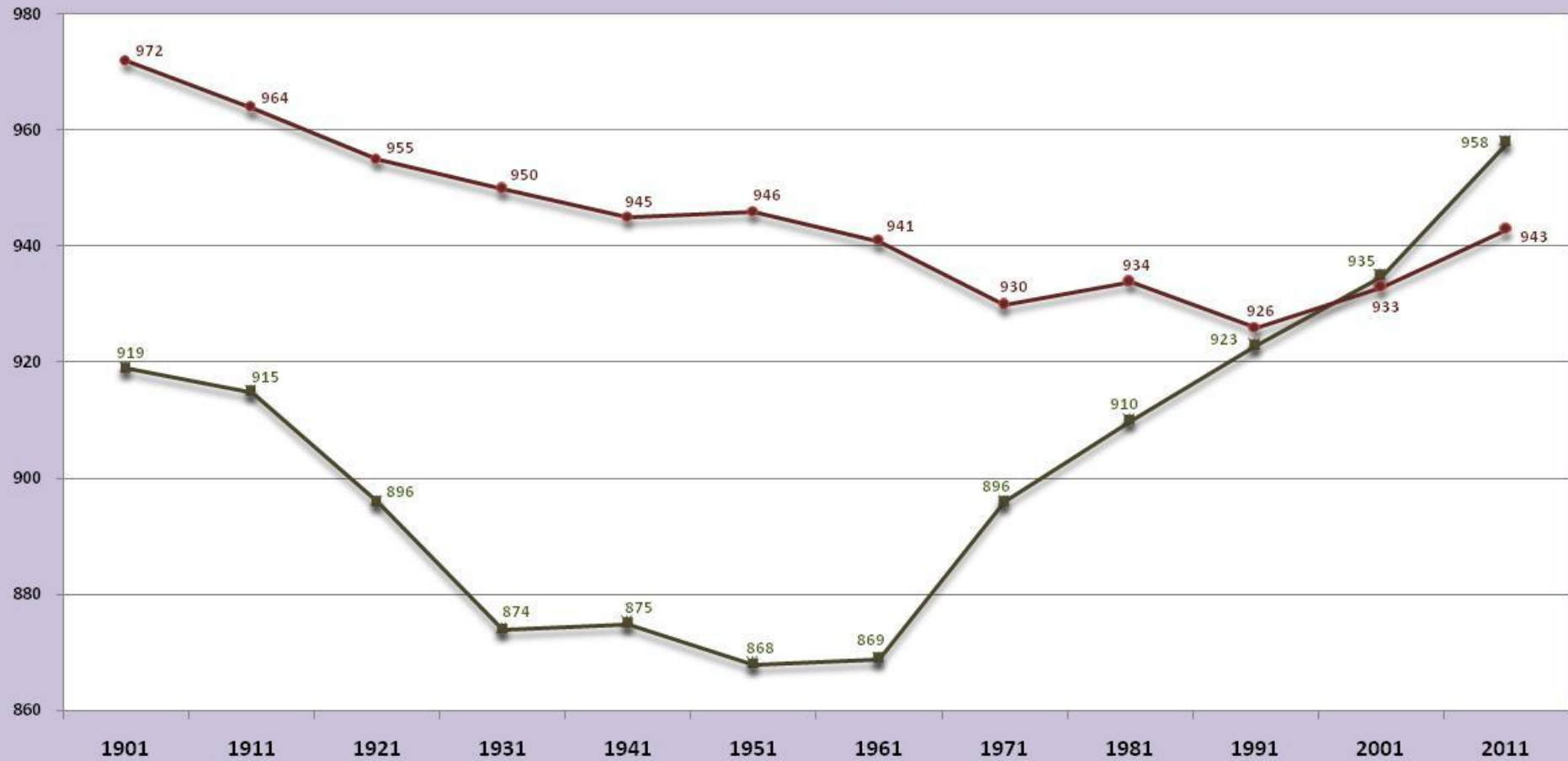
**TABLE - 1.17**  
**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE**

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1. Selected Socia-Economic Statistics, India - 2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India;  
2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

## SEX RATIO (Female per 1000 Male)

—■— ASSAM —●— INDIA

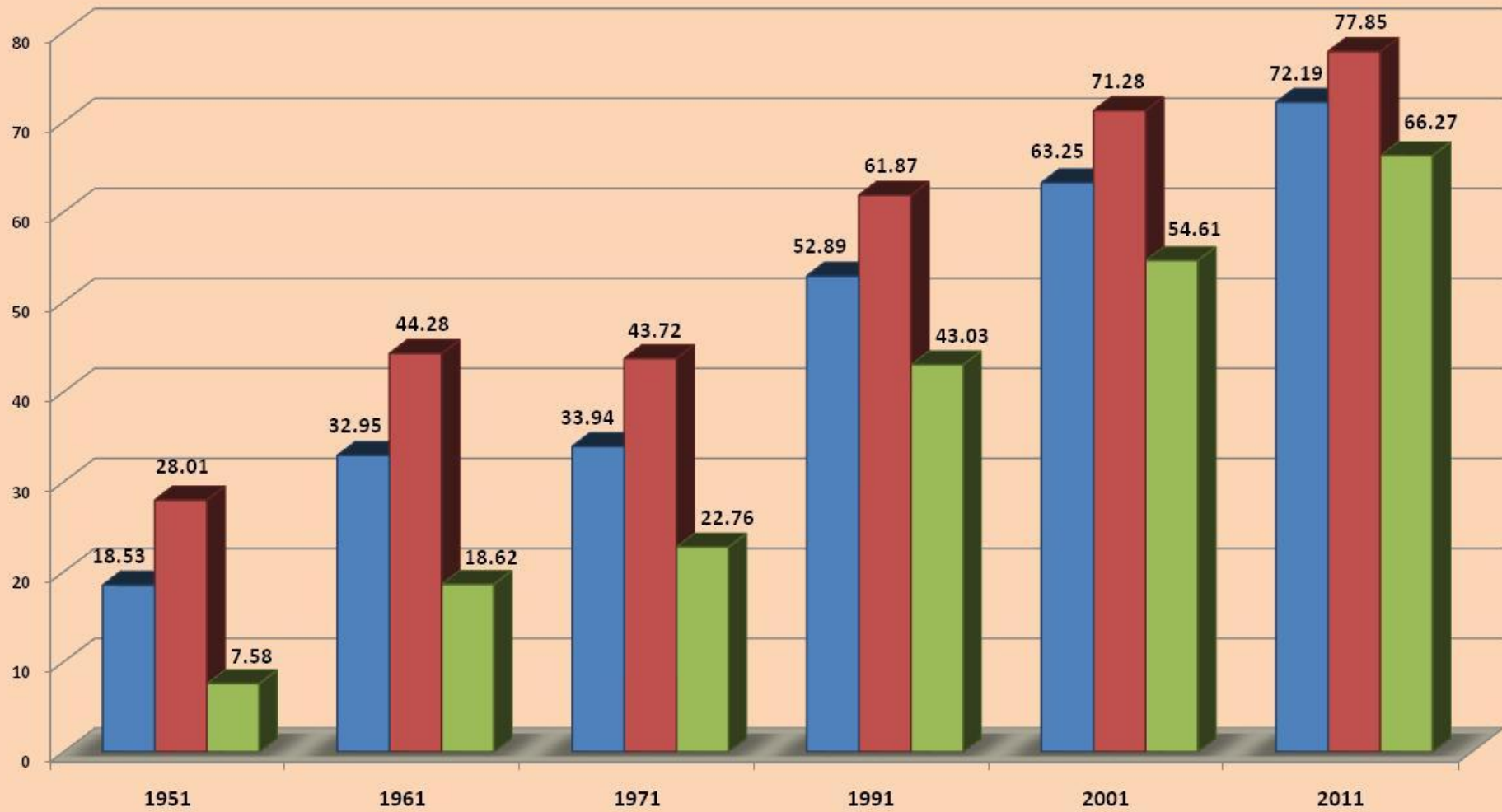


N.B. - The Sex-Ratio of Assam for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation

# LITERACY RATE OF ASSAM

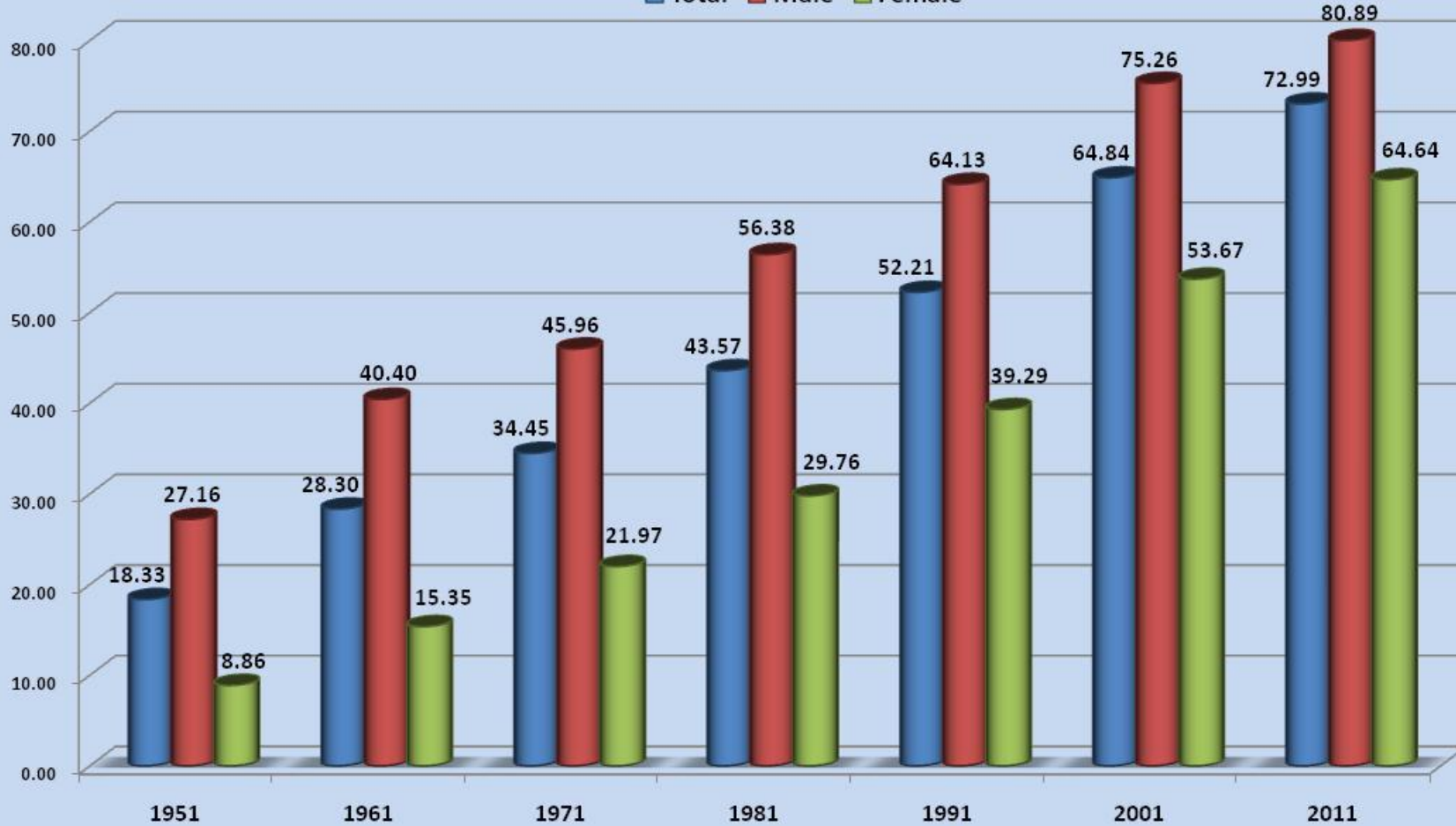
(In Percentage)

■ Total ■ Male ■ Female



# LITERACY RATE OF INDIA (In Percentage)

■ Total ■ Male ■ Female





# 2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) 2013-14 (Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price Crore	Rs. 159460
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price Crore	Rs. 86862
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) 2013-14 (Quick Estimate)	Rs. 139604
(i) At Current Price Crore	Rs. 73779
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price Crore	
Per Capita GSDP (Rs.) 2013-14 (Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 50558
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs. 27540
Per Capita NSDP (Rs.) 2013-14 (Quick Estimate)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 44263
(ii) At Constant (2004-05) Price	Rs.23392
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt., 2014-15 Lakh (Budget Estimate.)	Rs. 5269681
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt., 2014-15 Lakh (Budget Estimate.)	Rs. 4863131
Act wise Revenue Receipt in Assam by Commissionarate of Taxes (2013-14) Crore	Rs. 7719.62

Q.E.- Quick Estimate

B.E.- Budget Estimate.

**TABLE-**  
**GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GSDP) AT FACTOR**

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2009-2010	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>				
A	Agriculture	1158871	1158871	2127696 (21.41)	1333637 (6.48)
B	Forestry & Logging	127332	127332	166935 (6.90)	163520 (4.48)
C	Fishing	79363	79363	184205 (15.72)	102063 (16.09)
D	Mining & Quarring	467925	467925	677976 (16.70)	434048 (2.79)
	<b>Sub-Total - I</b>	1833491	1833491	3156812 (19.18)	2033268 (5.99)
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>				
A	Manufacturing (Total)	562146	562146	772464 (27.02)	561978 (22.10)
(i)	Registered	434687	434687	552955 (41.11)	373008 (31.91)
(ii)	Un-registered	127459	127459	219509 (1.49)	188970 (6.45)
B	Construction	342026	342026	751883 (10.33)	572695 (8.39)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	98412	98412	128998 (-9.17)	92166 (-20.08)
	<b>Sub--Total - II</b>	1002584	1002584	1653345 (15.48)	1226839 (11.13)

## 2.01

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013 (P)		2013-2014 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2455091 (15.39)	1377576 (3.29)	2536624 (3.32)	1393846 (1.09)	2670510 (5.28)	1418045 (1.74)	3148299 (17.89)	1479852 (4.36)	A
179330 (7.43)	168421 (3.00)	225201 (25.58)	174605 (3.67)	221367 (-1.70)	183497 (5.09)	241823 (9.24)	191550 (4.39)	B
238814 (29.65)	97471 (-4.50)	262754 (10.02)	104077 (6.78)	311579 (18.58)	124486 (19.61)	330473 (6.06)	129563 (4.08)	C
711900 (5.00)	424741 (-2.14)	816017 (14.63)	436172 (2.72)	826489 (1.28)	434273 (-0.44)	791185 (-4.27)	422401 (-2.73)	D
3585135 (13.57)	2068209 (1.72)	3840596 (7.13)	2108700 (1.90)	4029945 (4.93)	2160301 (2.45)	4511780 (11.96)	2223366 (2.92)	
1021453 (32.23)	593442 (5.60)	1061466 (3.92)	617650 (4.10)	1062523 (0.10)	638696 (3.41)	1131625 (6.50)	661153 (3.52)	A
771439 (39.51)	396030 (6.17)	779351 (1.03)	408484 (3.17)	757324 (-2.83)	417328 (2.17)	800825 (5.74)	436921 (4.69)	(i)
250014 (13.90)	197412 (4.47)	282115 (12.84)	209166 (5.98)	305199 (8.18)	221368 (5.83)	330800 (8.39)	224232 (1.29)	(ii)
980372 (30.39)	581954 (1.62)	1207478 (23.17)	609235 (4.71)	1234060 (2.20)	706959 (16.04)	1406698 (13.99)	803128 (13.60)	B
133359 (3.38)	87531 (-5.03)	130958 (-1.80)	88443 (1.06)	169940 (29.77)	97178 (9.88)	177298 (4.33)	93831 (-3.44)	C
2135184 (29.14)	1262927 (2.94)	2399902 (12.40)	1315328 (4.17)	2466523 (2.78)	1442833 (9.69)	2715621 (10.10)	1558112 (7.99)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2009-2010	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
<i>I</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>				
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	329700	329700	671704 (18.55)	612470 (13.04)
(i)	Railways	89783	89783	160486 (3.02)	124152 (-22.14)
(ii)	Storage	2509	2509	5096 (25.61)	2891 (4.35)
(iii)	Transport by other mean	157887	157887	327903 (24.23)	217120 (10.25)
(iv)	Communication	79521	79521	178219 (24.79)	268307 (46.89)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	752981	752981	1409263 (10.60)	1067608 (6.21)
C	Banking & Insurance	162017	162017	296680 (21.60)	316556 (12.47)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business	146463	146463	245164 (11.49)	187699 (7.11)
E	Public Administration	342066	342066	700902 (32.58)	509041 (17.70)
F	Other Services	770469	770469	1463587 (22.63)	1025908 (8.59)
	<b>Sub-Total - III</b>	2503696	2503696	4787300 (18.88)	3719282 (10.01)
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	5339771	5339771	9597457 (18.38)	6979389 (9.00)
	<b>PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)</b>	18993	18993	31952 (16.89)	23236 (7.63)

## 2.01

2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013 (P)		2013-2014 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
751081 (11.82)	786621 (28.43)	883145 (17.58)	710805 (10.25)	1108921 (25.56)	767651 (8.00)	1351610 (21.89)	858073 (11.78)	A
175189 (9.16)	146012 (17.61)	164655 (-6.01)	150263 (2.91)	193927 (17.78)	157316 (4.69)	210375 (8.48)	169226 (7.57)	(i)
6014 (18.01)	3355 (16.05)	7232 (20.25)	3501 (4.38)	8173 (13.01)	4695 (34.10)	10029 (22.71)	5308 (13.06)	(ii)
398500 (21.53)	234359 (7.94)	472727 (18.63)	274802 (17.29)	545659 (15.43)	294497 (7.17)	645730 (18.34)	316453 (7.46)	(iii)
171378 (-3.84)	402895 (50.16)	238531 (39.18)	282239 (8.10)	361162 (51.41)	311143 (10.24)	485476 (34.42)	367086 (17.98)	(iv)
1491371 (5.83)	1031174 (-3.41)	1756799 (17.80)	1063391 (3.15)	1992811 (13.43)	1139563 (7.16)	2182985 (9.54)	1155290 (1.38)	B
383776 (29.36)	380224 (20.11)	453645 (18.21)	432583 (13.77)	490413 (8.11)	438438 (1.35)	520973 (6.23)	444326 (1.34)	C
276627 (12.83)	203173 (8.24)	313587 (13.36)	215779 (6.23)	341654 (8.95)	232681 (7.83)	374698 (9.67)	252942 (8.71)	D
712501 (1.65)	521863 (2.52)	785974 (10.31)	521698 (-0.03)	902356 (14.81)	526464 (0.91)	1153957 (27.88)	629408 (19.55)	E
1933121 (32.08)	1231855 (20.07)	2156659 (11.56)	1316084 (6.86)	2507464 (16.27)	1371933 (4.24)	3134408 (25.00)	1564655 (14.05)	F
5548477 (15.90)	4154910 (11.71)	6349809 (14.44)	4260340 (6.18)	7343619 (15.65)	4476730 (5.08)	8718631 (18.72)	4904694 (9.56)	
11268796 (17.41)	7486046 (7.26)	12590307 (11.73)	7684368 (4.63)	13840087 (9.93)	8079864 (5.15)	15946032 (15.22)	8686172 (7.50)	
37053 (15.96)	24615 (5.93)	40890 (10.36)	24957 (3.35)	44406 (8.60)	25924 (3.87)	50558 (13.85)	27540 (6.23)	

**TABLE-**  
**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (NSDP) AT FACTOR**

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2009-2010	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector</b>				
A	Agriculture	1068008	1068008	2002319 (21.47)	1244862 (6.34)
B	Forestry & Logging	125651	125651	164761 (6.84)	162014 (5.03)
C	Fishing	69139	69139	156525 (14.40)	79891 (15.25)
D	Mining & Quarring	390230	390230	520609 (12.97)	309232 (-4.02)
	<b>Sub-Total - I</b>	1653028	1653028	2844214 (18.49)	1795999 (4.64)
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector</b>				
A	Manufacturing (Total)	432430	432430	602884 (38.48)	420459 (35.06)
(i)	Registered	321900	321900	413577 (68.42)	256257 (64.03)
(ii)	Un-registered	110530	110530	189307 (-0.25)	164202 (5.89)
B	Construction	328743	328743	712545 (10.38)	540030 (8.61)
C	Electricity Gas and Water Supply	44408	44408	70978 (-7.09)	46682 (-22.78)
	<b>Sub--Total - II</b>	805581	805581	1386407 (19.80)	1007171 (15.90)

## 2.02

## COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM. (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. in Lakh)

2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013(P)		2013-2014(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2302085 (14.97)	1282175 (3.00)	2372301 (3.05)	1293594 (0.79)	2475821 (4.36)	1308269 (1.13)	2921181 (17.99)	1353671 (3.47)	A
177123 (7.50)	166803 (2.96)	222537 (25.64)	173050 (3.75)	218850 (-1.66)	182154 (5.26)	238887 (9.16)	190006 (4.31)	B
202084 (29.11)	73644 (7-.82)	222245 (9.98)	75509 (2.53)	265472 (19.45)	93880 (24.33)	276686 (4.22)	94383 (0.54)	C
571395 (9.76)	290608 (-6.02)	654969 (14.63)	322936 (11.16)	638855 (-2.46)	309232 (-4.24)	572297 (-10.42)	278673 (-9.88)	D
3252687 (14.36)	1813230 (0.96)	3472052 (6.74)	1865089 (2.79)	3598998 (3.66)	1893535 (1.53)	4009051 (11.39)	1916733 (1.23)	
837014 (38.83)	441359 (4.97)	819676 (-2.07)	430495 (-2.43)	736294 (-10.17)	395285 (-8.18)	751056 (2.00)	381365 (-3.52)	A
619851 (49.88)	270564 (5.58)	573827 (-7.43)	248582 (-8.09)	469138 (-18.24)	201552 (-18.92)	464636 (-0.96)	188898 (-6.28)	(i)
217163 (14.71)	170795 (4.02)	245849 (13.21)	181913 (6.54)	267156 (8.67)	193733 (6.50)	286420 (7.21)	192467 (-0.65)	(ii)
929293 (30.42)	546851 (1.26)	1152227 (23.99)	566873 (3.69)	1165303 (1.13)	656321 (15.78)	1326488 (13.83)	744922 (13.50)	B
76545 (7.84)	38652 (-17.20)	65083 (-14.97)	41670 (7.86)	97894 (50.41)	48329 (15.98)	93251 (-4.74)	37682 (-22.03)	C
1842852 (32.92)	1026862 (1.96)	2036986 (10.53)	1039038 (1.22)	1999491 (-1.84)	1099935 (5.86)	2170795 (8.57)	1163969 (5.82)	

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2004-2005		2009-2010	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price
<i>I</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sector</b>				
A	Transport, Storage and Communication (Total)	264518	264518	549430 (21.57)	503940 (12.73)
(i)	Railways	54980	54980	112535 (12.23)	76201 (-33.97)
(ii)	Storage	2371	2371	4651 (25.98)	2569 (3.32)
(iii)	Transport by other means	140400	140400	287885 (24.16)	183744 (8.74)
(iv)	Communication	66767	66767	144359 (24.32)	241426 (50.57)
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	730861	730861	1351115 (10.46)	1023057 (6.08)
C	Banking & Insurance	158850	158850	292822 (21.95)	312698 (12.43)
D	Real Estate ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	103593	103593	150295 (8.49)	118686 (4.62)
E	Public Administration	275000	275000	593635 (35.54)	427999 (19.43)
F	Other Services	726643	726643	1357392 (23.58)	939840 (8.59)
	<b>Sub-Total - III</b>	2259465	2259465	4294689 (19.62)	3326220 (9.89)
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	4718074	4718074	8525310 (19.27)	6129390 (9.21)
	<b>PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)</b>	16782	16782	28383 (17.78)	20406 (7.84)



## 2.02

2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013(P)		2013-2014(Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
599236 (9.07)	669990 (32.95)	710929 (18.64)	582329 (10.26)	907939 (27.71)	623649 (7.10)	1117152 (23.04)	692551 (11.05)	A
106501 (-5.36)	94482 (23.99)	102721 (-3.55)	105455 (11.61)	124981 (21.67)	109586 (3.92)	129945 (3.97)	114363 (4.36)	(i)
5423 (16.60)	3008 (17.09)	6506 (19.97)	3038 (1.03)	7289 (12.04)	4165 (37.10)	8998 (23.45)	4699 (12.82)	(ii)
352576 (22.47)	198492 (8.03)	414285 (17.50)	228815 (15.31)	476466 (15.01)	242183 (5.84)	565012 (18.58)	256321 (5.84)	(iii)
134736 (-6.67)	374008 (54.92)	187417 (39.10)	245021 (5.52)	299203 (59.65)	267715 (9.26)	413197 (38.10)	317168 (18.47)	(iv)
1424305 (5.42)	983298 (-3.89)	1668702 (17.16)	1002930 (2.20)	1883703 (12.88)	1069191 (6.61)	2055703 (9.13)	1074401 (0.49)	B
378227 (29.17)	376078 (20.27)	447477 (18.31)	427875 (13.77)	483711 (8.10)	433512 (1.32)	513155 (6.09)	438664 (1.19)	C
164083 (9.17)	129009 (8.70)	186966 (13.95)	135917 (5.39)	195055 (4.33)	146435 (7.74)	203680 (4.42)	153807 (5.03)	D
601974 (1.40)	434772 (1.58)	660630 (9.74)	438929 (0.96)	746031 (12.93)	430808 (-1.85)	971593 (30.23)	519457 (20.58)	E
1799307 (32.56)	1139363 (21.23)	1999540 (11.13)	1202081 (5.53)	2323045 (16.18)	1244642 (3.54)	2919271 (25.67)	1418341 (13.96)	F
4967132 (15.66)	3732510 (12.21)	5674244 (14.24)	3790061 (5.57)	6539484 (15.25)	3948237 (4.17)	7780554 (18.98)	4297221 (8.84)	
10062671 (18.03)	6572602 (7.23)	11183282 (11.14)	6694188 (4.09)	12137973 (8.54)	6941707 (3.70)	13960400 (15.01)	7377923 (6.28)	
33087 (16.57)	21611 (5.91)	36320 (9.77)	21741 (2.81)	38945 (7.23)	22273 (2.45)	44263 (13.66)	23392 (5.02)	

Note:- Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

**TABLE - 2.03**  
**MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM**  
**AT (2004-05) PRICE**

GSDP/NSDP	2004-05	20010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)	2013-14(Q)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	53398	112688	125903	138401	159460
(ii) At Constant Price	53398	74860	76844	80799	86862
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)					
(i) At Current Price	47181	100627	111833	121380	139604
(ii) At Constant Price	47181	65726	66942	69417	73779
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	18993	37053	40890	44406	50558
(ii) At Constant Price	18993	24615	24957	25924	27540
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)					
(i) At Current Price	16782	33087	36320	38945	44263
(ii) At Constant Price	16782	21611	21741	22273	23392

Source: (Table 2.01 & 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE - 2.04**  
**THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2013-2014 1(R.E.)	2014-2015 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>A.</b>	<b>Receipts</b>		
I.	Consolidated Fund	4260272	5731140
	Revenue Account	4145334	5269681
	Capital Account	114938	461459
	Total (I)	4260272	5731140
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	5000	5000
III.	Public Accounts	30064945	32936594
	Total (II + III)	30069945	32941594
	Total Receipts (A)	34330217	38672734
<b>B.</b>	<b>Expenditure</b>		
I.	Consolidated Fund	5289083	5810455
	Revenue Account	4122790	4863131
	Capital Account	1166293	947324
	Total (I)	5289083	5810455
II.	Contingency Fund Account	5000	5000
III.	Public Account	28975921	32995856
	Total (II + III)	28980921	33000856
	Total Expenditure (B)	34270004	38811311
<b>C.</b>	<b>Transactions during the year (A-B)</b>		
	Surplus ( + )	60213	
	Deficit ( - )		(-) 138577
<b>D.</b>	<b>Opening balance</b>		
	Surplus ( + )		
	Deficit ( - )	(-) 157426	(-) 97214
<b>E.</b>	<b>Closing balance (C + D)</b>		
	Surplus ( + )		
	Deficit ( - )	(-) 97213	(-) 235791

R. E. = Revised Estimates, B.E. = Budget Estimates.

**TABLE - 2.05**  
**REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2012-13 (A)	2013-14 (R.E.)	2014-15 (B.E.)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	1060126	1179530	1410509
1.1	Corporation Tax	380809	410311	470037
1.2	Income Tax	227984	263779	334836
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	643	1092	1090
1.4	Customs	176169	188655	217446
1.5	Union Excise Duties	119723	126871	140409
1.6	Service Tax	154798	188822	246691
2	STATE TAXES	825021	914340	1134542
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	8233	8644	11076
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	16831	17672	23505
2.3	Land Revenue	14591	13899	20164
2.4	Stamps & Registration	25229	28509	55433
2.5	State Excise	56811	64197	76372
2.6	Sales Tax	622313	683505	836750
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	32808	37074	44131
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	36910	47819	50428
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	4182	4656	5645
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	7113	8365	11038

Contd...

TABLE - 2.05 (Contd..)

Principal Head		2012-13 (A)	2013-14 (R.E.)	2014-15 (B.E.)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	247359	298832	429825
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	52185	57925	64302
3.2	General services	10209	11331	12578
3.3	Social and Community Services	3043	3378	3751
3.4	Economic Services	181922	226198	349174
3.4.1	Forest	11056	12272	13622
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	163350	204880	325416
3.4.3	Others	7516	9046	10156
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	936592	1752632	2294805
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	136154	296857	197630
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	605607	932062	1930536
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	4607	5811	166639
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	186032	442235	-
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	4192	75667	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1+2+3+4)		3069098	4145334	5269681

**TABLE - 2.06**  
**REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2012-13 (A)	2013-14 (R.E)	2014-15 (B.E)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1053414	1113902	1224917
1.1	Organs of State	25329	50882	46348
1.2	Fiscal Services	28743	41117	45909
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts.	224891	240691	256741
1.4	Administrative Services	359375	460887	499573
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	415076	320325	376346
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	1129897	1764581	2093288
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	693863	1011402	1245987
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	433575	749791	843555
2.3	Others	2459	3388	3746
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	459349	807784	1066874
3.1	General Economic Services	31724	83694	127124
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	176399	271462	298458
3.3	Industry and Minerals	31783	61679	47686
3.4	Water and Power Development	63154	90121	83197
3.5	Transport and Communication	72493	101045	136569
3.6	Other Economic Services	83796	199782	373840
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	271032	436522	478052
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1+2+3+4)		2913692	4122789	4863131

**TABLE - 2.07**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads		2012-13 (A)	2013-14 (R. E.)	2014-15 (B. E.)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	GENERAL SERVICES	9993	30725	58189
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	17585	71800	144157
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	201	510	-
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	17384	71290	144142
2.3	Others	-	-	15
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	234150	666464	543570
3.1	General Economic Services	578	2527	2802
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	908	4706	3775
3.3	Industry and Minerals	28546	59336	67719
3.4	Water and Power Development	57196	195870	109795
3.5	Transport and Communication	75994	168323	144486
3.6	Special Area Programme	24852	187688	156079
3.7	Autonomous Councils	45905	48012	58914
Total Expenditure (1+2+3)		261728	768989	745916

**TABLE - 2.08  
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Heads	2012-13 (A)	2013-14 (R.E.)	2014-15 (B.E.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1. Receipt	3970	5861	21796
2. Expenditure	12632	13893	14151
B. OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1. Receipt	134870	108533	439114
2. Expenditure	140647	105589	127903
C. Total			
1. Receipt	138840	114394	460910
2. Expenditure	153279	119482	142054
Net Extension of Debt.	(-) 14439	(-) 5088	318856

**TABLE - 2.09  
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads		2012-13 (A)	2013-14 (R.E.)	2014-15 (B.E.)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1	Loans Issued	46065	277823	59354
2	Loans Recovered	738	544	549

A = Actual; R. E. = Revised Estimates; B. E. - Budget Estimates.

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2014-15



**TABLE - 2.10**  
**ACTWISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

Taxation Acts		2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003	5689.88 (80.70)	6288.54 (81.46)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	533.25 (7.56)	559.47 (7.25)
3	The Assam Professions, Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	168.31 (2.39)	186.36 (2.41)
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	63.07 (0.90)	38.93 (0.50)
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	8.04 (0.11)	8.67 (0.11)
6	The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	364.14 (5.17)	404.69 (5.24)
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	41.82 (0.59)	40.54 (0.53)
8	The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	82.33 (1.17)	89.99 (1.17)
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	99.72 (1.41)	102.43 (1.33)
Total		7050.56 (100.00)	7719.62 (100.00)

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION OF LAND**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Total Demand (Both current and arrear)			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kamrup	106087176	150307669	150307669	105585050
Kamrup(M)	60099816	57749296	13462771	251816407
Nalbari	18822176	43254632	45147482	47114316
Barpeta	36765823	28690307	70919884	51882477
Dhubri	39148496	38128160	471184410	57729430
Goalpara	23127214	23936270	28220053	30635364
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
Bogaigaon	23446212	21787462	29524382	34333584
Darrang	33345882	73817903	77074883	81997828
Sonitpur	75640742	112073386	129196237	74308850
lakhimpur	44889765	54731160	5160449	48070932
Dhemaji	60824326	4469121531	7086617	52169400
Morigaon	26504097	28260632	30400709	32496541
Nagaon	80723419	84941702	71153878	28518021
Golaghat	72370186	78523382	93120901	87335615
lorhat	62393291	70149686	73867981	73867981
Sibasagar	16237426	77760473	70411805	70411805
Dibrugarh	53882344	71224006	75740502	66908434
Tinsukia	22586285	52005071	55277621	67817316
Hailakandi	19227673	30494247	30271283	31009131
Cachar	70161556	82066855	49255566	57514717
Karimganj	41682660	43633670	32201305	47551268
Total	987966565	5692657500	1608986388	1399074467

**-2.11****REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Total collection (Both current and arrear)			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kamrup	57156523	5224994	5224994	23633188
Kamrup(M)	76254893	4384138	65182006	63687233
Nalbari	3445705	4653530	2704115	3370602
Barpeta	3132850	3570910	17455237	5702339
Dhubri	5607160	6509597	7910252	8126421
Goalpara	768937	3432938	2870223	4234703
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
Bogaigaon	3463426	2990482	4420354	4773784
Darrang	4044677	46373631	50397333	57115755
Sonitpur	11448856	36428576	31329322	16312142
lakhimpur	3609498	12275925	6023412	6003237
Dhemaji	22398638	8225604	3843681	4282455
Morigaon	3883995	3745493	3664682	4472514
Nagaon	19063897	15687996	12607120	6568709
Golaghat	3815880	9747070	12695384	6992229
lorhat	9679423	12106957	17414302	17414302
Sibasagar	2771116	18994759	17486821	17486821
Dibrugarh	9853484	25683747	21393659	23922788
Tinsukia	5627553	6666593	6447170	6987984
Hailakandi	2624969	5617685	4656872	5815089
Cachar	10344095	13628035	16486746	11052101
Karimganj	3092229	3166421	1559867	3457619
Total	262087804	249115081	311773552	301412015

Source; (Table 2.11) Revenue (L.R.) Department , Assam.

# 3.PLANNING

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Revised Outlay for Annual Plan , 2013-14		Rs.12500 Crore
Approved Outlay for Annual Plan , 2014-15		Rs. 21007 Crore
Projected Outlay for Twelfth Five Year Plan, 2012-17		Rs. 98672 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan)	2012-13	Rs.7239 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan)	2013-14	Rs. 8097 Crore

**TABLE - 3.01**  
**STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-12	31821.89	24419.77	—
* Annual Plan	2012-13	10500.00	7239.14	—
* Annual Plan	2013-14	12500.00	8096.82	—
* Annual Plan	2014-15	21006.90	..	—

\* Twelfth Five Year Plan

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**SECTOR-WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND**  
**TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2013-14		Outlay for Annual Plan 2014-15	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17 (P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	112500.38	81206.85	133156.80	498211.35
	H	13483.00	11733.42	13577.50	83814.00
	T	125983.38	92940.27	146734.30	582025.35
2. Rural Development	G	84089.00	70163.11	379326.73	633809.00
	H	2589.00	991.54	6036.30	19716.00
	T	86678.00	71154.65	385363.03	653525.00
3. Special Area programme (includes other areas Plan)	G	169094.00	133703.70	241230.18	1905527.00
	H	439.00	429.06	39.00	7337.00
	T	169533.00	134132.76	241269.18	1912864.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	151828.57	29381.90	94155.00	1387991.48
	H	6464.00	5488.27	11424.00	43798.00
	T	158292.57	34870.17	105579.00	1431789.48
5. Energy	G	66736.36	63886.35	74503.00	783877.00
	H	18.00	0.00	18.00	125.00
	T	66754.36	63886.35	74521.00	784002.00
6. Industry & Minerals	G	21963.00	11231.69	19856.00	192685.86
	H	2340.00	2130.31	2340.00	15377.00
	T	24303.00	13362.00	22196.00	208062.86
7. Transport	G	114083.66	90125.40	149511.63	872352.00
	H	8330.40	7229.15	8330.40	67692.00
	T	122414.06	97354.55	157842.03	940044.00

Contd...

**TABLE - 3.02** (Contd....)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2013-14		Outlay for Annual Plan 2014-15	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
8. Communication	G	7019.00	4415.62	8509.00	90775.00
	H				..
	T	7019.00	4415.62	8509.00	90775.00
9. Science Technology and Environment	G	2739.00	2507.79	1650.00	109407.90
	H	13.00		13.00	87.00
	T	2752.00	2507.79	1663.00	109494.90
10. General Economic Service	G	39082.71	16934.76	100595.33	392649.50
	H	1235.00	781.59	1235.00	9196.00
	T	40317.71	17716.35	101830.33	401845.50
11. Social Service	G	306979.21	193500.59	718881.50	2263468.93
	H	14261.60	13039.28	14302.10	114368.00
	T	321240.81	206539.87	733183.60	2377836.93
12. General Service	G	122276.11	70366.89	120313.53	371911.00
	H	2436.00	435.11	1686.00	3012.00
	T	124712.11	70802.00	121999.53	374923.00
GRAND TOTAL	G	1198391.00	767424.65	2041688.70	9502666.02
	H	51609.00	42257.73	59001.30	364522.00
	T	1250000.00	809682.38	2100690.00	9867188.02

G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total, P= Projected

Source: (Table 3.01 and 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Development Commissioner for Hill areas Assam

**TABLE - 3.03**  
**ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION OF ASSAM 1990-91 to 2013-2014**

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expd. (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1990 -1091	675.00 (6.4)	596.57	88.40
1991-1992	805.00 (6.8)	695.50	86.40
1992-1993	960.00 (7.4)	655.44	68.30
1993-1994	1027.00 (6.8)	862.19	84.00
1994-1995	1051.00 (6.0)	1042.82	99.20
1995-1996	1418.32 (7.3)	1203.98	84.90
1996-1997	1434.00 (6.8)	1101.62	76.80
1997-1998	1510.28 (6.6)	1283.18	85.00
1998-1999	1650.00 (6.5)	1293.67	78.40
1999-2000	1750.00 (5.0)	1404.59	80.30
2000-2001	1520.00 (4.1)	1481.38	97.50
2001-2002	1710.00 (4.5)	1628.21	95.20

Contd....

N.B. : Figure in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP(at current price)



**TABLE - 3.03** (Contd....)

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expd. (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2002-2003	1750.00 (4.0)	1422.17	81.30
2003-2004	1780.00 (3.8)	1456.34	81.80
2004-2005	2175.00 (4.1)	1796.01	82.60
2005-2006	3000.00 (5.1)	1868.70	62.30
2006-2007	3798.00 (5.9)	2758.48	72.60
2007-2008	3800.00 (5.3)	2669.28	70.20
2008-2009	5011.51 (6.2)	3593.78	71.70
2009-2010	6000.00 (6.3)	5023.09	83.70
2010-2011	7645.00 (6.8)	6883.09	90.00
2011-2012	9000.00 (7.2)	9000 (A)	100.00 (A)
2012-2013	10500.00 (7.4)	7245.74	69.01
2013-2014	12500.00 (7.9)	8096.82 (T)	...

A=Anticipated, T=Tentative

Source : Planning Commission of India.

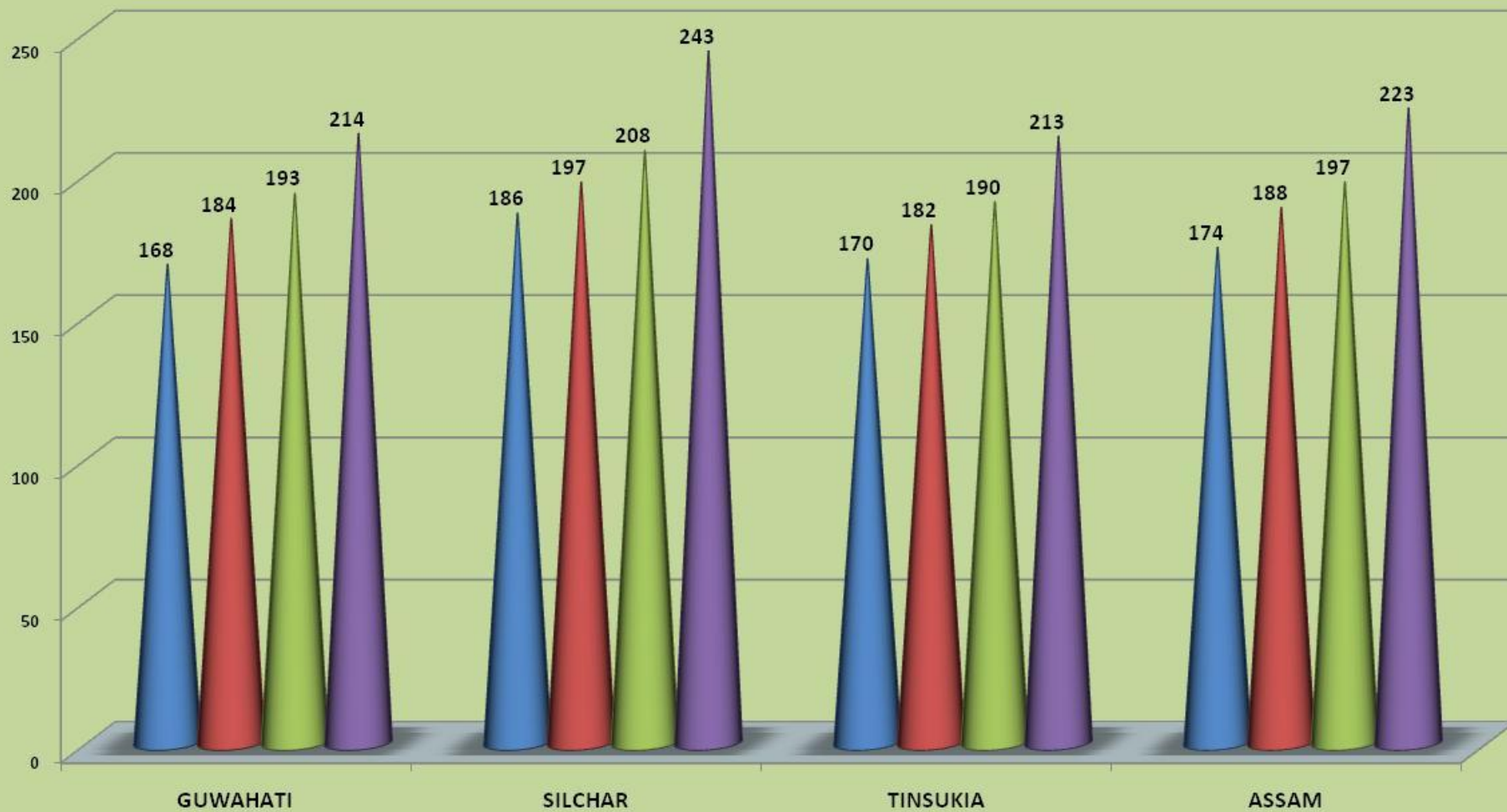
# 4.PRICE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities (Base 1993-94=100)	336
C P I for Industrial Workers (Base 2001=100)	220
C P I for Working Class Population (Base 2001=100)	223
C P I for Agricultural Labour (General) (Base 1986-87=100)	776
C P I for Rural Population (Base 1999-2000=100)	268

# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM (Base: 2001=100)

■ 2011 ■ 2012 ■ 2013 ■ 2014



**TABLE-4.01**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM**

Year/Month	(Base 1982=100)				(Base 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
2011 (Annual Average)	808	678	687	732	168	186	170	174
2012 (Annual Average)	883	719	735	789	184	197	182	188
2013 (Annual Average)	952	789	791	854	193	208	190	197
2014 (Annual Average)	1025	886	861	932	214	243	213	223
January' 14	1008	850	816	901	210	233	202	215
February' 14	1003	861	812	901	209	236	201	215
March' 14	979	861	812	891	204	236	201	213
April' 14	989	872	816	899	206	239	202	215
May' 14	1008	883	832	915	210	242	206	219
June' 14	1027	891	848	930	214	244	210	222
July' 14	1037	894	873	943	216	245	216	225
August' 14	1042	898	889	952	217	246	220	227
September' 14	1051	905	897	960	219	248	222	229
October' 14	1061	913	905	969	221	250	224	231
November' 14	1051	909	917	968	219	249	227	231
December' 14	1042	894	909	958	217	245	225	228

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
2011 (Annual Average)	808	687	678	678	685	732	887
2012 (Annual Average)	884	735	719	715	740	764	969
2013 (Annual Average)	950	789	786	774	781	822	1071
2014 (Annual Average)	1025	861	886	890	871	783	1143
January'14	1008	816	850	821	822	703	1097
February'14	1003	812	861	830	822	706	1102
March'14	979	812	861	855	830	707	1107
April'14	989	816	872	876	838	717	1120
May'14	1008	832	883	880	858	728	1130
June'14	1027	848	891	876	866	734	1139
July'14	1037	873	894	901	878	745	1167
August'14	1042	889	898	913	898	753	1171
September'14	1051	897	905	926	898	759	1171
October'14	1061	905	913	938	910	950	1171
November'14	1051	917	909	934	918	949	1171
December'14	1042	909	894	926	910	943	1171

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Government of India.  
(ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

**4.02**  
**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

(Base 2001=100)						
<i>Guwahati</i>	<i>Doom Dooma</i>	<i>Labak</i>	<i>Rangapara</i>	<i>Mariani</i>	<i>Assam</i>	<i>All India</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
168	170	186	163	171	174	192
184	182	197	171	185	184	209
198	196	216	186	195	198	232
214	213	243	186	217	220	247
210	202	233	197	205	210	237
209	201	236	199	205	210	238
204	201	236	205	207	210	239
206	202	239	210	209	213	242
210	206	242	211	214	216	244
214	210	244	210	216	219	246
216	216	245	216	219	222	252
217	220	246	219	224	225	253
219	222	248	222	224	227	253
221	224	250	225	227	229	253
219	227	249	224	229	229	253
217	225	245	222	227	227	253

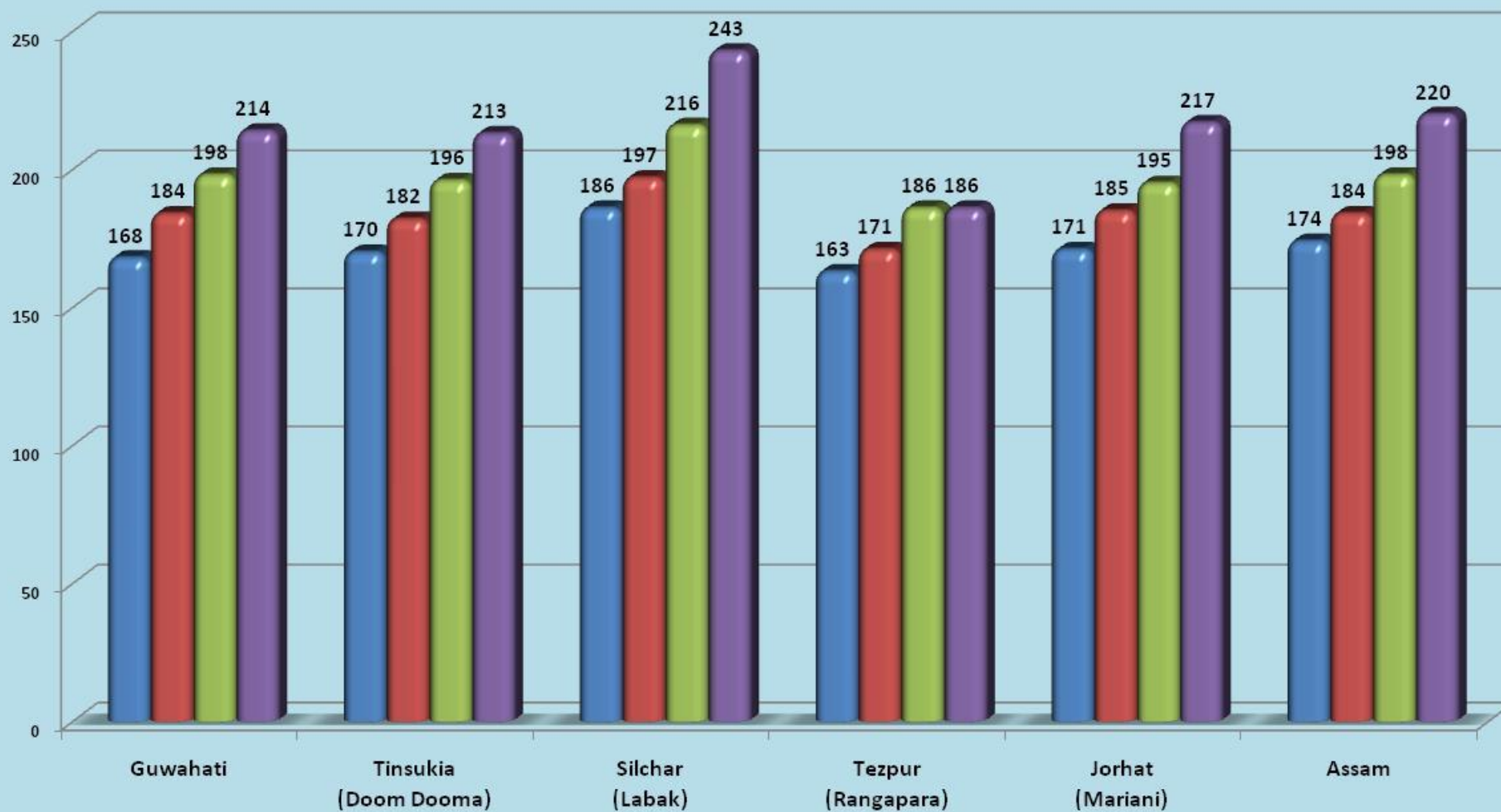
**TABLE - 4.03**  
**WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL**  
**COMMODITIES IN ASSAM**  
**(Base 1993-94=100)**  
**(MONTHLY AVERAGE)**

Period	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
April	286	284	311
May	288	285	314
June	290	288	316
July	295	292	320
August	296	295	329
September	292	296	334
October	283	298	341
November	281	300	347
December	282	300	351
January	282	301	353
February	281	303	356
March	283	307	361
Annual Average	287	296	336

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM (Base: 2001=100)

■ 2011 ■ 2012 ■ 2013 ■ 2014





**TABLE - 4.04**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND**  
**RURAL LABOURERS IN ASSAM**  
**(Base 1986-87=100)**

(Month/Year)	AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS		RURAL LABOURERS	
	General	Food	General	Food
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
2011 (Annual Average)	600	602	603	609
2012 (Annual Average)	654	653	657	661
2013 (Annual Average)	708	706	713	716
2014 (Annual Average)	776	770	782	781
January' 14	744	739	750	750
February' 14	741	731	747	741
March' 14	746	735	753	746
April' 14	758	749	765	760
May' 14	762	754	767	763
June' 14	769	761	774	771
July' 14	783	780	788	790
August' 14	796	793	800	803
September' 14	801	799	806	809
October' 14	803	799	811	814
November' 14	805	801	812	814
December' 14	802	797	810	811

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

**TABLE - 4.05**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM**

**(Base 1999-2000=100)**

Period	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
April	201	209	231	255
May	201	211	234	256
June	202	212	236	260
July	204	216	238	263
August	204	218	240	267
September	205	220	243	269
October	206	223	245	271
November	207	225	248	273
December	204	225	249	274
January	208	226	250	275
February	206	227	252	276
March	207	229	254	279
Annual Average	205	220	243	268

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

# 5. CLIMATE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual in mm.		1706.8
Normal in mm.		2311.1
Departure from Normal in %		(-) 26.15
Status		Deficient
Winter Season		
Actual in mm.		10.5
Normal in mm.		48.2
Departure from Normal in %		(-) 78.22
Summer Season		
Actual in mm.		449.8
Normal in mm.		555.2
Departure from Normal in %		(-) 18.98
Monsoon Season		
Actual in mm.		1127.6
Normal in mm.		1539.2
Departure from Normal		(-) 26.74
Post Monsoon		
Actual in mm.		118.9
Normal in mm.		168.5
Departure from Normal in %		(-) 29.44

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

Sl. No.	District	January		February		March	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	10.9	0.0	27.9	18.1	45.8	9.4
2	Dhubri	10.3	0.0	11.7	8.7	46.6	6.4
3	Goalpara	12.7	0.0	20.4	11.8	51.1	22.2
4	Barpeta	10.3	0.0	26.9	12.8	54.0	18.0
5	Morigaon	18.7	0.0	24.4	8.2	51.6	20.4
6	Nagaon	12.0	0.0	22.5	10.8	48.1	26.7
7	Sonitpur	19.4	0.0	23.1	12.0	50.0	34.8
8	Lakhimpur	27.7	5.6	48.6	8.2	76.7	77.2
9	Dhemaji	27.7	8.0	48.6	N.A.	76.7	84.0
10	Tinsukia	26.6	10.5	58.4	6.3	131.2	145.5
11	Dibrugarh	30.6	6.8	53.1	3.2	119.8	98.3
12	Sivasagar	20.1	1.5	33.2	7.7	78.3	76.4
13	Jorhat	22.2	2.0	36.7	9.2	80.1	68.1
14	Golaghat	16.9	0.0	29.5	10.3	65.2	80.2
15	Karbi Anglong	12.8	0.0	24.1	4.0	53.8	21.0
16	Dima Hasao	16.7	0.0	47.5	12.4	158.9	80.6
17	Cachar	13.3	0.0	50.2	3.0	168.3	77.5
18	Karimganj	13.2	0.0	35.2	5.2	169.7	28.6
19	Hailakandi	7.3	0.0	42.0	3.5	123.8	4.9
20	Bongaigaon	10.0	0.0	31.2	8.6	57.5	21.7
21	Chirang	10.0	0.0	31.2	17.8	57.5	15.4
22	Kamrup	12.0	0.0	20.8	9.2	58.6	48.2
23	Kamrup Metro	12.0	0.0	20.8	13.5	58.6	15.9
24	Nalbari	14.9	0.0	18.6	11.1	56.7	27.3
25	Baksa	10.3	1.0	26.9	8.9	54.0	41.8
26	Darrang	13.1	0.0	21.4	12.0	53.5	21.0
27	Udalguri	13.1	0.0	21.4	18.0	53.5	36.4
	<b>State Average</b>	16.2	1.4	32.0	9.1	78.1	47.9

**5.01**  
**RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2013**

(In mm)

April		May		June		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
216.4	169.1	461.1	324.5	861.8	408.6	1
147.5	114.5	391.6	266.0	621.3	384.1	2
196.6	242.8	399.8	354.0	595.3	508.0	3
175.7	134.2	391.5	356.2	726.2	300.0	4
116.8	62.6	169.1	224.2	323.9	277.8	5
128.9	52.0	171.3	205.3	296.9	134.4	6
144.3	97.8	284.1	342.9	374.6	247.5	7
165.5	91.4	331.9	263.1	548.9	405.1	8
165.5	122.0	331.9	259.0	548.9	347.5	9
215.9	248.8	272.7	298.2	401.8	312.4	10
229.9	214.6	292.4	343.2	417.9	335.5	11
126.5	110.1	257.1	326.8	268.1	198.0	12
204.6	127.6	277.4	286.7	298.4	290.6	13
135.9	69.2	245.6	188.2	261.5	138.2	14
106.3	1.9	139.4	168.7	229.1	133.7	15
207.9	104.5	308.0	464.3	356.3	134.6	16
262.5	137.9	386.4	564.2	547.9	219.8	17
340.4	86.5	604.0	489.9	672.1	300.7	18
239.0	80.2	416.2	605.9	484.2	77.5	19
183.4	100.7	442.0	498.4	653.0	251.5	20
183.4	159.4	442.0	246.0	653.0	380.7	21
151.7	117.6	293.4	177.0	377.0	158.1	22
151.7	80.7	293.4	279.7	377.0	223.5	23
184.6	124.5	380.7	290.5	377.0	247.9	24
175.7	128.3	391.5	244.6	726.2	299.8	25
168.8	16.0	320.0	21.0	434.5	199.0	26
168.8	97.7	320.0	355.7	434.5	353.3	27
172.9	103.7	304.2	298.2	444.1	238.1	

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	July		August		September	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>
1	Kokrajhar	864.2	663.0	662.2	415.6	462.9	571.3
2	Dhubri	554.7	183.2	418.8	292.3	340.1	175.6
3	Goalpara	502.8	208.5	335.3	264.4	304.9	197.1
4	Barpeta	757.3	494.6	520.3	257.5	462.1	498.5
5	Morigaon	374.8	394.4	308.9	311.2	221.4	173.2
6	Nagaon	326.3	239.5	297.4	140.6	218.6	200.2
7	Sonitpur	384.2	498.5	338.4	278.0	229.2	196.9
8	Lakhimpur	605.2	614.7	470.0	478.3	424.1	223.9
9	Dhemaji	605.2	458.0	470.0	342.0	424.1	189.0
10	Tinsukia	515.3	461.5	382.5	312.6	327.0	199.3
11	Dibrugarh	519.4	472.7	401.3	466.8	325.9	220.8
12	Sivasagar	374.8	410.1	336.6	386.0	196.9	112.6
13	Jorhat	390.7	490.2	346.2	369.0	272.7	87.9
14	Golaghat	314.7	262.7	273.0	329.2	209.3	124.6
15	Karbi Anglong	238.7	255.4	220.2	198.7	182.9	202.2
16	Dima Hasao	270.3	277.0	202.8	235.4	189.1	197.9
17	Cachar	526.2	483.5	472.2	498.6	360.8	222.4
18	Karimganj	646.0	452.3	434.6	490.1	418.7	289.2
19	Hailakandi	426.8	427.2	404.9	449.4	317.0	152.2
20	Bongaigaon	776.6	473.5	481.8	271.2	406.4	469.4
21	Chirang	776.6	464.0	481.8	184.4	406.4	506.1
22	Kamrup	345.1	190.2	247.0	302.6	188.4	210.7
23	Kamrup Metro	345.1	185.3	247.0	119.9	188.4	116.6
24	Nalbari	470.9	257.4	321.9	243.2	220.2	190.2
25	Baksa	757.3	240.0	520.3	136.4	462.1	242.0
26	Darrang	345.8	242.0	271.2	173.0	221.5	121.0
27	Udalguri	345.8	473.2	271.2	250.0	221.5	282.3
	<b>State Average</b>	454.2	368.3	355.2	297.2	285.7	224.0

## 5.01

(In mm)

October		November		December		Sl. No.
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
21	22	23	24	25	26	1
159.5	207.9	18.1	0.0	6.1	0.0	1
155.1	111.0	19.2	7.4	4.1	0.0	2
157.7	94.1	21.7	1.0	5.2	0.0	3
142.1	104.5	20.4	4.8	12.7	0.5	4
119.3	97.0	19.9	0.0	8.2	1.9	5
120.0	110.0	21.6	0.0	10.8	8.2	6
109.7	76.9	20.9	1.2	12.6	1.8	7
140.3	111.2	23.0	2.1	20.4	6.0	8
140.3	59.0	23.0	0.0	20.4	3.0	9
118.7	173.3	25.1	0.4	18.9	2.2	10
136.9	171.4	24.0	0.0	18.5	3.7	11
96.3	78.0	20.3	0.0	10.3	7.1	12
121.7	122.0	25.6	0.0	15.6	1.5	13
103.7	136.1	19.6	0.0	14.7	8.4	14
100.1	78.6	26.3	0.0	11.2	0.8	15
196.4	90.7	42.1	0.0	11.2	0.0	16
182.4	183.7	34.8	0.0	11.4	1.3	17
240.4	153.9	86.8	0.0	13.2	0.0	18
150.6	168.1	36.5	0.0	9.1	1.6	19
168.2	187.0	18.7	0.0	11.6	0.0	20
168.2	154.3	18.7	0.0	11.6	0.1	21
106.6	114.3	15.1	0.0	7.5	2.9	22
106.6	143.4	15.1	0.0	7.5	0.5	23
110.4	142.0	21.6	2.0	4.8	1.8	24
142.1	78.5	20.4	0.0	12.7	6.9	25
95.4	83.5	17.2	4.0	9.3	0.0	26
95.4	62.7	17.2	0.0	9.3	1.9	27
131.8	115.8	24.9	0.8	11.8	2.3	

**TABLE-**  
**MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE**

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	1.0	120.5	226.3	1372.0	3036.9	3162.2
	Normal	113.4	236.4	540.4	1766.7	3887.0	6162
	Deviation (%)	(-99.1)	(-49.0)	(-5.8)	(-22.3)	(-21.9)	(-48.68)
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	13.6	50.2	253.4	424.9	1241.7	1552.4
	Normal	101.0	163.1	310.4	812.1	1587.9	2341.4
	Deviation (%)	(-86.5)	(-69.2)	(-18.4)	(-47.7)	(-21.8)	(-33.7)
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	0.0	19.0	47.1	114.6	429.5	412.2
	Normal	30.7	46.9	99.7	245.7	340.4	529.8
	Deviation (%)	(-100.0)	(-29.5)	(-52.8)	(-53.4)	26.2	(-22.2)
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	20.9	36.7	468.5	770.3	1443.1	1274.7
	Normal	116.4	210.9	474.6	912.8	1345.2	1647.7
	Deviation (%)	(-82.0)	(-82.6)	(-1.3)	(-15.6)	7.3	(-22.6)
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	0.0	11.7	111.0	304.6	1660.0	598.0
	Normal	33.8	127.4	461.8	841.9	1406.6	1704.2
	Deviation (%)	(-100.0)	(-90.8)	(-76.0)	(-63.8)	18.0	(-64.9)
Hills Zone	Actual	0.0	16.4	101.6	106.4	633.0	268.3
	Normal	29.5	71.6	212.7	314.2	447.4	585.4
	Deviation (%)	(-100.0)	(-77.1)	(-52.2)	(-66.1)	41.5	(-54.2)
State Average	Actual	35.5	254.5	1207.9	3092.8	8441.2	7267.8
	Normal	424.8	856.3	2099.6	4893.4	9014.5	12970.5
	Deviation (%)	(-91.6)	(-70.3)	(-42.5)	(-36.8)	(-6.4)	(-44.0)



**5.02**  
**RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2013**

(In mm)

July	August	September	October	November	December	Agro-Climatic Zone	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
3359.7	2487.5	3099.9	1273.0	13.2	18.0	Actual	Lower Brahmaputra
6150.6	4236.4	3418.6	1402.4	187.7	89.3	Normal	
(-45.4)	(-41.3)	(-9.3)	(-9.2)	(-93.0)	(-79.8)	Deviation (%)	
2286.4	1521.3	1013.1	393.3	7.3	12.7	Actual	North Bank Plain Zone
2286.4	1820.8	1520.4	581.1	101.3	72.0	Normal	
0.0	(-16.5)	(-33.4)	(-32.3)	(-93.0)	(-82.4)	Deviation (%)	
633.9	451.8	373.4	207.0	0.0	10.1	Actual	Central Brahmaputra
701.1	606.3	440.0	239.3	41.5	19.0	Normal	
(-9.6)	(-25.5)	(-15.1)	(-0.1)	(-100.0)	(-46.8)	Deviation (%)	
2097.2	1863.6	745.2	681.4	0.4	22.9	Actual	Upper Brahmaputra
2114.9	1739.6	1331.8	577.3	114.6	78.0	Normal	
(-0.8)	7.1	(-44.1)	18.0	(-99.7)	(-70.6)	Deviation (%)	
1363.0	1438.1	663.8	505.7	0.0	2.9	Actual	Barak Valley Zone
1599.0	1311.7	1096.5	573.4	158.1	33.7	Normal	
(-14.8)	9.6	(-39.5)	(-11.8)	(-100.0)	(-91.4)	Deviation (%)	
532.4	434.1	400.1	169.3	0.0	0.8	Actual	Hills Zone
509.0	423.0	372.0	296.5	68.5	22.4	Normal	
4.6	2.6	7.6	(-42.9)	(-100.0)	(-96.4)	Deviation (%)	
10272.6	8196.4	6295.5	3229.7	20.9	67.4	Actual	State Average
13361.0	10137.8	8179.3	3673.6	671.7	314.4	Normal	
(-23.1)	(-19.2)	(-23.0)	(-12.1)	(-96.9)	(-78.6)	Deviation (%)	

**TABLE - 5.03**  
**MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2013**

(In mm)

Month	Actual	Normal	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
January	1.4	16.2	(-) 91	Scanty
February	9.1	32.0	(-) 72	Scanty
March	47.9	78.1	(-) 39	Deficient
April	103.7	172.9	(-) 40	Deficient
May	298.2	304.2	(-) 2	Normal
June	238.1	444.1	(-) 46	Deficient
July	368.3	454.2	(-) 19	Normal
August	297.2	355.2	(-) 16	Normal
September	224.0	285.7	(-) 22	Deficient
October	115.8	131.8	(-) 12	Normal
November	0.8	24.9	(-) 97	Scanty
December	2.3	11.8	(-) 80	Scanty
<b>Total:</b>	1706.8	2311.1	(-) 26.15	Deficient

**TABLE - 5.04**  
**SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM**  
**PERIOD 2011 TO 2013**

(In mm)

Season		2011	2012	2013
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Winter (Jan. & Feb.)	Actual	20.4	14.5	10.5
	Normal	48.7	48.2	48.2
	Deviation (%)	(-) 58	(-) 69.92	(-) 78.22
Summer (March-May)	Actual	391.1	420.4	449.8
	Normal	555.2	555.2	555.2
	Deviation (%)	(-) 30	(-) 24.28	(-) 18.98
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1110.0	1555.0	1127.6
	Normal	1523.9	1523.9	1539.2
	Deviation (%)	(-) 27	2.04	(-) 26.74
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	45.1	161.9	118.9
	Normal	168.5	168.5	168.5
	Deviation (%)	(-) 73	(-) 3.92	(-) 29.44
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	1566.6	2151.8	1706.8
	Normal	2296.3	2295.8	2311.1
	Deviation (%)	(-) 32.0	(-) 6.27	(-) 26.15

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD, LGBI Airport, Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

# 6. AGRICULTURE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census	(nos.)	2720223
Area under Operational Holdings	(hect)	2999069.95
Average Size of Operational Holding	(hect)	1.10
Operational Holdings (SC)	(nos.)	141279
Area	(hect)	151487.74
Average Size	(hect)	1.07
Operational Holding (ST)	(nos.)	438160
Area	(hect)	516596.57
Average Size	(hect)	1.18
Total Cropped Area, 2011-12	(hect)	4174023
Net Area Shown	(hect)	2810597
Area under non-agricultural uses	(hect)	2620445
Fallow land	(hect)	132164
Index number (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100) 2013-14 (P)		111.22
(i) Area		112.96
(ii) Production		101.56
(iii) Productivity		

**Contd...**

Area under Rice, 2013-14 (P)	(`000 hect)	2503
Production of Rice	(`000 tonne)	5193
Average Yield of Rice	(Kg./hect)	2101
Area under Pulses, 2013-14	(`000 hect)	150
Production of Pulses	(`000 tonne)	88
Average Yield of Pulses	(Kg./hect)	589
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2013-14	(`000 hect)	2714
Production of Total Foodgrains	(`000 tonne)	5402
Area under Total oilseeds, 2013-14	(`000 hect)	325
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut)	(`000 tonne)	186
Average Yield of oil seeds	(Kg./hect)	611
Area under Total Fibres, 2013-14	(`000 hect)	75
Production of Fibres	(`000 tonne)	747
Area under Fruits and Vegetables, 2013-14	(`000 hect)	205
Production of Fruits and Vegetables	(`000 tonne)	2271
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2013-14	(`000 tonne)	273.03
Per capita consumption, 2012-13	(Kg./hect)	65.41

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Below 0.5	1276931	1772	832	1279535
(0.5-1.0)	549149	2029	402	551580
Marginal	1826080	3801	1234	1831115
(1.0-2.0)	492765	3371	438	496574
Small	492765	3371	438	496574
(2.0-3.0)	201076	2288	232	203596
(3.0-4.0)	98499	1278	155	99932
Semi Medium	299575	3566	387	303528
(4.0-5.0)	48074	735	140	48949
(5.0-7.5)	30361	704	215	31280
(7.5-10.0)	4247	219	174	4640
Medium	82682	1658	529	84869
(10.0-20.0)	1295	138	428	1861
(20.0 & Above)	219	25	2032	2276
Large	1514	163	2460	4137
All Classes	2702616	12559	5048	2720223

## 6.01

**CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
384535.93	505.98	213.51	385255.42
387772.33	1491.29	277.41	389541.03
772308.26	1997.27	490.92	774796.45
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
474732.10	5652.44	564.12	480948.66
332155.41	4347.93	530.49	337033.83
806887.51	10000.37	1094.61	817982.49
210944.41	3208.78	614.98	214768.17
178676.42	4156.68	1356.72	184189.82
35087.62	1840.43	1486.19	38414.24
424708.45	9205.89	3457.89	437372.23
16040.85	1737.37	6789.28	24567.50
8227.08	2120.70	246847.31	257195.09
24267.93	3858.07	253636.59	281762.59
2709631.78	30119.95	259318.22	2999069.95

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Below 0.5	61230	277	0	61507
(0.5-1.0)	27400	275	0	27675
Marginal	88630	552	0	89182
(1.0-2.0)	29373	380	0	29753
Small	29373	380	0	29753
(2.0-3.0)	11568	238	0	11806
(3.0-4.0)	5751	89	0	5840
Semi-Medium	17319	327	0	17646
(4.0-5.0)	2526	47	0	2573
(5.0-7.5)	1767	44	0	1811
(7.5-10.0)	228	14	0	242
Medium	4521	105	0	4626
(10.0-20.0)	63	6	0	69
(20.0 & Above)	3	0	0	3
Large	66	6	0	72
All Classes	139909	1370	0	141279



**6.02****CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"****2010-2011**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
18039.26	74.06	0.00	18113.32
19499.16	202.64	0.00	19701.80
37538.42	276.70	0.00	37815.12
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
27711.12	585.30	0.00	28296.42
19523.22	307.19	0.00	19830.41
47234.34	892.49	0.00	48126.83
11114.15	203.61	0.00	11317.76
10269.16	257.70	0.00	10526.86
1941.72	110.47	0.00	2052.19
23325.03	571.78	0.00	23896.81
796.65	83.14	0.00	879.79
78.65	0.00	0.00	78.65
875.30	83.14	0.00	958.44
149084.55	2403.19	0.00	151487.74

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**IN ASSAM,**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Below 0.5	160735	547	0	161282
(0.5-1.0)	97822	580	0	98402
Marginal	258557	1127	0	259684
(1.0-2.0)	96820	865	0	97685
Small	96820	865	0	97685
(2.0-3.0)	42887	446	0	43333
(3.0-4.0)	19632	246	0	19878
Semi-Medium	62519	692	0	63211
(4.0-5.0)	10091	158	0	10249
(5.0-7.5)	5894	171	0	6065
(7.5-10.0)	819	64	0	883
Medium	16804	393	0	17197
(10.0-20.0)	285	49	0	334
(20.0 & Above)	39	10	0	49
Large	324	59	0	383
All Classes	435024	3136	0	438160

**6.03****CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"  
2010-2011**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
44515.71	153.65	0.00	44669.36
70755.91	418.37	0.00	71174.28
115271.62	572.02	0.00	115843.64
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
102879.52	1080.03	0.00	103959.55
66550.39	826.64	0.00	67377.03
169429.91	1906.67	0.00	171336.58
44441.55	694.03	0.00	45135.58
34543.02	1010.95	0.00	35553.97
6742.86	524.87	0.00	7267.73
85727.43	2229.85	0.00	87957.28
3581.82	613.11	0.00	4194.93
1257.04	420.15	0.00	1677.19
4838.86	1033.26	0.00	5872.12
509566.96	7029.61	0.00	516596.57

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Below 0.5	1054966	948	0	1055914
(0.5-1.0)	423927	1174	0	425101
Marginal	1478893	2122	0	1481015
(1.0-2.0)	366572	2126	0	368698
Small	366572	2126	0	368698
(2.0-3.0)	146621	1604	0	148225
(3.0-4.0)	73116	943	0	74059
Semi-Medium	219737	2547	0	222284
(4.0-5.0)	35457	530	0	35987
(5.0-7.5)	22700	489	0	23189
(7.5-10.0)	3200	141	0	3341
Medium	61357	1160	0	62517
(10.0-20.0)	947	83	0	1030
(20.0 & Above)	177	15	0	192
Large	1124	98	0	1222
All Classes	2127683	8053	0	2135736

## 6.04

## CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-2011

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
321980.96	278.27	0.00	322259.23
297517.26	870.28	0.00	298387.54
619498.22	1148.55	0.00	620646.77
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
344141.46	3987.11	0.00	348128.57
246081.80	3214.10	0.00	249295.90
590223.26	7201.21	0.00	597424.47
155388.71	2311.14	0.00	157699.85
133864.24	2888.03	0.00	136752.27
26403.04	1205.09	0.00	27608.13
315655.99	6404.26	0.00	322060.25
11662.38	1041.12	0.00	12703.50
6891.39	1700.55	0.00	8591.94
18553.77	2741.67	0.00	21295.44
2050980.27	20687.15	0.00	2071667.42

**TABLE - 6.05**  
**NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE**  
**CLASSES FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-2011**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Below 0.5	832	213.51
(0.5-1.0)	402	277.41
Marginal	1234	490.92
(1.0-2.0)	438	638.21
Small	438	638.21
(2.0-3.0)	232	564.12
(3.0-4.0)	155	530.49
Semi-Medium	387	1094.61
(4.0-5.0)	140	614.98
(5.0-7.5)	215	1356.72
(7.5-10.0)	174	1486.19
Medium	529	3457.89
(10.0-20.0)	428	6789.28
(20.0 & Above)	2032	246847.31
Large	2460	253636.59
All Classes	5048	259318.22

Source: Table (6.01 to 6.05) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2010-11.  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 6.06

**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY  
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES  
IN ASSAM & INDIA**

**(Base triennium ending 2007- 08 =100)**

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
2007-08	Area	101.00	116.4	110.10	101.2	103.2	102.2
	Production	144.80	160.50	152.90	105.4	108.6	107.0
	Average Yield	130.7	106.20	115.90	104.2	105.2	104.7
2008-09	Area	107.10	117.20	115.30	100.9	106.1	103.5
	Production	174.30	166.60	170.30	106.5	107.5	107.0
	Average Yield	146.9	101.10	126.10	105.5	101.4	103.4
2009-10	Area	108.69	105.71	106.36	100.0	104.3	102.1
	Production	131.43	107.00	120.57	100.6	105.0	102.7
	Average Yield	120.93	101.22	113.36	100.6	100.6	100.6
2010-11	Area	109.79	106.4	107.12	104.4	114.0	109.1
	Production	149.34	106.43	130.25	114.3	128.1	121.0
	Average Yield	136.02	100.03	121.60	109.5	112.2	111.0
2011-12	Area	108.7	111.85	107.55	104.0	116.5	110.2
	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44	119.5	131.2	125.2
	Average Yield	128.87	97.83	117.56	114.8	112.6	113.6
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.0	116.2	109.0
	Production	152.29	115.01	135.70	119.4	129.1	124.2
	Average Yield	143.18	102.63	125.66	117.0	111.1	113.9
*2013-14	Area	107.06	115.55	108.79	105.4	118.4	111.8
	Production	155.81	123.81	141.56	122.9	135.0	128.9
	Average Yield	145.53	107.15	130.13	116.7	114.0	115.3

\* Provisional for Assam

**TABLE-**  
**TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
	2010-11	7850005	7850005	1853260
	2011-12	7850005	7850005	1853260
1	Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195
2	Dhubri	266601	266601	29155
3	Goalpara	184262	184262	29683
4	Barpeta	225069	225069	572
5	Morigaon	158765	158765	13207
6	Nagaon	411030	411030	88024
7	Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843
8	Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595
11	Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341
12	Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	21904
14	Golaghat	354070	354070	156905
15	Karbi Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	377610	377610	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	55995
19	Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420
20	Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44
21	Chirang	136926	136926	71978
22	Kamrup	308684	308684	70885
23	Kamrup Metro	115017	115017	22140
24	Nalbari	100483	100483	0.0
25	Baksa	208608	208608	99519
26	Darrang	180707	180707	276
27	Udalguri	167393	167393	22400



## 6.07

## OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2011-12

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col. 6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	
39235	12864	138916	1021050	1212065	1408380	2620445	
332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458	1
282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125	2
281	413	7757	21276	29727	32538	62265	3
1000	7	9145	19383	29535	12409	41944	4
1583	301	8970	17313	28167	3537	31704	5
870	583	14355	27073	42881	21659	64540	6
461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498	7
570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361	8
128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963	9
10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883	10
50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488	11
3111	511	4572	40621	48815	7336	56151	12
7154	341	7066	82100	96661	13906	110567	13
525	324	3257	38650	42756	8476	51232	14
B	B	B	B	B	587707	587707	15
B	B	B	B	B	393352	393352	16
14000	831	9587	37029	61447	27701	89148	17
7403	943	6831	16242	31419	7099	38518	18
40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392	19
61	185	2933	33310	36489	28226	64715	20
46	81	1298	12032	13457	1504	14961	21
140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671	22
120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039	23
470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325	24
96	59	1501	13589	15245	17581	32826	25
400	168	6049	16400	23017	20165	43182	26
102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430	27

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>
	2010-11	159968	195840	76631	432439
	2011-12	159668	195840	78031	433539
1	Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448
2	Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949
3	Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002
4	Barpeta	11932	3215	2790	17937
5	Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480
6	Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457
7	Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983
8	Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335
9	Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994
10	Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932
11	Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179
12	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211
13	Jorhat	4406	9024	6686	20116
14	Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745
18	Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280
19	Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923
20	Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384
21	Chirang	1071	995	1033	3099
22	Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742
23	Kamrup Metro	7895	10508	251	18654
24	Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027
25	Baksa	8931	824	420	10175
26	Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653
27	Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502

## 6.07

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
18	19	20	21	22	23	1
49582	78582	128164	2810597	4159977	1349380	
51582	80582	132164	2810597	4174023	1363426	
1450	793	2243	86556	172649	86093	1
4873	11150	16023	134349	173054	38705	2
372	187	559	80753	125242	44489	3
3275	2030	5305	159311	254698	95387	4
972	7391	8363	92011	127811	35800	5
1985	2398	4383	235626	299322	63696	6
1907	3926	5833	165141	270809	105668	7
1465	2315	3780	100169	223208	123039	8
6094	2788	8882	67506	121227	53721	9
1159	1717	2876	104714	143524	38810	10
1432	1844	3276	139498	166107	26609	11
2931	4710	7641	136822	149857	13035	12
5517	6756	12273	120240	174280	54040	13
2254	2301	4555	119046	182013	62967	14
B	B	B	126399	201718	75319	15
B	B	B	28171	54217	26046	16
6071	6851	12922	115386	163057	47671	17
62	10	72	76035	104129	28094	18
518	40	558	50294	77280	26986	19
1441	7780	9221	67635	105421	37786	20
48	73	121	46767	88722	41955	21
582	550	1132	177254	186647	9393	22
505	362	867	43317	49974	6657	23
3302	99	3401	67730	120765	53035	24
0	3	3	66085	133831	67746	25
3297	14466	17763	103833	145558	41725	26
70	42	112	99949	158903	58954	27

B: Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & Unculturable Land.

**TABLE - 6.08**  
**CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND**  
**PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2013-14(P)**

**(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)**

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1	Autumn Rice	63.07	84.61	134.16
2	Winter Rice	114.19	165.68	145.08
3	Summer Rice	123.61	162.58	131.53
<b>Total Rice</b>		110.91	156.49	141.10
4	Maize	131.08	578.19	441.12
5	Wheat	55.81	57.13	102.35
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	78.46	94.77	120.80
<b>Total Cereals</b>		106.69	155.99	146.20
7	Gram	109.73	151.53	138.10
8	Tur (Arahar)	104.02	133.38	128.22
9	Other Rabi Pulses	134.75	145.00	107.61
<b>Total Pulses</b>		132.04	144.30	109.28
<b>Total Food Grains</b>		107.06	155.81	145.53
10	Linseed	78.43	99.18	126.45
11	Castor	73.51	87.82	119.46
12	Seasamum	92.19	118.42	128.44
13	Rape & Mustard	118.90	137.49	115.64
14	Coconut	107.55	92.90	86.38
15	Nizer	84.31	101.65	120.58
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>		111.22	112.96	101.56

Contd...

(..Contd) TABLE - 6.08

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
15	Jute	116.68	109.20	93.59
16	Cotton	83.89	84.57	100.81
17	Mesta	84.60	108.91	128.73
<b>Total Fibres</b>		115.39	109.17	94.61
18	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.28	115.09	114.77
19	Chillies	117.48	162.58	138.39
20	Turmeric	130.17	182.89	140.50
21	Arecanut	101.65	157.06	154.51
<b>Total Condiment &amp; Spices</b>		107.04	160.78	150.20
22	Potato	130.27	134.43	103.20
23	Banana	115.47	141.36	122.42
<b>Total Fruits &amp; Vegetables</b>		122.30	138.16	112.97
24	Sugarcane	113.01	109.74	97.11
25	Tobacco	51.70	51.70	100.00
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>		112.62	109.37	97.11
<b>Total Non-Food Crops</b>		115.55	123.81	107.15
<b>All Commodities</b>		108.79	141.56	130.13

P= Provisional

N. B. The Area and production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2012-13

**TABLE - 6.09**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP**  
**FORECAST IN ASSAM** (In `000 Hect.)

Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Autumn Rice	276	238	223
Winter Rice	1876	1857	1881
Summer Rice	394	393	399
<b>Total Rice</b>	2646	2488	2503
Maize	21	24	24
Wheat	40	34	31
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	4	4	5
<b>Total Cereals</b>	2611	2550	2564
Gram	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	6	6	6
Rabi Pulses	124	134	142
<b>Total Pulses</b>	132	142	150
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	2743	2692	2714
Sesamum	12	11	12
Rape and Mustard	248	279	279
Linseed	7	6	6
Castor	1	1	1
Nizer	8	8	7
Coconut	19	21	20
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>	295	326	325

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 6.09

Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Cotton	1	2	1
Jute	66	65	70
Mesta	5	4	4
<b>Total Fibres</b>	72	71	75
Banana	48	47	51
Pineapple	14	14	17
Orange	15	16	16
Papaya	7	8	7
Potato	98	95	98
Sweet Potato	7	6	6
Topeoca	4	4	3
Onion	7	7	7
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	200	197	205
Arecanut	69	69	67
Chillies	20	19	19
Turmeric	15	16	16
Sugarcane	28	29	29
Tobacco	1	1	1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crop</b>	133	134	132
<b>All Crops</b>	3443	3420	3452

P= Provisional

**TABLE - 6.10**  
**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED**  
**BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM** (In `000 Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Autumn Rice	338	309	294
Winter Rice	3298	3655	3709
Summer Rice	1080	1164	1190
<b>Total Rice</b>	4716	5128	5193
Maize	17	21	77
Wheat	49	44	40
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	2	2	3
<b>Total Cereals</b>	4784	5195	5314
Gram	1	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	4	5	6
Rabi Pulses	68	78	81
<b>Total Pulses</b>	73	84	88
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	4857	5279	5402
Sesamum	8	8	9
Rape and Mustard	139	170	169
Linseed	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	1
Nizer	4	4	4
Coconut (a)	159	176	137
<b>Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)</b>	156	187	186

Contd...



(Contd..) TABLE - 6.10

Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Cotton (b)	1	1	1
Jute (c)	608	558	717
Mesta (c)	28	25	29
<b>Total Fibres</b>	637	584	747
Banana	729	763	858
Pineapple	224	234	289
Orange	173	180	189
Papaya	145	157	149
Potato	683	709	700
Sweet Potato	26	26	31
Tapeoca	28	31	28
Onion	23	26	29
<b>Total Fruits and Vegetables</b>	2031	2126	2271
Arecant (d)	64	60	89
Chillies	13	15	16
Turmeric	13	16	16
Sugarcane (Cane)	1053	1028	1075
Tobacco	1	1	1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>	1144	1120	1197

P= Provisional N. B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.  
(c) '000' bales of each 180 kg. (d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

**TABLE - 6.11**  
**AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS**  
**COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (p)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Autumn Rice	1242	1317	1340
Winter Rice	1785	1998	2002
Summer Rice	2744	2965	2981
<b>Total Rice</b>	1876	2090	2101
Maize	802	897	3199
Wheat	1209	1300	1292
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	510	496	613
<b>Total Cereals</b>	1855	2063	2090
Gram	524	554	696
Tur (Arahar)	785	828	921
Rabi Pulses	550	588	573
<b>Total Pulses</b>	560	597	589
<b>Total Food Grains</b>	1792	1986	2007
Sesamum	674	702	733
Rape and Mustard	559	610	605
Linseed	566	592	644
Castor	524	546	509
Nizer	519	529	617
Coconut(a)	63	64	50
<b>Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)</b>	563	610	611

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE - 6.11

Name of Crops	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Cotton	80	81	80
Jute	1669	1543	1849
Mesta	1023	989	1186
<b>Total Fibres</b>	1598	1471	1783
Banana	15523	16217	16882
Pineapple	15795	16514	17452
Orange	11548	10921	12048
Papaya	20515	19987	19899
Potato	6978	7425	7148
Sweet Potato	3930	4135	5047
Tapeoca	7294	8098	8837
Onion	3052	3647	3875
Arecanut (a)	138	133	144
Chillies	673	778	871
Turmeric	868	955	968
Sugarcane (Cane)	37055	35612	36969
Tobacco	549	528	525

P= Provisional N. B. (a) nuts per bearing tree.

The Area and production of Arecanut and Coconut in respect of Table 6.10 to 6.12 are final estimates for the year 2012-13

Source: (Table 6.06 to 6.11)(i) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

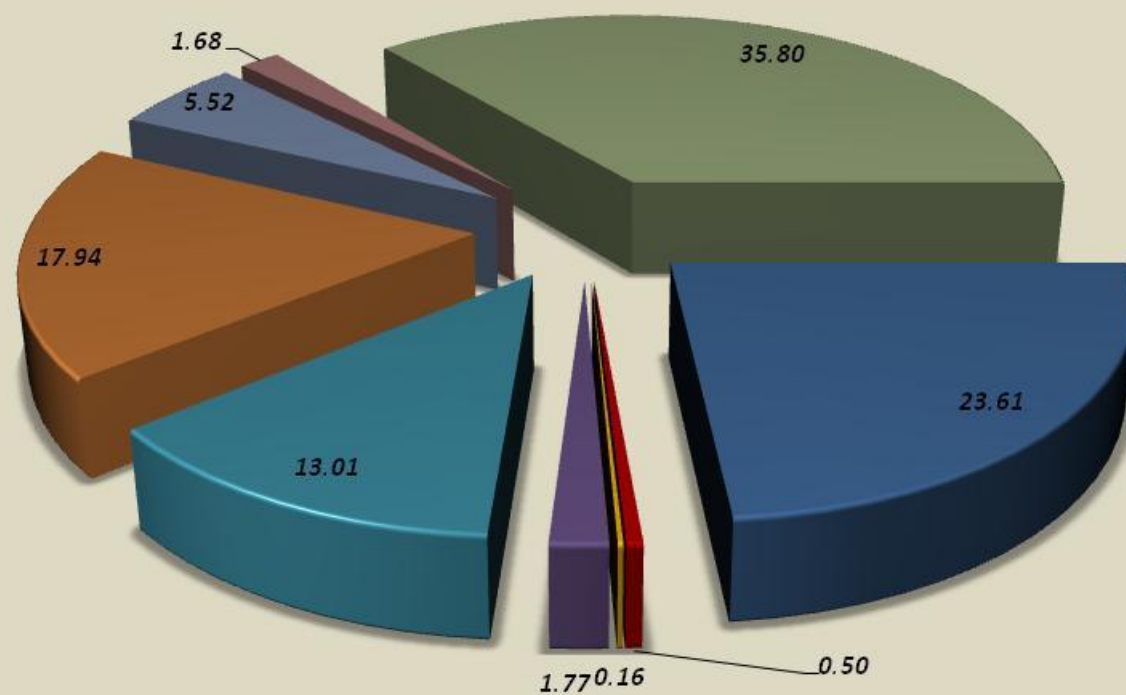
(ii) Ministry of Agriculture, India

**TABLE - 6.12**  
**AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM,**  
**2013-2014**

(Area in Hect.)

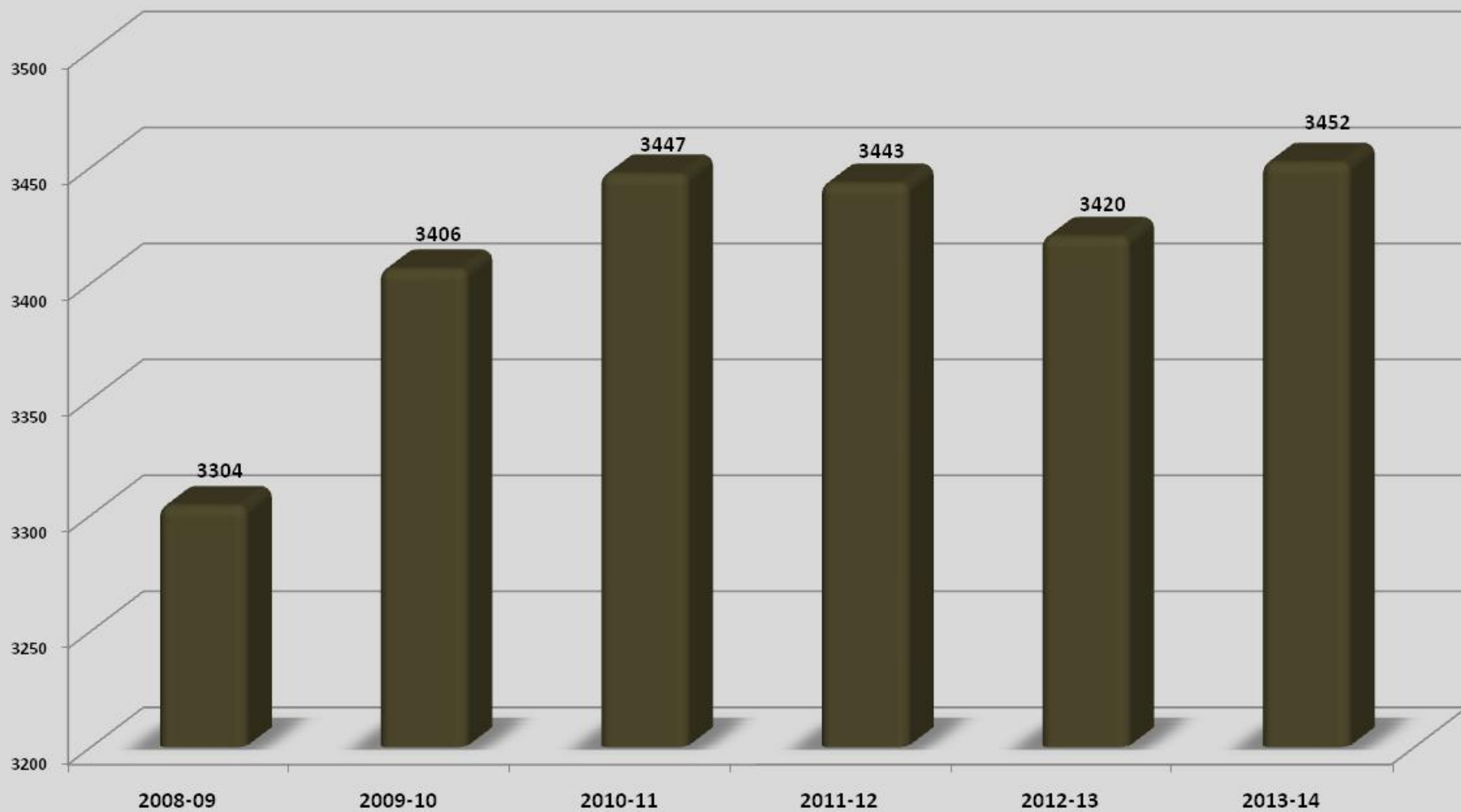
District	Autumn Rice	Winter Rice	Summer Rice	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	13952	42011	12936	68899
Dhubri	2668	22841	26536	52045
Goalpara	5519	32009	14189	51717
Barpeta	12282	43960	26862	83104
Morigaon	1600	30222	23071	54893
Nagaon	7736	91159	24866	123761
Sonitpur	13228	80530	12059	105817
Lakhimpur	8320	72605	9202	90127
Dhemaji	6163	44395	2480	53038
Tinsukia	3421	36979	48	40448
Dibrugarh	120	50361	226	50707
Sivasagar	128	62256	310	62694
Jorhat	2091	56018	2616	60725
Golaghat	1226	76309	2714	80249
Karbi Anglong	5826	77247	1266	84339
Dima Hasao	4269	5931	16	10216
Cachar	4115	53526	4320	61961
Karimganj	803	45106	3843	49752
Hailakandi	1978	27008	1142	30128
Bongaigaon	7053	21249	7333	35635
Chirang	5683	22913	1530	30126
Kamrup	8647	46163	20652	75462
Kamrup Metro	573	13223	4483	18279
Nalbari	3155	40300	6172	49627
Baksa	6528	55725	1543	63796
Darrang	2314	31353	10008	43675
Udalguri	13533	41083	3517	58133
<b>Assam</b>	142931	1222482	223940	1589353

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND UTILISATION (2011-12) IN ASSAM

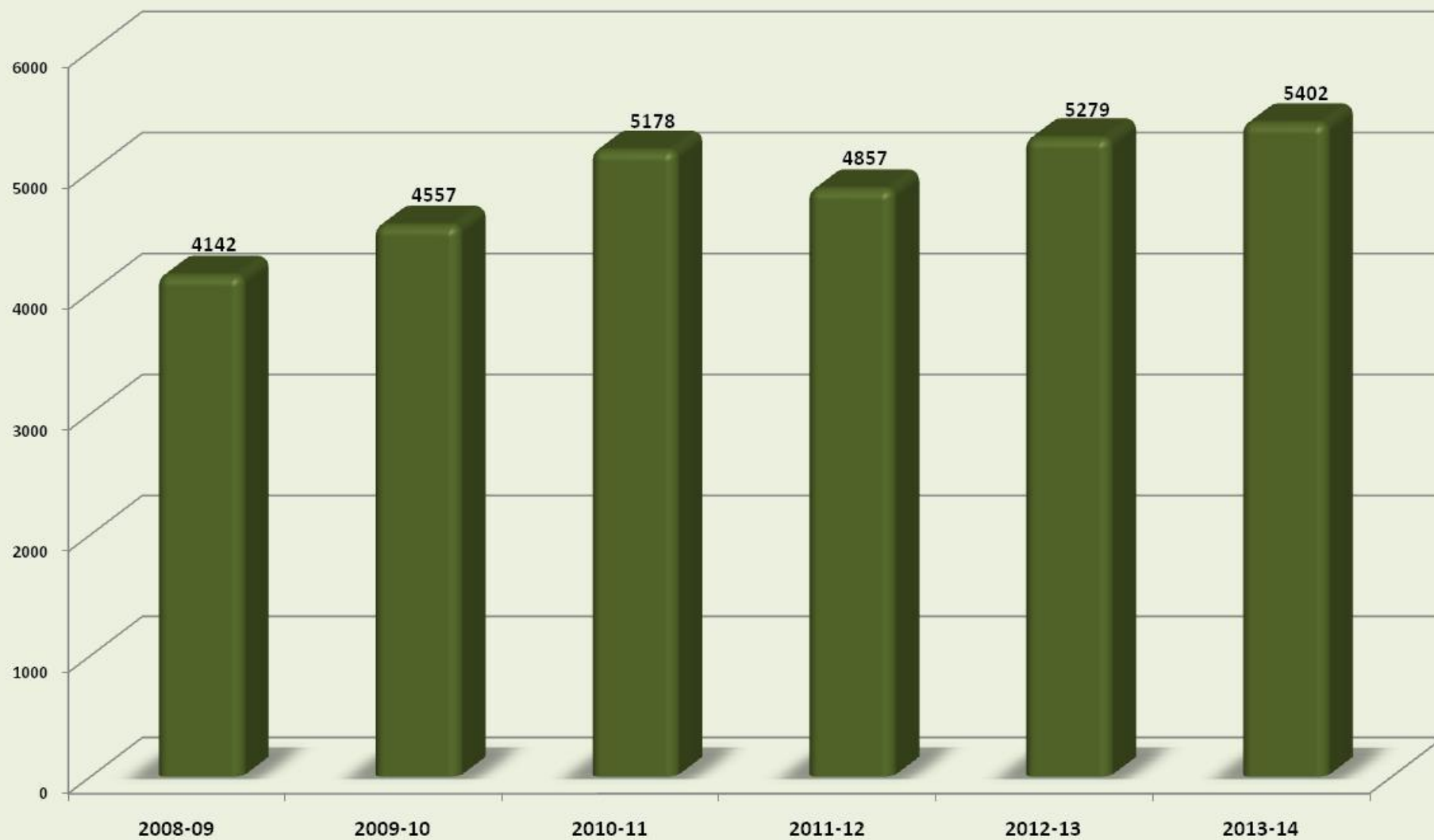


- Forest (23.61)
- Social Forestry (0.16)
- Other Land (Not available for Cultivation) (13.01)
- Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land (5.52)
- Net Area Sown (35.80)
- Water Logged Land (0.50)
- Land under Still Water (1.77)
- Barren and Unculturable Land (17.94)
- Fallow Land (1.68)

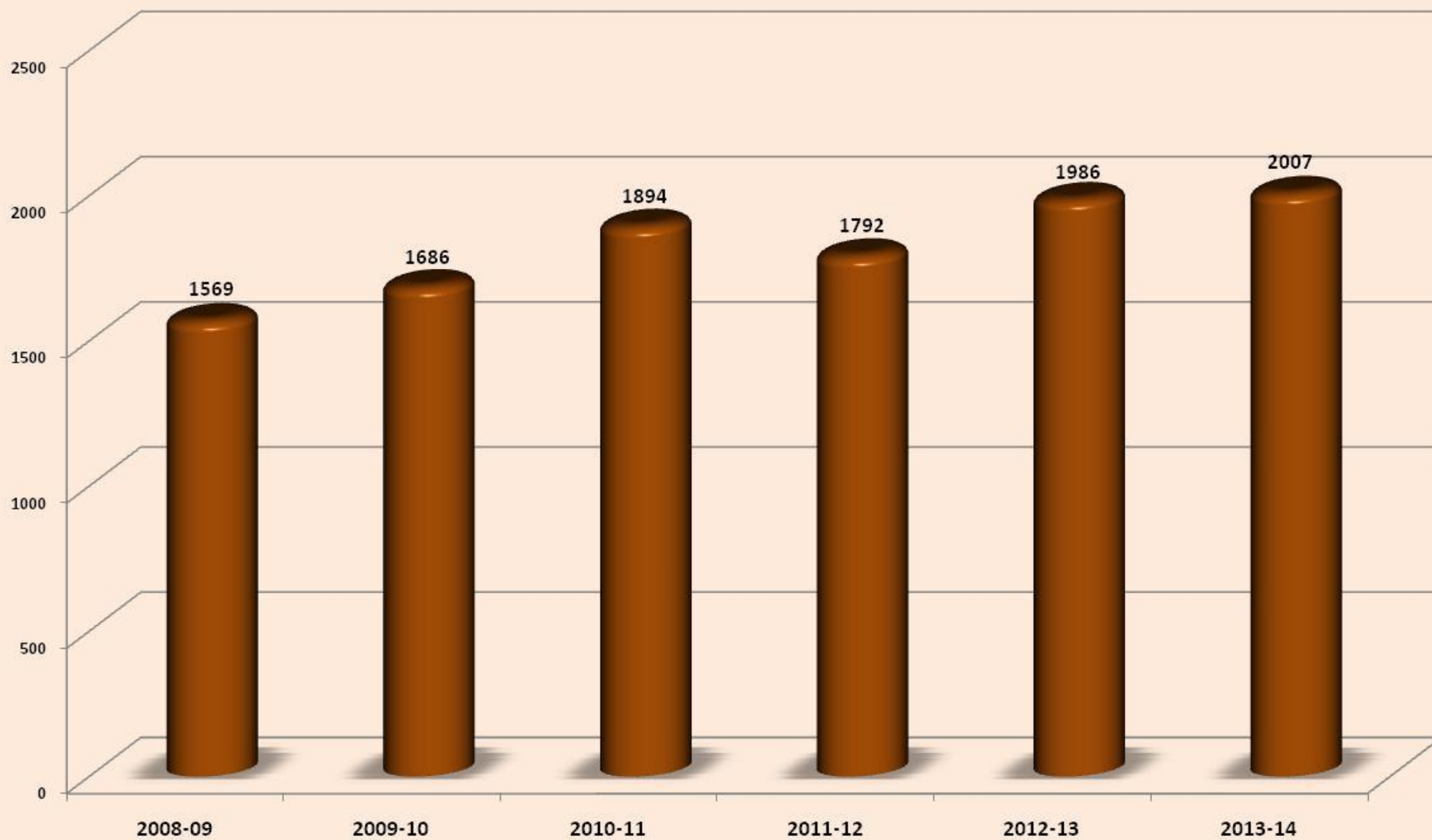
## AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in '000 Hect.)



## PRODUCTION OF FOOD GRAINS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in '000 Tonnes)



## AVERAGE YEILD OF FOOD GRAINS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)





**TABLE - 6.13**  
**AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN**  
**ASSAM** (Area: Lakh Hect., Yield: K.g./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	1470	11.61	2590	3.51	2825
2012-2013	1.60	1558	11.70	2860	3.61	3280
2013-2014	1.43	1585	12.22	3010	2.24	3400

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION**

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	1928.76	613.90	1476.51	4019.17
Dhubri	5933.27	1579.24	3886.14	11398.65
Goalpara	2836.41	502.46	1191.57	4530.44
Barpeta	6252.81	2588.48	2701.81	11543.10
Morigaon	2690.41	538.50	1111.45	4340.36
Nagaon	7804.70	1838.44	3521.08	13164.22
Sonitpur	2211.15	625.08	589.16	3425.39
Lakhimpur	560.46	233.08	326.51	1120.05
Dhemaji	274.38	620.12	128.92	1023.42
Tinsukia	1726.64	421.22	589.16	2737.02
Dibrugarh	2406.82	618.74	878.92	3904.48
Sivasagar	1999.91	658.72	877.71	3536.34
Jorhat	1953.09	613.54	616.87	3183.50
Golaghat	1311.89	568.82	472.89	2353.60
Karbi Anglong	298.89	160.84	155.42	615.15
Dima Hasao	177.05	93.24	76.51	346.80
Cachar	2046.64	345.88	616.87	3009.39
Karimganj	1118.25	118.46	526.51	1763.22
Hailakandi	718.99	95.20	527.11	1341.30
Bongaigaon	3062.67	634.46	1534.94	5232.07
Chirang	272.07	132.12	193.37	597.56
Kamrup (R+M)	6314.75	2071.34	2925.90	11311.99
Nalbari	5654.75	813.80	1774.10	8242.65
Baksa	462.12	148.54	283.13	893.79
Darrang	7815.85	1655.04	5948.19	15419.08
Udalguri	572.81	174.94	388.55	1136.30
<b>Assam</b>	<b>68405.54</b>	<b>18464.20</b>	<b>33319.30</b>	<b>120189.04</b>

**6.14**  
**OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(In Tonne.)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	1
2660.09	730.72	1881.93	5272.74	Kokrajhar
6741.11	2020.60	2981.93	11743.64	Dhubri
3154.56	779.08	774.70	4708.34	Goalpara
7355.39	2637.24	4128.92	14121.55	Barpeta
2273.73	819.64	1814.46	4907.83	Morigaon
11994.47	2714.06	5388.55	20097.08	Nagaon
2359.26	1030.52	1882.53	5272.31	Sonitpur
965.25	192.24	589.16	1746.65	Lakhimpur
244.06	586.40	2081.93	2912.39	Dhemaji
1942.30	610.22	1265.06	3817.58	Tinsukia
2122.58	664.36	1814.46	4601.40	Dibrugarh
4006.91	598.18	1814.46	6419.55	Sivasagar
3045.44	727.16	4215.66	7988.26	Jorhat
1989.31	284.26	1618.67	3892.24	Golaghat
424.61	132.72	286.14	843.47	Karbi Anglong
259.82	59.72	186.75	506.29	Dima Hasao
2735.02	506.66	539.16	3780.84	Cachar
948.39	513.40	589.16	2050.95	Karimganj
887.47	266.14	207.83	1361.44	Hailakandi
2254.75	766.80	2084.34	5105.89	Bongaigaon
235.94	129.94	294.58	660.46	Chirang
9070.14	2303.40	4141.57	15515.11	Kamrup (R+M)
4909.95	1024.00	2757.83	8691.78	Nalbari
183.96	198.68	207.83	590.47	Baksa
9822.03	2693.90	2939.15	15455.08	Darrang
258.61	246.58	272.29	777.48	Udalguri
82845.15	23236.62	46759.05	152840.82	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 6.15**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(In Tonnes)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Per Hect consumption (Kg)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	4588.85	1344.62	3358.44	9291.91	53.82
Dhubri	12674.38	3599.84	6868.07	23142.29	133.73
Goalpara	5990.97	1281.54	1966.27	9238.78	73.77
Barpeta	13608.20	5225.72	6830.73	25664.65	100.70
Morigaon	4964.14	1358.14	2925.91	9248.19	72.36
Nagaon	19799.17	4552.50	8909.63	33261.30	111.12
Sonitpur	4570.41	1655.60	2471.69	8697.70	32.12
Lakhimpur	1525.71	425.32	915.67	2866.70	12.84
Dhemaji	518.44	1206.52	2210.85	3935.81	32.47
Tinsukia	3668.94	1031.44	1854.22	6554.60	45.67
Dibrugarh	4529.40	1283.10	2693.38	8505.88	51.21
Sivasagar	6006.82	1256.90	2692.17	9955.89	66.44
Jorhat	4998.53	1340.70	4832.53	11171.76	64.10
Golaghat	3301.20	853.08	2091.56	6245.84	34.32
Karbi Anglong	723.50	293.54	441.56	1458.60	7.23
Dima Hasao	436.87	152.96	263.26	853.09	15.73
Cachar	4781.66	852.54	1156.03	6790.23	41.64
Karimganj	2066.64	631.86	1115.67	3814.17	36.63
Hailakandi	1606.46	361.34	734.94	2702.74	34.97
Bongaigaon	5317.42	1401.26	3619.28	10337.96	98.06
Chirang	508.01	262.06	487.95	1258.02	14.18
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	15384.89	4374.74	7067.47	26827.10	113.38
Nalbari	10564.70	1837.80	4531.93	16934.43	140.23
Baksa	646.08	347.22	490.96	1484.26	11.09
Darrang	17637.88	4348.94	8887.34	30874.16	212.11
Udalguri	831.42	421.52	660.84	1913.78	12.04
Assam	151250.69	41700.80	80078.35	273029.84	65.41

Source: (Table 6.12 &amp; 6.15) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

**TABLE - 6.16**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR**  
**HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM**

Name of Crops	2012-2013			2013-2014		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M. T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average yield in Kg/Hect.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Banana	51509	837021	16250	50806	857720	16882
Pineapple	16235	268819	16558	16536	288596	17452
Papaya	8736	174589	19985	7495	149144	19899
Orange	15848	195818	12356	15669	188781	12048
Guava	5265	105826	20100	4185	83798	20023
Assam Lemon	14209	125892	8860	12973	103459	7975
Litchi	5628	49639	8820	5381	48079	8935
Jackfruit	23533	224151	9525	21845	192518	8813
Mango	5392	55268	10250	4487	44593	9938
Other fruits	4352	36796	8455	4260	32993	7745
<b>Total Fruits</b>	150707	2073819	1376 0	142441	2025400	14219
Potato	99772	975271	9775	97956	700144	7148
Sweet potato	9618	40972	4260	6046	30513	5013
Tapioca	4475	38306	8560	3128	27642	8837
<b>Total tuber crops</b>	113865	1054549	9261	107130	758299	7078
Chillies	20594	15960	775	18915	16476	871
Turmeric	16241	15429	950	16309	15782	968
Onion	8525	30903	3625	7436	28812	3875
Ginger	17839	136825	7670	15683	122307	7799
Coriander	28286	49500	1750	27100	26693	985
Garlic	9977	67793	6795	9790	46258	4725
Black Pepper	3720	6024	1620	3520	6083	1727
Other spices	5142	5203	1012	4925	4885	990
<b>Total Spices</b>	110324	327637	2970	103678	267296	2578
Kharif. vegetables	83731	1445200	17260	79085	1363030	17235
Rabi. vegetables	188744	3534231	18725	178987	3208342	17925
<b>Total vegetables</b>	272475	4979431	18275	258072	4571372	17714

Source: (i) Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

# 7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	186806
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	161398
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes	(in hect)	702766

**TABLE - 7.01**  
**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION**  
**FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
2001-2002	110514.77	--	2964.86	113479.63
2003-2004	68594.78	--	802.50	69397.28
2004-2005	60182.34	--	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	66437.71	--	701.45	67139.16
2006-2007	121409.41	--	5046.41	126455.82
2007-2008	86522.53	--	2747.46	89269.99
2008-2009	94137.67	--	1533.02	95670.69
2009-2010	162090.00	--	6764.00	168854.00
2010-2011	127222.00	--	2995.00	130217.00
2011-2012	152642.00	--	5043.00	157685.00
2012-2013	176417.00	--	5328.00	181745.00
2013-2014 (P)	179887.00	--	6919.00	186806.00

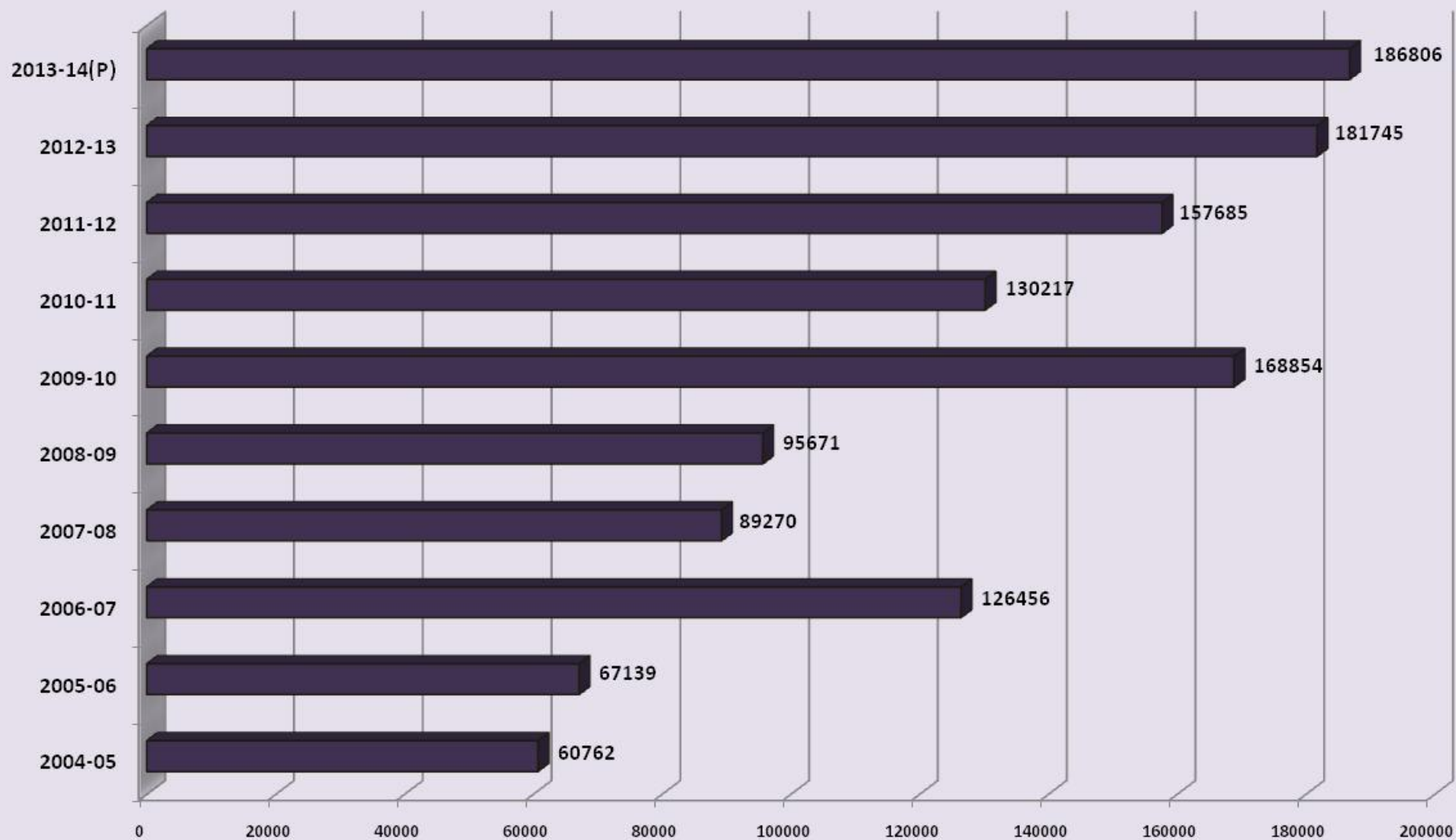
P = Provisional.

**TABLE - 7.02**  
**SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM,**  
**2013-14 (CUMULATIVE)** (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created up to 31st March, 2014			Through ASMIDC (STW/LLP)	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total		
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	18121	15092	33213	3411	36624
Dhubri	17434	-	17434	9198	26632
Goalpara	13071	-	13071	2721	15792
Barpeta	15723	30741	46464	9186	55650
Morigaon	16943	-	16943	9699	26642
Nagaon	18383	85842	104225	15336	119561
Sonitpur	29718	32655	62373	17934	80307
Lakhimpur	12197	-	12197	6648	18845
Dhemaji	7546	-	7546	3417	10963
Tinsukia	6585	-	6585	8043	14628
Dibrugarh	13198	4153	17351	9489	26840
Sivasagar	16240	-	16240	8838	25078
Jorhat	12421	-	12421	8418	20839
Golaghat	17198	-	17198	8412	25610
Karbi Anglong	59112	9637	68749	-	68749
Dima Hasao	7272	-	7272	-	7272
Cachar	11761	-	11761	-	11761
Karimganj	5478	-	5478	-	5478
Hailakandi	5689	-	5689	-	5689
Bongaigaon	8207	-	8207	2502	10709
Chirang	14182	-	14182	-	14182
Kamrup	22779	-	22779	-	22779
Kamrup Metro	4550	-	4550	11304	15854
Nalbari	7450	-	7450	5184	12634
Baksa	18734	28235	46969	-	46969
Darrang	10591	-	10591	9465	20056
Udalguri	49570	56258	105828	-	105828
<b>Assam</b>	440153	262613	702766	149205	851971



## GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM



**TABLE - 7.03**  
**TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION PO-**  
**TENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2013-2014** (Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement				
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total M. I. & M/M Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (A.P.+RLP)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	750	-	750	692	-	692	-	692
Dhubri	241	-	241	165	-	165	-	165
Goalpara	560	-	560	60	-	60	-	60
Barpeta	1235	-	1235	770	-	770	-	770
Morigaon	210	-	210	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	3090	-	3090	295	-	295	-	295
Sonitpur	3417	-	3417	-	-	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	1470	-	1470	276	-	276	-	276
Dhemaji	1390	-	1390	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	1292	-	1292	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	157	250	407	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	1515	-	1515	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	3500	-	3500	475	-	475	-	475
Golaghat	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	725	-	725	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	50	-	50	30	-	30	-	30
Cachar	700	-	700	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	3125	-	3125	2636	-	2636	-	2636
Hailakandi	2164	-	2164	1568	-	1568	-	1568
Bongaigaon	620	-	620	530	-	530	-	530
Chirang	965	-	965	865	-	865	-	865
Kamrup	5223	-	5223	120	-	120	-	120
Kamrup Metro	886	-	886	700	-	700	-	700
Nalbari	500	-	500	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	2074	2803	4877	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	730	-	730	436	-	436	-	436
Udalguri	6258	45572	51830	2095	8000	10,095	-	10,095
<b>Assam</b>	43,147	48,625	91,772	11,713	8000	19,713	-	19,713

N B.= A =Additional, P = Potential, R =Revival, L=Lost,

**TABLE - 7.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2012-13	2013-14(P)	2012-13	2013-14(p)	2012-13	2013-14(P)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	6578	10204	90	260	6668	10464
Dhubri	44	94	263	517	307	611
Goalpara	2338	2333	647	528	2985	2861
Barpeta	1837	2629	174	523	2011	3152
Morigaon	225	716	818	797	1043	1513
Nagaon	29549	29991	4225	3335	33774	33326
Sonitpur	9185	10243	31	63	9216	10306
Lakhimpur	505	810	415	280	920	1090
Dhemaji	415	22	-	5	415	27
Tinsukia	698	1561	17	14	715	1575
Dibrugarh	2290	305	120	-	2410	305
Sivasagar	322	292	21	29	343	321
Jorhat	784	1686	394	469	1178	2155
Golaghat	163	593	-	186	163	779
Karbi Anglong	32179	27067	7455	7930	39634	34997
Dima Hasao	3875	3951	-	-	3875	3951
Cachar	4340	6570	1766	1766	6106	8336
Karimganj	1305	265	65	95	1370	360
Hailakandi	925	977	805	46	1730	1023
Bongaigaon	351	1143	216	933	567	2076
Chirang	5646	9997	1376	3671	7022	13668
Kamrup	290	4024	589	349	879	4373
Kamrup Metro	4821	1355	2992	2992	7813	4347
Nalbari	64	207	62	150	126	357
Baksa	12485	11392	1114	1044	13599	12436
Darrang	4333	4472	1340	309	5673	4781
Udalguri	27830	26358	3373	1258	31203	27616
<b>Assam</b>	<b>153377</b>	<b>159257</b>	<b>28368</b>	<b>27549</b>	<b>181745</b>	<b>186806</b>

P = Provisional

**TABLE - 7.05**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

District	2012- 2013	2013-2014 (P)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
KoKrajhar	6578	10204
Dhubri	263	517
Goalpara	2338	2333
Barpeta	1848	2629
Morigaon	1932	797
Nagaon	28802	29991
Sonitpur	9185	10243
Lakhimpur	532	810
Dhemaji	415	22
Tinsukia	698	1561
Dibrugarh	2290	305
Sivasagar	322	292
Jorhat	784	1686
Golaghat	163	593
Karbi Anglong	32179	27067
Dima Hasao	3875	3951
Cachar	4340	6570
Karimganj	1305	265
Hailakandi	925	977
Bongaigaon	383	1143
Chirang	5646	9997
Kamrup	612	4024
Kamrup Metro	4821	2992
Nalbari	88	207
Baksa	12486	11392
Darrang	4333	4472
Udalguri	27830	26358
<b>Assam</b>	<b>154973</b>	<b>161398</b>

**TABLE-**  
**CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	Sail HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar	-	6578	-	-	-	-	-	-	6578
2	Dhubri	-	15	29	-	-	-	-	-	44
3	Goalpara	-	2168	170	-	-	-	-	-	2338
4	Barpeta	-	1837	-	-	-	-	-	-	1837
5	Morigaon	-	171	6	48	-	-	-	-	225
6	Nagaon	-	11979	17570	-	-	-	-	-	29549
7	Sonitpur	-	9185	-	-	-	-	-	-	9185
8	Lakhimpur	30	299	-	10	-	-	-	166	505
9	Dhemaji	-	360	55	-	-	-	-	-	415
10	Tinsukia	-	695	-	-	-	-	-	3	698
11	Dibrugarh	-	2290	-	-	-	-	-	-	2290
12	Sivasagar	-	322	-	-	-	-	-	-	322
13	Jorhat	-	784	-	-	-	-	-	-	784
14	Golaghat	1	35	127	-	-	-	-	-	163
15	Karbi Anglong	-	27522	4544	-	-	-	113	-	32179
16	Dima Hasao	-	3875	-	-	-	-	-	-	3875
17	Cachar	-	3215	-	450	-	-	-	675	4340
18	Karimganj	20	1265	-	20	-	-	-	-	1305
19	Hailakand	-	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	925
20	Bongaigaon	-	18	333	-	-	-	-	-	351
21	Chirang	-	4873	773	-	-	-	-	-	5646
22	Kamrup	5	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
23	KamrupMetro	393	4144	284	-	-	-	-	-	4821
24	Nalbari	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	18	64
25	Baksa	235	4600	7400	140	-	-	-	110	12485
26	Darrang	-	4333	-	-	-	-	-	-	4333
27	Udalguri	-	25130	2700	-	-	-	-	-	27830
		684	116949	33991	668	-	-	113	972	153377

contd

**7.06  
IN ASSAM 2012-2013**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season										Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Pulses	Oil-seeds	Sugar cane	Others	Total	Grand Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	6668	1
228	33	-	-	1	-	-	1	263	307	2
166	35	-	443	-	2	-	1	647	2985	3
163	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	174	2011	4
-	-	-	818	-	-	-	-	818	1043	5
697	-	-	525	-	-	-	3003	4225	33774	6
10	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	31	9216	7
66	-	38	48	88	-	-	175	415	920	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	9
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	715	10
120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	2410	11
-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	343	12
334	-	-	-	52	-	-	8	394	1178	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	163	14
4568	2064	70	-	313	70	370	-	7455	39634	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3875	16
355	10	-	1194	-	-	-	207	1766	6106	17
-	-	-	40	-	-	-	25	65	1370	18
-	805	-	-	-	-	-	-	805	1730	19
93	64	-	-	-	6	-	53	216	567	20
382	61	-	274	323	168	-	168	1376	7022	21
127	263	-	168	29	-	-	2	589	589	22
-	1285	-	1707	-	-	-	-	2992	7813	23
41	-	-	-	14	-	-	7	62	126	24
68	-	-	-	243	235	15	553	1114	13599	25
-	-	-	1340	-	-	-	-	1340	5673	26
2225	10	370	743	25	-	-	-	3373	31203	27
9744	4651	478	7321	1088	481	385	4220	28368	181745	

**TABLE-**  
**CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season								
		Regular Ahu	Sail Traditional	SailHYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kokrajhar	-	10204	-	-	-	-	-	-	10204
2	Dhubri	-	79	11	-	2	2	-	-	94
3	Goalpara	-	2329	4	-	-	-	-	-	2333
4	Barpeta	-	2614	-	-	-	15	-	-	2629
5	Morigaon	-	57	604	55	-	-	-	-	716
6	Nagaon	300	10714	18647	-	-	-	-	330	29991
7	Sonitpur	-	10243	-	-	-	-	-	-	10243
8	Lakhimpur	-	695	-	-	-	-	-	115	810
9	Dhemaji	-	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	22
10	Tinsukia	-	1561	-	-	-	-	-	-	1561
11	Dibrugarh	-	155	150	-	-	-	-	-	305
12	Sivasagar	8	269	15	-	-	-	-	-	292
13	Jorhat	7	1679	-	-	-	-	-	-	1686
14	Golaghat	1	1	591	-	-	-	-	-	593
15	Karbi Anglong	-	25417	1650	-	-	-	-	-	27067
16	Dima Hasao	-	3951	-	-	-	-	-	-	3951
17	Cachar	-	5825	-	-	-	-	-	745	6570
18	Karimganj	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	265
19	Hailakandi	-	977	-	-	-	-	-	-	977
20	Bongaigaon	-	426	552	-	-	-	-	165	1143
21	Chirang	-	8181	1816	-	-	-	-	-	9997
22	Kamrup	-	4024	-	-	-	-	-	-	4024
23	Kamrup Matro	-	1345	-	-	-	-	-	10	1355
24	Nlbari	44	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	207
25	Baksa	205	5558	4570	-	-	50	-	1009	11392
26	Darrang	-	4472	-	-	-	-	-	-	4472
27	Udalguri	-	23558	2800	-	-	-	-	-	26358
	ASSAM	565	124778	31416	55	2	67	0	2374	159257

contd..

**7.07**  
**IN ASSAM 2013 - 2014 (P)**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil-seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	10464	1
333	60	4	-	2	1	-	117	517	611	2
172	5	-	351	-	-	-	-	528	2861	3
474	-	13	-	8	9	-	19	523	3152	4
-	-	-	793	1	-	-	3	797	1513	5
680	-	-	86	1	-	-	2568	3335	33326	6
16	-	-	37	3	1	2	4	63	10306	7
89	-	-	-	76	-	-	115	280	1090	8
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	27	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	1575	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	11
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	29	321	12
467	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	469	2155	13
-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	779	14
4758	2264	70	-	398	70	370	-	7930	34997	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3951	16
355	10	-	1194	-	-	-	207	1766	8336	17
30	-	-	24	-	-	-	41	95	360	18
-	43	-	-	2	-	-	1	46	1023	19
286	352	-	-	-	13	60	222	933	2076	20
224	150	-	249	1375	1105	-	568	3671	13668	21
279	17	-	53	-	-	-	-	349	4373	22
80	1205	-	1707	-	-	-	-	2992	4347	23
116	-	-	-	9	-	-	5	150	357	24
140	545	2	2	94	10	-	251	1044	12436	25
309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	4781	26
1182	7	53	-	16	-	-	-	1258	27616	27
10278	4844	142	4496	2005	1209	432	4143	27549	186806	

P = Provisional.

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.07) Irrigation Department, Assam.



**TABLE - 7.08**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM**  
**DURING THE FLOOD OF 2013**

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhubri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Goalpara	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Barpeta	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 1	1 1	15 150
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	140 -
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	6 -	95 & 144 -
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sibsagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	15 -
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -

Contd...

TABLE - 7.08 (Contd..)

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Karbi Anglong	Tributary	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	Tributary	-	-	-
Cachar	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Karimganj	Tributary Barak	2 -	2 -	30 & 50 -
Hailakandi	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Bongaigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Chirang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup Metro	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nalbari	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	7 -	62 & 177 -
Baksa	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Darrang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Udalguri	Tributary Brahmaputra	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	Tributary Dyke Tributary (Barak) Brahmaputra Dyke Barak	7 Nos. 2 Nos. 1No. - -	16 Nos. 2 Nos. 1 No. - -	648 M. 80 M. 150 M. - -
TOTAL :		10 Nos	19 Nos	878 M

**TABLE - 7.09**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4473.82	4473.82	4473.82
Drainage Channel	Km	874.77	874.966	874.966
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	884	893	911
Major Sluices	No.	94.	94	94
Benefited Area	Hact.	61426	-	151751

**TABLE - 7.10**  
**STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN**  
**ASSAM**

Item	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Area affected (in Hectares)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
No. of Villages affected	3630	„	„	1,592	4,446
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	147038	„	„	71213.79	3,72,178
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	3678.87	„	„	-	-
Population affected (in `000)	2546	„	„	848	42,03,609
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	1099.60	„	„	-	-
No. of cattle lost	3754	„	„	1,81,114	-
Houses damaged (Fully)	4864	„	„	44	54,088
Houses damaged (Partially)	49638	„	„	547	82,095
No. of Human Life Lost	17	„	„	Nil	90

N.B. Information for 2011 & 2012 has not been received from the Revenue Deptt.  
Source : (Table 7.08 to 7.10) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Deptt. and  
State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

# 8.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2012 (in nos.)	10307604
Total Buffalo as per Live Stock Census, 2012 (in nos.)	435265
Total Livestock as per Live Stock Census, 2012 (in nos.)	19066151
Total Poultry as per Live Stock Census, 2012 (in nos.)	26018611
Total Cattle as per Sample Survey, 2013-14 (in nos.)	9238555
Total Buffaloes as per Sample Survey, 2013-14 (in nos.)	496062
Total Poultry as per Sample Survey, 2013-14 (in nos.)	15459113
Production of Milk (in million litres) 2013-14	857
Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2013-14	472
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2013-14	38.34
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2012	22
No. of Dispensaries, 2012	346
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2012	739
No. of Key Village Centre, 2012	38
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2013-14 (in nos.)	1115793
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2013-14 (in nos.)	328052

**TABLE - 8.01**  
**ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013-14 (Sample Survey)**

(in No.)

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	375832	11001	21762	142456	423825	148195
Dhubri	437340	19104	29148	170143	435736	180493
Goalpara	256531	11581	12851	115152	541135	155696
Barpeta	426649	31011	18506	148693	460262	164740
Morigaon	239414	17937	8795	84094	416542	172273
Nagaon	472639	27496	23398	150472	501016	235695
Sonitpur	520330	18891	32851	159086	476916	216820
Lakhimpur	436308	13005	15568	116847	432256	199632
Dhemaji	412402	7739	19167	127347	373838	173057
Tinsukia	411968	15231	19113	128382	439753	183523
Dibrugarh	434466	22849	23721	138525	456817	204516
Sivasagar	345063	15607	18653	114689	457127	172094
Jorhat	325408	43170	21366	115003	442350	210089
Golaghat	394041	16606	19226	136854	419982	173217
Karbi Anglong	434569	20669	45267	177450	521393	232065
Dima Hasao	135220	5900	16094	68646	389838	100076
Cachar	397111	21364	28989	127363	476125	162706
Karimganj	325367	12945	26034	101018	352174	152686
Hailakandi	135389	6473	13788	69653	395622	144014
Bongaigaon	341850	20592	12536	112813	521842	123624
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup						
Kamrup Metro	459021	51814	16387	173481	412618	214181
Nalbari	248874	20565	11682	115712	415722	148495
Baksa	196009	7002	4582	81921	426933	140472
Darrang	323533	30334	27311	242746	509564	193600
Udalguri	269654	14681	9267	112031	418844	138924
<b>Assam</b>	<b>8754988</b>	<b>483567</b>	<b>496062</b>	<b>3230577</b>	<b>11118230</b>	<b>4340883</b>

**TABLE**

**TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION**

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	415491	18980	18863	185124
Dhubri	484440	25779	63432	220861
Goalpara	230235	8331	24792	94269
Barpeta	470456	15349	30839	234130
Morigaon	311953	14276	11642	123467
Nagaon	848171	12338	10094	361987
Sonitpur	731134	20086	12562	330197
Lakhimpur	512218	15028	908	168252
Dhemaji	431925	15833	319	135645
Tinsukia	321189	23591	0	130754
Dibrugarh	519585	24662	78	220493
Sivasagar	413355	25422	111	172055
Jorhat	508094	31111	31	182395
Golaghat	464093	27522	0	211725
Karbi Anglong	400429	14867	443	176550
Dima Hasao	40363	33302	700	40433
Cachar	353890	66027	12363	157491
Karimganj	307068	48530	15915	121929
Hailakandi	151474	34973	14112	62184
Bongaigaon	245213	2660	30432	91589
Chirang	277399	11554	6766	57157
Kamrup	675291	7128	28907	281578
Nalbari	222283	4703	19948	127569
Baksa	336456	2997	9493	161544
Darrang	294965	15493	38299	160349
Udalguri	398413	5293	9330	166423
<b>Assam</b>	10365583	525835	360379	4376150

**8.02**  
**OF ASSAM AS PER 18th LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2007**

Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
49	93373	731880	705941	141739
708	12542	807762	874930	311066
932	58558	417117	675210	120189
438	12256	763468	1176228	532895
213	29963	491514	482723	305530
1814	60367	1294771	1338726	5776473
211	108754	1202944	843509	388077
2010	142586	841002	403337	269490
2044	177749	763515	398575	286679
99	81084	556717	611328	127766
510	325885	1091213	2117197	638610
323	79714	690980	692688	314754
770	90396	812797	451614	686953
397	120650	824387	601277	549884
31	168431	760751	3952628	325193
35	80912	195745	150066	14035
34	28341	618146	1094920	240553
60	4251	497753	985335	198640
18	2540	265301	412924	178031
5	6947	376846	467694	115075
19	131715	484610	394750	110756
30	68455	1061389	779266	490150
183	5283	379969	303070	303954
0	122954	633444	448420	265021
13	13985	523104	4883430	265228
7	105740	685206	685295	224361
10953	2133431	17772331	25931081	13181102



**TABLE - 8.03**  
**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM**

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (`000 tonne)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2006-2007	823	535	28.80
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	832	470	34.00
2011-2012	838	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	37.00
2013-2014	857	472	38.34

**TABLE - 8.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2012**

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/ SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R. P. Check post	BCPP Check post	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Kokrajhar	1	10	25	4	3	2	1	0	46
Dhubri	1	16	27	7	3	2	1	0	57
Goalpara	1	11	20	4	1	0	0	0	37
Barpeta	1	13	32	7	4	1	0	0	58
Morigaon	0	9	26	4	2	1	0	0	42
Nagaon	1	40	60	9	3	1	0	0	114
Sonitpur	2	17	65	7	4	3	1	2	101
Lakhimpur	1	11	51	5	0	1	1	2	72
Dhemaji	0	12	17	3	1	1	0	1	35
Tinsukia	0	17	27	6	0	1	1	2	54
Dibrugarh	1	13	31	7	0	1	1	2	56
Sivasagar	2	20	20	5	0	1	1	2	51
Jorhat	1	21	42	8	0	1	0	2	75
Golaghat	1	11	28	4	1	2	1	1	49
Karbi Anglong	0	10	42	10	0	1	1	0	64
Dima Hasao	0	8	16	2	5	1	1	0	33
Cachar	4	17	27	0	4	2	3	0	57
Karimganj	1	10	20	4	0	1	3	0	39
Hailakandi	0	6	19	4	1	1	3	0	34
Bongaigaon	0	11	14	3	0	1	0	0	29
Chirang	0	8	8	2	0	0	0		18
Kamrup									
Kamrup Metro	2	27	44	6	1	6	0	0	86
Nalbari	1	1	43	12	2	0	1	0	60
Baksa	0	11	5	4	0	0	0	0	20
Darrang	1	10	21	3	1	1	0	0	37
Udalguri	0	6	9	2	2	1	1	0	21
<b>Assam</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1345</b>

\* Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

**TABLE - 8.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND**  
**DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated	
	Live Stock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry
	Contagious	Non-conta gious	Contagious	Non-conta gious			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	321	33555	0	16066	2647	36730	0
Dhubri	879	37797	0	19739	2609	60748	5636
Goalpara	52433	14582	51040	23895	9513	30087	6285
Barpeta	98	154584	20	75458	4847	59095	6797
Morigaon	442	62863	368	29826	7521	56826	9360
Nagaon	45	62521	76	13721	6627	72599	2293
Sonitpur	5147	73246	3239	39842	19867	58768	17622
Lakhimpur	150	85726	79	53939	22475	69666	21545
Dhemaji	412	21327	5090	9120	5283	43213	4500
Tinsukia	64	10379	168	6094	1540	11844	2350
Dibrugarh	576	90286	110	108041	9505	41355	37146
Sivasagar	88	148428	160	59769	18405	63460	18516
Jorhat	827	139824	1069	34763	14465	75561	19341
Golaghat	0	321865	0	241426	13179	56004	39077
Karbi Anglong	4142	3870	1206	4997	948	7708	1780
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	274	140879	588	50343	5773	51736	2100
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hailakandi	0	63505	0	48304	3432	18571	1692
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	37	26931	150	17188	2688	39194	2064
Kamrup	0	35884	0	20869	2260	27287	13625
Kamrup Metro	14	24593	0	10867	1682	18667	6391
Nalbari	530	35892	180	23431	2354	21189	1778
Baksa	197	43402	0	50007	4767	42744	81415
Darrang	0	74616	0	48654	5543	109721	15292
Udalguri	0	41340	0	25324	12102	43020	11447
<b>Assam</b>	<b>66676</b>	<b>1747895</b>	<b>63543</b>	<b>1031683</b>	<b>180032</b>	<b>1115793</b>	<b>328052</b>

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.05) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Deptt., Assam.

**TABLE-8.06****TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM  
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS.**

Livestock and Poultry	18th Livestock census 2007	19th Livestock census 2012
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(1) Cattle	10365583	10307604
(A) Indigenous	-	9911702
(B) Crossed Breed	-	395902
(2) Buffaloes	525835	435265
(3) Sheep	360379	518067
(4) Goats	4376150	6169193
(5) Pigs	2133431	1636022
(6) Horse and Ponies	10953	-
(8) Total Livestock	17772331	19066151
(9) Fowls	25931081	18718209
(10) Ducks	13181102	7300402

N.B:-District wise breakup of the 19th Livestock Census is not yet available.  
Therefore, district wise breakup of 18th Livestock Census is shown in the table 8.01.

# 9. FISHERY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE 2013-14

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	430
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	60215
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	367701
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	60230
Area under River Fisheries (Km.)	4820
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	5017
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	116444
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	2553
Nos. of Hatcheries	364
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.)	4545.72
Production of Fish (Tonne)	266700

**TABLE - 9.01**  
**STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES**  
**IN ASSAM**

Type	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hect.)	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
<i>I</i>	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
(i) Main River	2	2	*4820	*4820
(ii) Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels				
(i) Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
(ii) Un-registered Beel	} 767	767	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries	71	71	5017	5017
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	3887	3887	116444	116444
5. Reservoir Fisheries	1	2	1713	2553
6. Ponds and Tank	366656	367701	59707	60230

\*Area in Km.

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA UNDER**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	14	955	7514	1019
Dhubri	156	7000	21622	2825
Goalpara	57	6820	8851	1576
Barpeta	23	6299	24068	3865
Morigaon	84	8300	10803	1695
Nagaon	134	9919	40984	6298
Sonitpur	60	7032	14394	1704
Lakhimpur	20	6499	10597	1750
Dhemaji	16	4575	3898	434
Tinsukia	36	2957	7944	1522
Dibrugarh	38	5289	6405	771
Sivasagar	66	3878	9068	1171
Jorhat	124	6298	6353	1007
Golaghat	15	2600	7311	972
Karbi Anglong	19	60	7948	1421
Dima Hasao	1	3	625	114
Cachar	75	3359	36727	6400
Karimganj	37	3459	21614	3848
Hailakandi	35	1241	34449	6650
Bongaigaon	47	4348	6786	990
Chirang	16	145	2987	349
Kamrup	59	1418	21690	3032
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	19	2248	22550	2686
Baksa	18	151	8888	1791
Darrang	27	5959	23518	6311
Udalguri	1	5	107	29
<b>Assam</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>100817</b>	<b>367701</b>	<b>60230</b>

**9.02**  
**FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(Area in Hect.)

Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps		Reservoir Fisheries		Forest Fisheries	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
163	1029	-	-	2	35
283	8280	-	-	-	-
70	677	-	-	-	-
160	6119	-	-	11	131
163	1583	-	-	9	955
143	23578	-	-	8	410
132	461	-	-	6	270
68	4273	1	840	-	-
160	731	-	-	8	900
126	394	-	-	5	240
115	310	-	-	3	46
216	7129	-	-	3	92
245	7592	-	-	-	-
102	557	-	-	12	1720
106	332	-	-	-	-
13	5	1	1713	-	-
437	10049	-	-	-	-
52	31240	-	-	-	-
225	2343	-	-	-	-
70	1606	-	-	2	51
16	60	-	-	-	-
116	322	-	-	2	167
-	-	-	-	-	-
515	3645	-	-	-	-
93	326	-	-	-	-
78	3713	-	-	-	-
20	90	-	-	-	-
3887	116444	2	2553	71	5017



**TABLE - 9.03**  
**FISH PRODUCTION, IMPORT, MARKET AND**  
**PROCESSING UNITS IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	Fish Production	Fish Imported from other States	Nos. of Registered Fish Markets		Nos. of Fish Processing Units	
	(in tonne)	(in tonne)	Raw Fish	Dry Fish	Govt.	Private
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	3911	89	7	-	-	-
Dhubri	13600	325	8	-	-	-
Goalpara	7880	580	4	-	-	-
Barpeta	16550	105	8	-	-	-
Morigaon	13650	437	2	1	-	-
Nagaon	27030	150	11	-	-	-
Sonitpur	7984	680	5	-	-	-
Lakhimpur	12350	115	3	-	-	-
Dhemaji	5260	110	3	-	-	-
Tinsukia	7100	235	4	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	9175	275	3	-	-	-
Sivasagar	10190	500	3	-	-	-
Jorhat	13170	950	2	-	-	-
Golaghat	9300	370	4	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	2280	525	3	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	760	60	2	-	-	-
Cachar	20350	980	2	-	-	-
Karimganj	17074	920	4	-	-	-
Hailakandi	10317	115	2	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	7147	185	4	-	-	-
Chirang	1950	95	1	-	-	-
Kamrup	20350	3900	7	-	-	-
Kamrup (M)			9	1	-	-
Nalbari	10800	177	5	-	-	-
Baksa	4672	105	6	-	-	-
Darrang	12000	745	7	-	-	-
Udalguri	1850	102	2	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>266700</b>	<b>12830</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**TABLE - 9.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND**  
**FISH SEED PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	No. of Hatcheries			Production of Fish Seed (in million nos.)		
	Govt.	Private	Co-op	Govt.	Private	Co-op
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1	6	-	-	66.35	-
Dhubri	1	9	-	0.16	14.53	-
Goalpara	-	8	-	-	15.02	-
Barpeta	1	43	-	1.20	1832.70	-
Morigaon	-	31	-	-	120.30	-
Nagaon	1	113	-	1.60	1075.38	-
Sonitpur	1	7	-	1.68	41.49	-
Lakhimpur	1	9	-	0.28	28.46	-
Dhemaji	-	8	-	-	13.70	-
Tinsukia	-	11	-	-	17.26	-
Dibrugarh	1	8	-	0.06	52.35	-
Sivasagar	1	3	-	0.22	13.97	-
Jorhat	-	6	-	-	36.64	-
Golaghat	-	9	-	-	29.00	-
Karbi Anglong	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1	5	-	5.20	77.80	-
Karimganj	-	25	-	-	820.00	-
Hailakandi	-	2	-	-	21.80	-
Bongaigaon	1	5	-	-	14.18	-
Chirang	-	1	-	-	93.10	-
Kamrup	1	10	-	-	6.14	-
Kamrup (M)	2	2	-	0.40	2.1	-
Nalbari	-	9	-	-	26.80	-
Baksa	1	5	-	-	45.50	-
Darrang	2	10	-	1.20	69.15	-
Udalguri	-	2	-	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	17	347	-	12.00	4533.72	-

Source: (Table: 9.01 to 9.04) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

# 10.FOREST

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Forest Area as on 31-03-2013 (Excluding unclassified State Forest)	1935173.324 hect.
Reserved Forest Area	1397315.873 hect.
Proposed Reserves Forest Area	175741.670 hect.
Protected Area	362115.781 hect.
National Park, 2013-14	5 Nos.
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2013-14	18 Nos.
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2013-14	2 Nos.
Forest Road (Motorable), 2013	6235.357 Km
Forest Road (Non-motorable), 2013	4437.29 Km
Forest Revenue, 2013	3350.15 Lakh
No. of seedlings planted under Social Forestry Scheme, 2013-14	89100 Nos.

**TABLE - 10.01**  
**FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 30-01-2013)**

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22946.563	11387.510	-	34334.073
2	Kamrup East	37052.356	11596.460	-	48648.816
3	Kamrup West	75549.276	568.850	-	76118.126
4	North Kamrup	4412.197	1141.400	-	5553.597
5	Dibrugarh	20728.678	-	11119.420	31848.098
6	Digboi	49598.074	5479.150	8712.000	63789.224
7	Doom Dooma	29404.176	4252.750	-	33656.926
8	Golaghat	80154.089	133.450	9715.000	90002.539
9	Jorhat	26096.841	-	2098.621	28195.462
10	Sivasagar	24092.903	-	3393.000	27485.903
11	Hamren	27454.539	-	-	27454.539
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61995.937	84089.600	34042.000	180127.537
13	Karbi-Anglong West	109282.007	3525.000	451.000	113258.007
14	Dima Hasao	63776.154	-	-	63776.154
15	Baksa	13542.551	-	-	13542.551
16	Lakhimpur	31097.441	-	-	31097.441
17	Dhemaji	42468.430	9400.000	1121.800	52990.230
18	Nagaon	35310.086	3573.000	-	38883.086
19	Nagaon South	64873.521	-	-	64873.521
20	Sonitpur East	73927.302	-	-	73927.302
21	Sonitpur West	44129.201	910.000	-	45039.201
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34199.791	-	7386.900	41586.691

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Hailakandi	78145.833	170.000	-	78315.833
24	Karimganj	48057.303	6489.090	32625.000	87171.393
25	Aie-Valley	6144.969	5901.730	-	12046.699
26	Dhubri	6082.060	865.770	-	6947.830
27	Haltugaon	63806.919	2949.000	-	66755.919
28	Kachugaon	82199.117	213.000	-	82412.117
29	Dhansiri	17812.765	3963.000	2822.000	24597.765
30	Parbatjhora	28041.484	17732.910	-	45774.394
31	Chirang	55957.550	1400.000	-	57357.550
32	West Assam W.L.	-	-	42000.000	42000.000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	-	34722.000	67399.785
34	Nagaon W.L.	2155.000	-	11417.040	13572.040
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881.000	7881.000
36	Assam State Zoo	175.000	-	-	175.000
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4556.000	4556.000
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837.120	-	50000.000	52837.120
39	East Assam W.L.				
	Bokakhat.	1130.855	-	85898.00	87028.855
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155.000	12155.000
Assam Total		1397315.873	175741.670	362115.781	1935173.324

**TABLE - 10.02**  
**OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST**  
**PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (m <sup>3</sup> )	Fuel-Wood (m <sup>3</sup> )	Minor Forest Products (m <sup>3</sup> )			
			Sand	Gravel/Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup West	846.02	--	6283.93	7395.70	--	12511.11
Kamrup East	438.06	--	132846.73	156350.39	--	101770.20
North Kamrup	171.62	--	36809.72	43322.21	573.37	121987.64
Goalpara	40.75	5.49	6464.84	7608.62	35023.00	18488.04
Sonitpur East	112.21	--	7977.09	9388.42	16070.75	22462.80
Sonitpur West	35.65	74.47	6547.26	7705.62	--	12998.80
Nagaon	935.34	--	402356.79	473542.99	95000.00	200622.20
Lakhimpur	1207.95	--	21.45	25.25	520.59	54890.20
Dhemaji	45.06	--	24031.98	28283.79	--	13874.96
Nagaon South	4856.25	--	98374.64	115779.38	39000.00	34192.08
Aie Valley	580.13	--	6264.01	7372.26	--	14729.12
Dhubri	408.96	--	32789.95	38591.24	51237.00	34839.76
Golaghat	37.12	--	4321.68	5086.28	--	62872.60
Dibrugarh	31.92	--	21262.89	25024.78	--	60403.40
Doomdooma	14.51	377.67	1764.44	2076.61	500.00	84486.48
Jorhat	7.41	3.33	4968.08	5847.05	--	52553.28
Sivasagar	334.04	--	15873.53	18681.92	--	29656.44
Digboi	424.05	--	4748.03	5588.07	--	45848.72
Hailakandi	80.09	--	8110.16	9545.04	--	40456.92
Karimganj	83.32	--	52021.74	61225.58	--	12458.92
Cachar	79.43	--	140148.01	164943.42	--	19464.88
Dhanshree	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haltugaon	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kachugaon	--	--	--	--	--	--
Parbotjhora	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chirang	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong East	--	--	--	--	--	--
Karbi-Anglong West	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hamren	--	--	--	--	--	--
DimaHasao	--	--	--	--	--	--
F.U.O.Guwahati	15.84	--	--	--	--	2710.64
Baska	--	--	--	--	10201.75	--
<b>Assam</b>	10803.73	460.96	1009241.92	1193384.62	248126.46	1051568.55

**TABLE - 10.03**  
**REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM**

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)	
	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Timber	713.80	405.40
Fuel Wood	1.35	1.39
Sands	3153.60	1034.27
Graval/ Stone	2431.58	1551.40
Silt/ Clay	115.73	65.97
Others	590.74	291.72
Total	7006.80	3350.15

**TABLE - 10.04**  
**STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM**

Category of Road	Length in Km.	
	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Surfaced	635.84	640.635
Unsurfaced	8631.03	10672.647
Motorable	5060.26	6235.357
Non-Motorable	3570.77	4437.29

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of the Forest Force.

**TABLE - 10.05**  
**NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM,**  
**2013-14**

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in (Sq. Km.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<b>A National Parks</b>		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
<b>B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.80
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 10.05

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in (Sq. Km.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
9. Nambor (Doigurung)	Golaghat	97.15
10. Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dehing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan -Borajan -Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Borail	Cachar	326.25
<b>C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries</b>		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

**TABLE - 10.06**  
**CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM**

Year of Census	Numbers
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<b>1. ELEPHANT</b>	
2002	5246
2008	5281
2009	5620
Survey not conducted after 2009	
<b>2. TIGER</b>	
1997	456
2000	354
2009	143
2014 Survey is being carried out but not yet completed	
<b>3. RHINO</b>	
2006	2006
2009	2201
2011	2503
2013	2544
<b>4. LEOPARD</b>	
1993	239
2000	248
2014 Survey is being out carried but not yet completed	
<b>PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009</b>	
Rhesus Macaque	72674
Assamese Macaque	30866
Pig tailed Macaque	649
Stumptailed Macaque	648
Slow Loris	431
Capped Langur	17813
Golden Langur	2772
Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
Hoolock Gibbon	1517

Source: (Table 10.05 & 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Rural Fuel Wood (RFW)	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
	Nos(SP)	No(SP)	Nos(SP)	Nos(SP)	Nos(SP)	Nos(SP)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	125	Nil	100	-
Barpeta	-	-	100	Nil	100	-
Morigaon	-	-	100	Nil	-	-
Nagaon	196	-	200	Nil	300	-
Sonitpur	-	-	138	Nil	-	-
Lakhimpur	-	-	100	Nil	100	100
Dhemaji	-	-	100	Nil	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	100	Nil	-	-
Dibrugarh	150	-	400	Nil	280	-
Sivasagar	-	-	100	Nil	100	-
Jorhat	-	-	100	Nil	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	100	Nil	107	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Cachar	-	-	200	Nil	200	-
Karimganj	-	-	200	Nil	200	-
Hailakandi	-	-	100	Nil	-	-
Bongaigaon	150	-	300	Nil	100	-
Chirang	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	250	Nil	100	-
Kamrup Metro	150	-	500	Nil	300	-
Nalbari	-	-	100	Nil	200	-
Baksa	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
Udalguri	-	-	-	Nil	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>646</b>		<b>3313</b>		<b>2187</b>	<b>100</b>

N.B-SP:-Single planting, 300 Seedling per school, 240000 seedling planted per ha.  
Source: Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

## 10.07

## VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojona (MMABY)			National Afforestation Programme (NAP)		District
2012-13	2013-14		2012-13	2013-14	
Nos(SP)	Nos School	Seedlings (Nos)			
8	9	10	11	12	1
-	-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	-	Dhubri
200	20	6000	-	-	Goalpara
200	15	4500	-	-	Barpeta
100	10	3000	-	-	Morigaon
200	15	4500	-	-	Nagaon
400	20	6000	-	-	Sonitpur
100	10	3000	-	-	Lakhimpur
100	10	3000	-	-	Dhemaji
100	10	3000	-	-	Tinsukia
200	10	3000	-	-	Dibrugarh
200	15	4500	-	-	Sivasagar
100	10	3000	-	-	Jorhat
100	20	6000	-	-	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	-	Karbi Anglong
-	-	-	-	-	Dima Hasao
300	15	4500	-	-	Cachar
110	20	6000	-	-	Karimganj
110	10	3000	-	-	Hailakandi
400	15	4500	-	-	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	-	Chirang
400	17	5100	-	-	Kamrup
100	30	9000	-	-	Kamrup Metro
100	15	4500	-	-	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	-	Baksa
-	10	3000	-	-	Darrang
-	-	-	-	-	Udalguri
3520	297	89100	-	-	<b>Assam</b>

# 11.INDUSTRY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

Production of Tea	(`000 tonne)	628
Production of Fertiliser	„	515
Production of Jute	„	25.6
Production of Wheat flour	„	1003
Production of Cement	„	1107
General Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100)		137.69 (P)
Registered MSME units (nos.)		1860
Workers in MSME units (nos.)		12971
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)		1834223.59
Unit functioning (nos.)		310
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)		2163044.85
Unit functioning (nos.)		180
Area under Mini Industrial Estate (in sq. mtr)		49979.27
Unit functioning (nos.)		52
Area under Integrated Infrustructure Dev. Project (in sq. mtr)		1253954.09
Unit functioning (nos.)		43
Area under Growth Centre (in sq. mtr)		158805.42
Unit functioning (nos.)		20
Area under Industrial Growth Centre (in sq. mtr)		3723885.30
Unit functioning (nos.)		37
Area under Border Trade Centre (in sq. mtr)		290303.7
Area under Plastic Park (in sq. mtr)		482112.0
Registered Factories, (nos.) 2013		5271
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2013		192543

**TABLE - 11.01**  
**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS)**  
**IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1. Factories	Number	2211	2247	2795	3019
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	940427	980140	1074713	1515746
3. Physical Working Capital	do	421501	486634	665211	670125
4. Working Capital	do	335954	519604	716304	474331
5. Invested Capital	do	1361928	1466773	1739924	2185871
6. Outstanding Loan	do	374052	360552	510120	533145
7. Total Workers	Number	126338	125759	141274	150065
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	149256	148731	166657	180531
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	54440	62040	88639	92298
10. Total Emoluments	do	124530	156016	209009	212530
11. Total Input	do	3297786	3090111	3470513	4522147
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	3244850	3329994	3886280	4958072
13. Value of Output	do	3676790	3667156	4236700	5292766
14. Depreciation	do	77614	70833	98838	115831
15. Net Value Added	do	301389	506212	667349	654789
16. Net Income	do	251007	462096	608348	566700

Source: Central Statistics Office (Industrial Statistics Wing), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India.

**TABLE-**  
**INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL**  
**( Base:**

NIC 2004	Industry Division
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products
17	Manufacturing of Textiles
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.
15-36	TOTAL MANUFACTURING
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING
15-36	MANUFACTURING
40	ELECTRICITY
	GENERAL INDEX

NIC: National Industrial Classification; P: Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**11.02**  
**PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**2004-2005=100 )**

Weight	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (P)
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
61.2047	110.68	114.18	115.47	117.47	136.70	146.37
14.6099	147.36	150.25	155.81	176.66	193.53	204.25
1.4629	147.61	150.40	152.17	158.59	178.21	195.52
20.7821	109.61	110.61	115.56	117.84	135.63	154.99
1.0568	198.65	206.59	216.25	221.94	254.69	289.20
231.3258	144.99	151.46	149.01	166.56	161.95	163.29
72.0573	169.75	171.91	174.94	178.52	217.53	236.44
4.8761	140.93	142.24	187.38	188.65	211.37	226.86
16.2439	113.76	120.87	140.54	146.30	175.88	187.43
4.4177	143.32	145.92	146.00	148.99	196.32	190.80
0.3781	142.28	142.91	155.97	171.01	208.45	252.67
3.7769	173.07	176.45	191.23	202.03	258.55	291.36
2.283	179.33	180.14	215.41	236.24	256.36	274.55
1.4032	117.67	118.45	121.18	126.48	134.61	142.25
0.0361	125.79	126.24	134.83	143.22	164.86	195.06
0.0907	126.24	127.31	129.68	133.55	223.66	225.81
0.4049	120.38	123.58	129.93	134.58	156.95	179.55
436.9213	141.95	146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13
487.1405	102.86	103.73	103.08	108.35	105.15	102.48
436.9213	141.95	146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13
75.9382	132.13	124.11	126.83	133.42	123.09	130.79
1000	122.16	124.07	124.58	132.68	135.06	137.69

P: Provisional.



**TABLE-**  
**PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (`000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
April	36050	42460	31	20	33534	48692
May	53640	47510	64	15	30606	48865
June	72740	74560	26	23	33128	48782
July	77290	94710	18	21	30934	42670
August	92440	94950	28	25	34392	41284
September	88500	88730	18	22	48412	42743
October	75620	92760	28	21	47148	43780
November	59040	55290	72	32	55565	40286
December	22510	20590	90	58	47635	39378
January	800	151	36	118	50965	38962
February	130	450	80	143	48639	49717
March	9380	15530	114	167	52984	30029
Total	588140	627691	605	665	513942	515188

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

**11.03**  
**INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (`000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (`000 Tonnes)		Cement (`000 Tonnes)	
2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1819	1948	409	400	81	83	117	90
1933	1987	412	404	84	85	108	97
1940	2162	404	397	79	83	96	97
1938	2147	427	412	64	77	97	94
1898	2262	425	413	72	79	98	96
1901	2187	405	401	61	80	90	94
1851	2062	411	409	63	82	99	85
1932	2078	396	391	81	85	91	86
1920	2065	404	397	74	85	92	88
1910	2175	389	384	84	87	91	91
1835	2262	360	356	73	87	99	93
1840	2290	419	354	82	90	103	96
22717	25625	4861	4718	898	1003	1181	1107

(ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT IN PLANT  
OF INDUSTRIES AND**

District	Unit Registered during the year							
	2012-13				2013-14			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	12	1	-	13	5	0	0	5
Dhubri	54	2	-	56	82	1	0	83
Goalpara	26	-	-	26	85	4	0	89
Barpeta	48	6	-	54	56	3	0	59
Morigaon	37	-	-	37	20	2	0	22
Nagaon	113	10	-	123	172	8	0	180
Sonitpur	47	7	-	54	83	5	1	89
Lakhimpur	22	1	-	23	50	3	0	53
Dhemaji	27	-	-	27	39	0	0	39
Tinsukia	73	7	1	81	88	10	0	98
Dibrugarh	113	4	1	118	145	6	3	154
Sivasagar	75	5	1	81	89	9	2	100
Jorhat	73	9	-	82	77	8	1	86
Golaghat	38	4	-	42	51	12	0	63
Karbi Anglong	3	3	-	6	11	3	1	15
Dima Hasao	3	-	-	3	2	0	0	2
Cachar	38	11	1	50	56	15	1	72
Karimganj	21	4	-	25	22	2	0	24
Hailakandi	37	-	-	37	47	0	0	47
Bongaigaon	47	1	-	48	34	2	0	36
Chirang	8	2	1	11	37	3	1	41
Kamrup & Kamrup Metro	225	69	3	297	210	71	2	283
Nalbari	88	1	-	89	77	1	0	78
Baksa	10	1	-	11	31	1	0	32
Darrang	38	4	1	43	106	1	0	107
Udalguri	13	1	-	14	2	1	0	3
<b>Assam</b>	1289	153	9	1451	1677	171	12	1860

P & M = Plant and Machinery.

## 11.04

**& MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER THE COMMISSIONERATE  
COMMERCE, ASSAM**

Investment in P&M (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Workers		District
2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	
<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1</i>
349.34	2.78	106	25	Kokrajhar
239.92	169.82	314	414	Dhubri
31.28	413.85	139	494	Goalpara
382.39	309.72	555	371	Barpeta
56.60	173.56	189	171	Morigaon
1174.93	1135.39	718	1286	Nagaon
855.49	1575.44	319	532	Sonitpur
64.81	325.83	141	475	Lakhimpur
38.98	36.31	104	156	Dhemaji
1211.04	951.61	473	649	Tinsukia
818.73	2294.92	470	1705	Dibrugarh
1838.83	1536.45	760	632	Sivasagar
1535.36	1356.88	565	471	Jorhat
518.47	2422.08	245	609	Golaghat
183.40	1938.66	76	154	Karbi Anglong
4.40	9.74	36	16	Dima Hasao
2336.24	1641.37	1802	494	Cachar
188.16	290.03	133	184	Karimganj
21.02	98.91	155	263	Hailakandi
191.54	339.08	258	222	Bongaigaon
1124.99	1364.65	80	246	Chirang
12026.38	11834.15	3051	2381	Kamrup & Kamrup Metro
156.07	205.07	439	375	Nalbari
250.24	91.33	134	166	Baksa
1611.10	243.60	310	452	Darrang
187.76	337.85	99	28	Udalguri
27397.47	31099.08	11671	12971	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 11.05**  
**INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

**(A) Industrial Estate :**

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Nagaon	Senchowa	28064.00	25	25	9912.00	25
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.00	25	24	16875.00	8
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38810.41	35	35	25908.30	41
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	51092.00	6	2	0	1
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.38	29	29	0	14
Morigaon	Dolabari	11596.11	0	0	10087.76	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	5	5	4000.00	3
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	107024.00	6	6	93646.36	10
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	149888.48	50	50	49127.50	57
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	749347.00	1	1	0	1
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	129612.00	30	24	6096.76	8
Jorhat	Cinamora	35049.81	29	29	17183.09	22
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21361.70	12	12	10795.33	7
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76148.70	63	63	16657.00	85
Sivasagar	Sivasagar(Darikapar)	40148.70	28	26	9588.10	27
Chirrang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	60857.34	1
Chirrang	Amguri	121450.00	0	0	20074.35	0
Dima-Hasao	Umrangsoo	2400.00	8	6	0	0
Total		1834223.59	356	337	350808.89	310

Contd...

## (...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(B) Industrial Area :**

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gauripur	13591.64	7	0	7020.00	0
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	77445.00	7	1	0	11
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	267600.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	64237.92	4	4	23826.20	9
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	158049.00	5	5	10547.83	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	30732.00	0	0	25971.00	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	52683.00	5	5	25769.00	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63341.00	20	19	43939.00	18
Darrang	Dalgaon	29323.00	0	0	1337.72	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32269.25	12	12	17133.36	11
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14052.04	13	13	7084.48	27
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	29	20397.00	24
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	960000.00	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	92304.00	3	3	39044.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	31	31	25789.00	35
Kamrup	Bonda	32120.00	20	20	7198.00	21
Total		2163044.85	167	142	255056.59	180

Contd...

## (...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :**

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup	Amingaon	185000.0	3	3	185000.0	40
Total		185000.0	3	3	185000.0	40

**(D) Food Processing Industrial Park :**

Districts	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kamrup	Chaygaon	160608.0	0	0	73378.0	1
Total		160608.0	0	0	73378.0	1

Contd...

## (...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:**

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	108457.00	0	0	101406.00	7
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	104364.00	0	0	38678.00	6
Cachar	Malinibeel	40000.00	0	0	29150.00	7
Dhemaji	Silapathar	59200.00	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	60100.00	0	0	13750.00	1
Nalbari	Nalbari	232400.00	0	0	214055.00	0
Sivasagar	Demow	84000.00	4	2	26625.00	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.00	0	0	25490.00	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162870.00	0	0	144618.00	14
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120446.09	0	0	62222.00	5
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	173977.00	0	0	300.90	0
Total		1253954.09	4	2	656294.90	43

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 11.05

**(F) Mini Industrial Estate :**

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Dibrugarh	Moran	5334.00	0	0	3381.67	1
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12312.27	43	43	2013.00	32
Dima Hasao	Haflong	4800.00	8	8	0	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	18732.00	4	4	15483.26	5
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3061.29	6	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1632.06	8	8	0	6
Golaghat	Bokakhat	802.00	8	8	0	8
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.65	3	0	0	0
Total		49979.27	80	71	20877.93	52

**TABLE - 11.06**  
**GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BORDER**  
**TRADE CENTRE & PLASTIC PARK IN ASSAM, 2013-2014**

**(A) Growth Centre :**

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	21512.00	6	4	18159.41	5
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	2
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.00	2	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689.00	4	1	0	0
Chirang	Kharija	7923.00	1	1	0	0
Tinsukia	Talap	2676.00	3	3	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33336.00	0	0	32107.28	6
Barpeta	Barpeta	32360.00	4	4	8300.00	5
Goalpara	Baladmari	33444.00	5	0	6688.99	1
Dima Hasao	Maibong	12000.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan Bazar	7170.07	0	0	7170.07	1
Total		158805.42	35	21	72425.75	20

Contd...

**(...Contd) TABLE - 11.06****(B) Industrial Growth Centre :**

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.M)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	1888973.00	0	0	833800.00	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	943290.00	0	0	137375.00	0
Kamrup	Chaygaon Patgaon	891622.30	6	6	671153.00	37
Total		3723885.30	6	6	1642328.00	37

**(C) Border Trade Centre (BTC) :**

District	Name of BTC	Area (in Sq.M)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2013 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Karimganj	Sutarkandi	156523.2	2563.0	163.0	2400.0	163.0	2358.2	2521.2
Dhubri	Mancachar	9364.6	466.0	85.2	380.8	85.0	380.8	465.8
Dhubri	Golokganj	26756.1	1938.0	0	1938.0	0	1249.0	1249.0
Baksa	Darranga	46823.2	1433.9	0	1433.9	0	1007.7	1007.7
Tinsukia	Jagun	50836.6	432.6	0	432.6	0	432.6	432.6
Total		290303.7	6833.5	248.2	6585.3	248.0	5428.3	5676.3

Contd...

**(...Contd) TABLE - 11.06****(D) Plastic Park :**

Districts	Name	Area (in Sq.M)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2013 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tinsukia	Tinsukia Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	482112.0	9365.0	5365.0	4000.0	0	800.0	800.0
Total		482112.0	9365.0	5365.0	4000.0	0	800.0	800.0

Source: (Table 11.04 to 11.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

**TABLE - 11.07**  
**STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	31	28	19
Mandays Lost	No.	118120	49077	87029
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	156.53	243.35	79.11
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	4275.00	35496.64	1962.65

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

**TABLE-**

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES**

NIC	Type of Industry
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total	

Factory = Nos. of Factories, Worker = Nos. of Workers.

## 11.08

## AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2013 (AS PER NIC, 2008)

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
42	669	-	-	20	408	01
1616	68873	13	603	14	411	10
84	2306	-	-	-	-	11
50	859	2	20	3	43	12
57	3943	-	-	-	-	13
3	120	-	-	-	-	14
1	12	-	-	-	-	15
400	7977	13	92	15	103	16
95	4937	-	-	1	19	17
48	1162	-	-	-	-	18
70	5769	-	-	-	-	19
136	7829	-	-	2	62	20
35	3188	-	-	3	21	21
229	4621	-	-	-	-	22
1723	62521	9	648	31	3027	23
147	4047	-	-	2	20	24
117	1569	-	-	1	10	25
13	203	-	-	-	-	26
64	1372	1	18	-	-	27
49	720	-	-	-	-	28
3	42	-	-	-	-	29
10	3674	-	-	-	-	30
26	527	-	-	-	-	31
4	63	-	-	-	-	32
7	138	-	-	-	-	33
46	1689	-	-	-	-	35
3	38	-	-	-	-	36
126	2900	-	-	1	20	45
1	0	-	-	-	-	46
6	62	-	-	-	-	47
3	99	-	-	-	-	49
33	499	-	-	-	-	52
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
2	0	-	-	-	-	85
20	107	-	-	-	-	95
5271	192543	38	1381	93	4144	

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	7	144	18	137	7	176	106	3282
11	5	41	-	-	2	10	5	50
12	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	2	0	9	1159
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	19	92	1	6	10	17
17	1	240	-	-	2	850	1	10
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	1	10	1	0	-	-	-	-
20	1	8	1	10	2	580	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	2	31	3	46
23	-	-	7	181	42	1112	187	11207
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	84
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	56
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	1	93	-	-	-	-	2	290
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	1	10	-	-	5	145
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	62
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	36
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	16	536	49	487	60	2765	340	16463

## 11.08

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
3	30	-	-	-	-	3	20	01
123	8116	35	1686	4	71	228	13397	10
1	15	-	-	-	-	2	0	11
4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
23	100	-	-	-	-	100	3925	16
11	206	-	-	-	-	5	76	17
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	18
1	50	-	-	-	-	6	662	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	751	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	21
3	46	-	-	-	-	24	845	22
240	8761	56	312	1	10	116	2143	23
3	45	1	18	-	-	16	360	24
3	43	1	12	-	-	27	336	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	55	27
5	65	-	-	-	-	21	409	28
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	115	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	33
2	46	-	-	-	-	7	133	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	38	36
9	286	-	-	-	-	11	328	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	44	1	12	-	-	5	120	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	95
440	18397	94	2040	5	81	605	23899	

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
<i>I</i>	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	1	10	1	10
10	205	9986	130	8364	161	4732	164	5320
11	2	26	1	10	7	164	2	0
12	-	-	1	20	2	0	-	-
13	7	302	-	-	-	-	1	0
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	23	1160	3	9	13	351	16	107
17	-	-	1	50	2	0	-	-
18	3	16	2	17	4	108	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	252
20	7	1871	3	41	6	22	-	-
21	2	57	-	-	1	0	-	-
22	6	88	8	82	11	261	7	95
23	155	6200	154	3386	73	2130	96	1736
24	8	365	2	35	3	25	1	40
25	8	32	3	51	-	-	3	43
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	2	70	1	10	7	47	2	30
28	6	61	1	0	3	30	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	14	-	-	1	20	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1	20	1	20	-	-	-	-
35	6	516	6	134	3	20	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	18	264	6	91	10	213	3	39
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	3	32	-	-	5	41	1	10
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-
95	6	22	-	-	3	19	-	-
Total:	472	22319	323	12320	318	8193	299	7694

## 11.08

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
19	324	4	105	74	1260	15	1088	10
1	100	-	-	10	205	2	3	11
-	-	-	-	2	0	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
9	377	8	44	9	43	8	51	16
-	-	-	-	3	40	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	2	103	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	3	40	8	69	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	7	369	5	34	22
7	338	9	305	149	5760	68	2256	23
1	50	-	-	7	176	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	18	236	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	0	1	20	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	4	163	2	18	2	28	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	11	151	1	20	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	4	67	1	0	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	95
37	1189	26	617	310	8565	115	3650	

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
<i>I</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>48</i>
01	-	-	1	6	1	0	6	74
10	22	824	5	122	4	67	162	4007
11	-	-	-	-	1	14	42	1658
12	-	-	4	146	-	-	31	585
13	-	-	1	0	-	-	30	1855
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	120
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	4	34	4	81	4	19	110	1334
17	1	1544	1	383	-	-	63	1487
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	901
19	-	-	5	205	2	908	50	3579
20	-	-	1	8	-	-	90	4295
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3075
22	-	-	6	36	-	-	143	2640
23	11	535	26	1723	5	68	239	10207
24	1	20	1	4	1	100	95	2690
25	-	-	2	57	-	-	46	634
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	203
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	749
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	135
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
30	-	-	3	2214	-	-	6	243
31	-	-	1	8	-	-	19	370
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	63
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	88
35	-	-	3	338	1	26	9	248
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	1333
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	1	18	1	19
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	137
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
Total:	39	2957	64	5331	20	1220	1343	42770

\* including Kamrup Metro.

## 11.08

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
8	79	5	433	36	1099	47	3040	10
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	3	95	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	1	0	-	-	7	32	16
1	0	-	-	2	32	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
2	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	2	28	2	20	-	-	22
5	145	1	30	25	152	11	149	23
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	24
1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
20	380	9	491	71	1433	65	3221	

**TABLE - 11.09**  
**INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Nature of Industries	2011		2012		2013	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
<i>1</i>	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mfg. of food & Beverage	7	50	4	42	4	43
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	2	-	2	-	1
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	-	-	-		-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	-	8	-	10	1	1
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	-	-	1	2	-	-
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	1	4	-	6	-	6
Mfg. of other non-metallurgical mineral products	-	2	1	5	2	4
Mfg. of basic metal	-	1	1	2	1	2
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of other transport equipments	-	-	1	-	-	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air conditioning supply	-	1	-	-	-	-
Storage & warehousing	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>57</b>

**TABLE - 11.10**  
**CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Cause of Accident	2011		2012		2013	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	-	1	-	-	-	-
Machinery moved by machine power	1	17	3	36	1	27
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transport	1	2	-	-	1	2
Electricity	1	2	-	3	-	5
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	-	1	2	2	1	-
Molten Metal	-	1	-	3	-	5
Use of Hand Tools	-	1	-	5	-	2
Struck by falling body	1	5	-	1	1	2
Falling from height	2	3	2	4	1	6
Falling on the flat	-	9	-	3	-	-
Falling into pits excavation	1	-	1	2	-	2
Stepping or striking against objects	1	1	-	2	-	-
Handling goods & Articles	-	2	-	2	-	-
Others	-	13	-	7	3	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>57</b>

Source: (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

# 12.SERICULTURE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE 2013-14

Sericulture Villages	11411 nos.
Families engaged in Sericulture	
(i) Eri	191566 nos.
(ii) Muga	57966 nos.
(iii) Mulberry	32541 nos.
Area under Silk worm's food plants	
(i) Eri	15796 hect.
(ii) Muga	10371hect.
(iii) Mulberry	7623 hect.
Yield of Cocoons	
(i) Eri Cut Cocoon	3182 MT
(ii) Muga Cocoon	6361 Lakh nos.
(iii) Mulberry reeling cocoon	341 MT
Production of Silk Yarn	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	2546 MT
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	127 MT
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	27 MT
Number of Spinning Charkhas	4548 Nos

**TABLE - 12.01**  
**REELING UNITS IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	No. of Reeling Units		Number of Improved basin		Quantity of Cocoons Reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk produced in Reeling Units	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)	Muga (Lakh No.)	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in Kg.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	3	2	2	68	15.50	275	1240	5500
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	5.00	23	400	450
Goalpara	1	2	8	35	3.75	500	300	10000
Barpeta	1	-	8	18	13.13	50	1050	1000
Morigaon	1	-	8	8	6.88	40	550	800
Nagaon	-	-	2	17	11.25	50	900	1000
Sonitpur	3	-	13	6	37.50	525	3000	10500
Lakhimpur	1	3	7	25	28.13	600	2250	12000
Dhemaji	-	1	3	25	28.13	600	2250	12000
Tinsukia	3	-	7	15	21.88	500	1750	10000
Dibrugarh	2	1	8	22	12.50	400	1000	8000
Sivasagar	4	2	2	50	23.13	850	1850	17000
Jorhat	1	-	2	20	41.25	313	3300	6250
Golaghat	-	1	3	15	12.50	360	1000	7200
Karbi Anglong	-	-	4	2	21.88	50	1750	1000
Dima Hasao	-	-	4	2	6.25	25	500	500
Cachar	2	-	3	4	3.75	175	300	3500
Karimganj	-	-	2	-	3.75	25	300	500
Hailakandi	-	-	2	1	1.25	25	100	500
Bongaigaon	-	-	3	5	8.75	25	700	500
Kamrup	-	2	3	145	6.88	525	550	10500
Nalbari	1	-	-	20	2.50	25	200	500
Darrang	1	-	10	20	25.00	400	2000	8000
<b>Assam</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>340.54</b>	<b>6361</b>	<b>27240</b>	<b>127200</b>



**TABLE-  
SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of Families Engaged			Total Area under Silk Worm Food Plants (in Hect.)		
			Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	1336	37100	1500	1200	778	550	290
2	Dhubri	175	1865	50	150	205	22	196
3	Goalpara	288	13500	2669	110	593	901	280
4	Barpeta	140	2980	500	140	72	218	309
5	Morigaon	214	7300	3510	754	65	199	249
6	Nagaon	739	7860	462	1610	489	267	353
7	Sonitpur	466	6432	371	1995	44	349	312
8	Lakhimpur	943	18200	11203	4900	777	1214	570
9	Dhemaji	740	11387	2550	4001	502	1001	423
10	Tinsukia	299	5622	4269	1345	205	344	309
11	Dibrugarh	455	14999	3701	3409	406	643	359
12	Sivasagar	745	13700	3545	2707	595	697	388
13	Jorhat	566	10334	2898	4602	386	433	383
14	Golaghat	245	1506	5334	703	435	547	305
15	K- Anglong	1355	1122	101	178	7453	149	463
16	Dima Hasao	147	5099	119	72	378	178	290
17	Cachar	196	6799	2784	988	671	489	389
18	Karimganj	128	1200	69	196	199	188	203
19	Hailakandi	250	3500	249	115	179	243	244
20	Bongaigaon	165	3100	801	87	233	259	273
21	Kamrup	1148	6305	5724	1888	526	871	389
22	Nalbari	185	4356	154	67	197	249	280
23	Darrang	486	7300	5403	1324	408	360	366
	<b>Assam</b>	11411	191566	57966	32541	15796	10371	7623

**12.02**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

Yield of Cocoons			Production of Silk Yarn			Spinning Charkha (in Nos.)	Sl. No.
Eri Cut Cocoons (in MT)	Muga Cocoons (Lakh Nos)	Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in MT)	Eri Raw Silk (in MT)	Muga Raw Silk (in MT)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in MT)		
<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>
548	275	15.5	438.40	5.50	1.24	400	1
115	23	5.00	92.00	0.45	0.40	70	2
100	500	3.75	80.00	10.00	0.30	260	3
110	50	13.13	88.00	1.00	1.05	120	4
120	40	6.88	96.00	0.80	0.55	95	5
170	50	11.25	136.00	1.00	0.90	126	6
155	525	37.50	124.00	10.50	3.00	110	7
150	600	28.13	120.00	12.00	2.25	127	8
160	600	28.13	128.00	12.00	2.25	263	9
90	500	21.88	72.00	10.00	1.75	322	10
120	400	12.50	96.00	8.00	1.00	270	11
180	850	23.13	144.00	17.00	1.85	190	12
180	313	41.25	144.00	6.25	3.30	305	13
150	360	12.50	120.00	7.20	1.00	254	14
100	50	21.88	80.00	1.00	1.75	208	15
120	25	6.25	96.00	0.50	0.50	245	16
80	175	3.75	64.00	3.50	0.30	160	17
50	25	3.75	40.00	0.50	0.30	65	18
59	25	1.25	47.20	0.50	0.10	65	19
40	25	8.75	32.00	0.50	0.70	110	20
195	525	6.88	156.00	10.50	0.55	327	21
70	25	2.50	56.00	0.50	0.20	145	22
120	400	25.00	96.00	8.00	2.00	311	23
3182	6361	340.54	2545.60	127.20	27.24	4548	

**TABLE-  
SERICULTURE FARM AND**

Sl. No.	District	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
		Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Total Area (in Hect)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kokrajhar	3.40	3.00	-	-
2	Dhubri	-	-	-	-
3	Goalpara	4.50	2.20	12.40	4.40
4	Barpeta	-	-	13.50	11.06
5	Morigaon	6.50	4.50	-	-
6	Nagaon	7.50	2.50	8.83	2.95
7	Sonitpur	8.60	6.90	-	-
8	Lakhimpur	7.50	5.70	11.75	9.90
9	Dhemaji	14.00	13.10	-	-
10	Tinsukia	26.71	18.75	-	-
11	Dibrugarh	4.20	3.50	9.10	4.50
12	Sivasagar	5.05	3.30	15.30	10.00
13	Jorhat	0.00	-	9.18	5.55
14	Golaghat	4.05	3.50	-	-
15	Karbi Anglong	26.05	13.60	16.00	8.00
16	Dima Hasao	9.50	5.50	8.00	3.20
17	Cachar	14.49	8.77	8.12	2.99
18	Karimganj	6.40	5.40	-	-
19	Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-
21	Kamrup	17.85	8.88	-	-
22	Nalbari	-	-	-	-
23	Darrang	17.03	13.33	17.30	13.72
	<b>Assam</b>	183.33	122.43	129.48	76.27

Source: Table (12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

## 12.03

## GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 2013-14

Basic Muga Seed Farms			Eri Concentration Centre			Sl. No.
Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Muga Cocoons (in Nos.)	Total Area (in Hect.)	Area under Plantation (in Hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
12.70	10.00	50000	54.94	20.00	200.00	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20.00	16.50	70000	24.49	14.68	60.00	3
13.50	6.60	18000	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	41.60	18.00	435.00	5
-	-	-	35.89	33.00	1460.00	6
-	-	-	60.50	37.10	138.00	7
48.40	43.50	17000	7.50	6.88	80.00	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	4.25	3.80	44.00	10
22.40	10.50	55000	-	-	-	11
52.38	37.20	120000	-	-	-	12
21.18	17.00	55000	1.50	1.30	28.00	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	14
26.50	14.50	59000	147.09	89.00	680.00	15
-	-	-	60.90	35.00	432.00	16
8.12	4.80	29000	26.26	18.05	1200.00	17
-	-	-	23.00	8.14	99.00	18
-	-	-	41.90	12.65	110.50	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	20
86.12	61.50	90000	17.57	6.21	445.00	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	22
17.32	14.56	53000	32.88	31.00	110.00	23
328.62	236.66	616000	580.27	334.81	5521.50	

# 13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1097
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit	58066.37
Production in Handloom Production Centre	7247.82
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	209
Villages Covered (Nos.)	13576
No. of Weavers engaged Part time	1095370
No. of Weavers engaged Whole time	220793

**TABLE - 13.01**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	4	-	3	690.00	3	990
Dhubri	4	35	7	2000.00	-	-
Goalpara	4	53	4	2690.57	1	250.00
Barpeta	7	100	5	9684.55	1	1550.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	870.00	-	-
Nagaon	8	122	7	690.00	1	330.00
Sonitpur	6	81	5	5335.00	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	62	2	870.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	20	4	3961.00	1	45.00
Tinsukia	5	65	3	948.50	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	39	1	395.60	-	-
Sivasagar	4	62	2	1490.00	-	-
Jorhat	3	32	5	500.00	1	200.00
Golaghat	4	57	4	309.39	1	85.82
Karbi Anglong	10	-	7	700.00	-	-
Dima Hasao	4	-	5	1400.00	2	680.00
Cachar	1	13	4	5757.75	-	-
Karimganj	2	23	3	2500.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	15	2	1300.80	-	-
Bongaigaon	3	27	2	900.00	-	-
Kamrup	5	45	4	5548.00	1	845.00
Kamrup Metro	3	48	5	3170.00	-	-
Nalbari	5	50	7	2150.06	6	1420.00
Darrang	6	80	5	5105.20	2	852.00
<b>Assam</b>	102	1097	98	58066.37	20	7247.82

N.B=Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

**TABLE - 13.02**  
**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE &**  
**WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	No. of Demonstrators Circles	No. of Villages covered	No. of weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	7	922	6048	6321	12369
Dhubri	7	172	19568	204	19772
Goalpara	8	781	41627	9940	51567
Barpeta	12	819	56078	28035	84113
Morigaon	7	590	69990	1340	71330
Nagaon	17	283	42032	5011	47043
Sonitpur	14	1004	37532	580	38112
Lakhimpur	8	1020	45706	3594	49300
Dhemaji	2	20	40500	4500	45000
Tinsukia	6	669	18567	-	18567
Dibrugarh	16	1067	73128	122	73250
Sivasagar	15	756	69328	3506	72834
Jorhat	7	910	25740	8000	33740
Golaghat	9	542	48380	2860	51240
Karbi Anglong	5	135	45364	2700	48064
Dima Hasao	11	198	13945	390	14335
Cachar	10	557	31466	13486	44952
Karimganj	9	309	32870	560	33430
Hailakandi	5	357	12000	10570	22570
Bongaigaon	5	903	38543	14929	53472
Kamrup	11	695	93020	72430	165450
Kamrup Metro	4	196	66300	11790	78090
Nalbari	10	464	106803	5380	112183
Darrang	4	207	60925	14545	75470
<b>Assam</b>	209	13576	1095370	220793	1316163

N.B=Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

**TABLE - 13.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER**  
**CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2013-14**

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Year
		2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(A)	Health Insurance Scheme	387563
(B)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana	58302
(C)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (Including ARTFED)	51 Cluster 67 Groups
(D)	District Level Fair (Nos.)	3
(E)	Special Handloom Expo	3
(F)	National Handloom Expo	2
(G)	National level Handloom Expo (NERTPS)	3



**TABLE - 13.04**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER**  
**STATE PLAN SCHEME DURING 2013-14**

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Year
		2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(1)	(a) Handloom Training Centre (Training of weavgers) (In nos)	1097
	(b) Hamdloom Training Institute Higher Training of Artisan (In nos)	41
(2)	Handloom Production Centre Weavers engage (In nos)	200
(3)	Handloom production Production of Fabrics (Million sq. Mtr.)	300
(4)	Research & Development (Design development) (In nos)	91
(5)	Publicity Exhibition (a) IITF (In no)	1
	(b) Gamocha mela (In no)	1
(6)	Economic Uplifitment of Handloom Weavers (In nos)	620

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.04) Directorate of Handloom & Textiles, Assam.

# 14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board, 2013-14	(in Nos.)	3600
Value of Production, 2012-13	(in Lakh)	2202.62
Value of Sales, 2012-13	(in Lakh)	2372.69
Employment, 2012-13	(in Nos.)	73819
Wages, 2012-13	(in Lakh)	1128.25

**TABLE - 14.01**  
**INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN**  
**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	200	22486	22486	84.23	76.22
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3160	3160	576.44	614.23
3. Pottery Industry.	202	28503	28503	170.33	148.65
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	308	1461	-	311.00	-
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1283	6208	6208	332.20	500.60
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	07	4280	15000	-	43.81
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	585	5383	5383	255.28	259.37
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	373	373	40.07	16.35
9. Cottage Match Industry.	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	28	28	16.98	17.50
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	607	607	73.41	43.70
12. Hand Made Paper Industry.	3	30	30	9.09	4.27
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	508	4987	4987	160.40	1.88
14. Lime Industry.	68	450	450	33.10	29.05
15. Fibre Industry.	25	113	113	8.91	9.51
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	319	319	17.30	19.00
17. Fruit Preservation Industry	37	212	212	74.60	45.44
18. Dyeing & Printing Unit	1	4	4	0.58	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3600</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>87863</b>	<b>2163.92</b>	<b>2106.59</b>

**TABLE - 14.02**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**  
**UNDER TAKING KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD**  
**IN ASSAM**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2012-2013	2013-2014	2012-2013	2013-2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>(I) KHADI</b>				
1. Cotton	1.00	0.81	36.60	41.44
2. Silk	39.88	43.00	30.56	32.82
3. Woolen	-	-	0.10	0.06
4. Muslin	-	-	-	-
5. Polyvastra	-	-	0.62	0.64
<b>TOTAL - (I) :</b>	40.88	43.81	67.88	74.96
<b>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>				
6. Textile	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	73.41	63.70	82.01	32.07
8. Lime	33.10	29.05	40.50	41.85
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	74.60	65.44	9.75	81.09
10. Fibre	8.91	9.51	-	4.00
11. Bee Keeping	84.23	76.22	105.40	86.89
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	255.28	259.37	263.55	278.09
13. Non Edible Soap	40.07	1635.49	-	68.61
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	311.00	-	-	-
15. Medicinal Plant	17.30	19.00	20.91	18.25
16. Village Oil	576.44	614.23	634.78	635.07
17. Cane & Bamboo	160.40	1.88	195.28	1.95
18. Agarbatti	16.98	17.50	16.57	16.60
19. Cottage Match	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari	332.20	500.60	366.60	546.50
21. Village Pottery	170.33	148.65	164.55	151.76
22. Hand made Paper Industry	9.09	4.27	10.78	7.02
<b>TOTAL - (II)</b>	2163.34	3444.28	1910.68	1969.75
<b>GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)</b>	2204.22	3488.09	2046.44	2044.71

\* Products sold through directly aided institutions of KVIC and Assam KVI Board.  
Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board.

**TABLE - 14.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES\***  
**IN ASSAM DURING 2013-2014**

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. KHADI AND POLY VASTRA</b>				
1. Cotton	-	36.60		
2. Silk	-	30.56		
3. Woolen	-	0.10		
4. Polyvastra	-	0.62		
5. Any other (please specify)	-	-		
<b>TOTAL - A</b>	-	67.88		
<b>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>				
1. Mineral Based	203.43	205.05	28953	137.33
2. Forest Based	261.93	321.59	27794	132.80
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	1219.64	1343.48	10824	704.20
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	130.46	150.61	719	56.87
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	18.00	20.53	160	10.87
6. Services, Industries	-	-	-	-
7. Rural Engineering & Bio-Technology	256.28	263.55	5372	86.18
8. Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL - B</b>	2161.74	2304.81	73819	1128.25
<b>GRAND TOTAL - (A + B)</b>	2202.62	2372.69	73819	1128.25

\* Figures include performance of the Assam Khadi and V. I. Board also.  
Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam

# 15.PLANTATION CROPS

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.),2013	68459
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2012	761
Area under Small Growers, 2013(in hect.)	88674
Area under Big Growers, 2013 (in hect.)	233536
Production of Tea under Small Growers,2013 (in `000 Kg)	N.A.
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2013 (in `000 Kg)	629050
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2013	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	88.27
Dust	38.30
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	130.51
Dust	137.34
Area under Coffee plantation, 2013-14 (in hect.)	1010.29
Production of Coffee, 2013-14 (in MT)	38.00
Area under Rubber plantation, 2013-14 (in hect.)	49000.95
Production of Rubber, 2013-14 (in MT)	13700.19

**TABLE - 15.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE**  
**YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM**

District	Area under Tea cultivatio(in hect.)			Production (in `000 Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hect.)		
	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Darrang	41805	41506	41506	100477	99977	106475	1679	2408.74	2565.29
Goalpara	4451	4384	4384	6267	6217	6621	1700	1418.11	1510.26
Kamrup	3450	3879	3879	4845	4775	5085	1377	1230.99	1310.90
Lakhimpur	6984	7144	7144	10984	10984	11698	2003	1537.51	1637.46
Dibrugarh	122623	121390	121390	250356	250306	266875	2109	2062.00	2198.49
Nagaon	8024	8086	8086	16045	15990	17029	1707	1977.49	2105.99
Sivasagar	94921	93630	93630	140721	140221	149610	1547	1497.61	1597.89
Cachar	34380	35834	35834	50290	52870	56306	1731	1475.41	1571.30
Karbi-Anglong	4222	4474	4474	7503	7458	7943	1639	1666.96	1775.37
Dima Hasao	1350	1883	1883	1622	1322	1408	899	702.07	747.74
<b>Assam</b>	<b>322210</b>	<b>322210</b>	<b>322210</b>	<b>589110</b>	<b>590120</b>	<b>629050</b>	<b>1830</b>	<b>1831.48</b>	<b>1952.30</b>

**TABLE - 15.02**  
**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA**  
**ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (Upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (`000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (`000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (`000 kg)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	N.A.	88674	N.A.	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009	-	88674	N.A.	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010	-	88674	N.A.	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	N.A.	760	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2112	68459	88674	N.A.	761	233536	590120	69220	322210	590120
2013	68459	88674	N.A.	761	233536	629050	69220	322210	629050

Source: (Table-15.01 to 15.02) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam

Note:- Number of Small tea growers and the district-wise details are not available as the part of Survey on Small growers by Assam is awaited.

Big growers data is based on the Base Line Survey, 2010.

Figure of 2007 at Col.3 repeated for the years 2008 to 2013

No. of Tea Gardens shown in col.8 for the years 2008 to 2010 refers to only Tea Gardens having area above 10.12 hectars excluding Small Tea Growers.



**TABLE - 15.03**  
**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT**  
**GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	
	2013	2014 (Upto July)	2013	2014 (Upto July)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
January	14.14	13.88	122.39	111.09
February	4.15	4.60	120.29	109.71
March	0.88	1.48	123.59	103.75
April	2.61	3.78	154.76	156.65
May	7.33	4.36	142.81	161.80
June	8.03	6.24	143.08	173.40
July	15.03	15.35	144.89	166.45
August	14.43		135.01	
September	14.88		131.27	
October	15.06		133.56	
November	15.63		128.44	
December	14.46		121.11	
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	126.63	49.70	132.57	143.59
Private Sale	36.43	10.73	145.08	160.06
Grand Total	163.06	60.43	135.36	146.51

**TABLE - 15.04**  
**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI**  
**TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type / Centre	2013		2014 (Upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>LEAF</b>				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	73.78	135.16	17.02	168.60
Cachar	8.70	103.47	1.54	133.66
Arunachal	2.75	106.43	0.54	149.35
Meghalaya	0.01	113.03	0.03	153.82
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Tripura	2.12	94.73	0.35	121.79
TOTAL : CTC.	87.36	130.11	19.48	164.44
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.91	168.41	0.20	164.73
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0.001	290.98	0	0
TOTAL(ORTHOXOX)	0.91	168.58	0.20	164.73
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	88.27	130.51	19.68	164.44

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 15.04

Type / Centre	2013		2014	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. Per Kg.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>DUST</b>				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	35.52	139.39	9.38	170.83
Cachar	1.24	101.91	0.27	130.49
Arunachal	1.18	126.15	0.33	160.30
Meghalaya	0.06	105.60	0.02	143.78
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0.30	91.31	0.08	120.52
TOTAL : CTC.	38.30	137.34	10.07	168.99
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0	0	0	0
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL: DUST TEA	38.30	137.34	10.07	168.99
ALL TEAS	126.57	132.58	29.75	165.98

Source: Table (15.03 and 15.04) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

**TABLE - 15.05**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION**  
**OF COFFEE IN ASSAM**

Year	Area (in Hectare)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs./kg)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
2012-2013	952.74	60.72	141.15	N.A.
2013-2014	1010.29	38.00	250.00	1318

N.A. - Not Available.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

**TABLE - 15.06**  
**AREA, PRODUCTION , PRICES AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**GENERATION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM**

Year	Area (in hect.)	Tapping Area (in hect.)	Production (in MT)	Prices (Rs./ MT)	Total Value (in crores)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2012-13	34537.62	7633.83	11053.78	168000	185.70	381992
2013-14	49000.95	10000.63	13700.19	150000	206.04	417425

**TABLE - 15.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM**  
**DURING 2013-14**

District	Area (In Hectare)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)	
			2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	2533.43	390.14	214.00	280.40		
Dhubri	1277.43	32.63	21.00	28.10		
Goalpara	10792.69	4440.00	1900.00	2340.00		
Barpeta	32.84	25.60	11.27	14.40		
Morigaon	379.32	111.81	78.60	89.46		
Nagaon	257.84	193.33	108.50	124.35		
Sonitpur	330.59	53.37	178.75	198.63		
Lakhimpur	46.86	12.08	7.72	9.49		
Dhemaji	99.40	44.80	22.30	26.53		
Tinsukia	198.56	76.79	22.90	19.71		
Dibrugarh	100.72	32.57	16.10	32.00	381992	417425
Sivasagar	109.68	54.88	27.20	6.41	(Average)	(Average)
Jorhat	47.72	7.12	3.21	28.17		
Golaghat	632.51	49.76	24.70	27.17		
Karbi Anglong	9242.08	4062.28	2226.50	2600.15		
Dima Hasao	163.30	43.25	30.30	38.24		
Cachar	2169.19	569.25	398.40	675.25		
Karimganj	8815.00	2100.25	1493.18	1943.18		
Hailakandi	3369.81	326.25	228.12	491.40		
Bongaigaon	2943.95	321.62	174.00	462.30		
Chirang	1076.55	106.11	63.00	510.00		
Kamrup	3007.76	620.02	363.96	16.60		
Kamrup Metro	51.00	7.13	-	6.00		
Nalbari	16.45	0	-	-		
Baksa	106.39	0	-	-		
Darrang	243.36	49.15	20.63	32.69		
Udalguri	956.52	-	-	-		
<b>Assam</b>	49000.95	13700.19	7633.83	10000.63	381992	417425

Source:(Table 15.06 &15.07 ) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-6.

# 16. MINERAL

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

Production of Coal (in thousand T.)	663
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	4712
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	2649
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	198
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2004-05=100)	102.48

**TABLE - 16.01**  
**PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF MINERALS IN ASSAM**

Value-Rs. in Lakh

Year	Coal		Crude Oil		Natural Gas (utilised)		Lime Stone	
	Production ('000 t.)	Value	Production ('000 t.)	Value	Production (MCM)	Value	Production ('000 t.)	Value
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
2011-12	602	39880	5025	917474	2905	185949	248	626
2012-13	605	35912	4863	883888	2910	240661	394	989
2013-14	663	39355	4712	856442	2649	219076	198	474

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines(IBM),Nagpur.

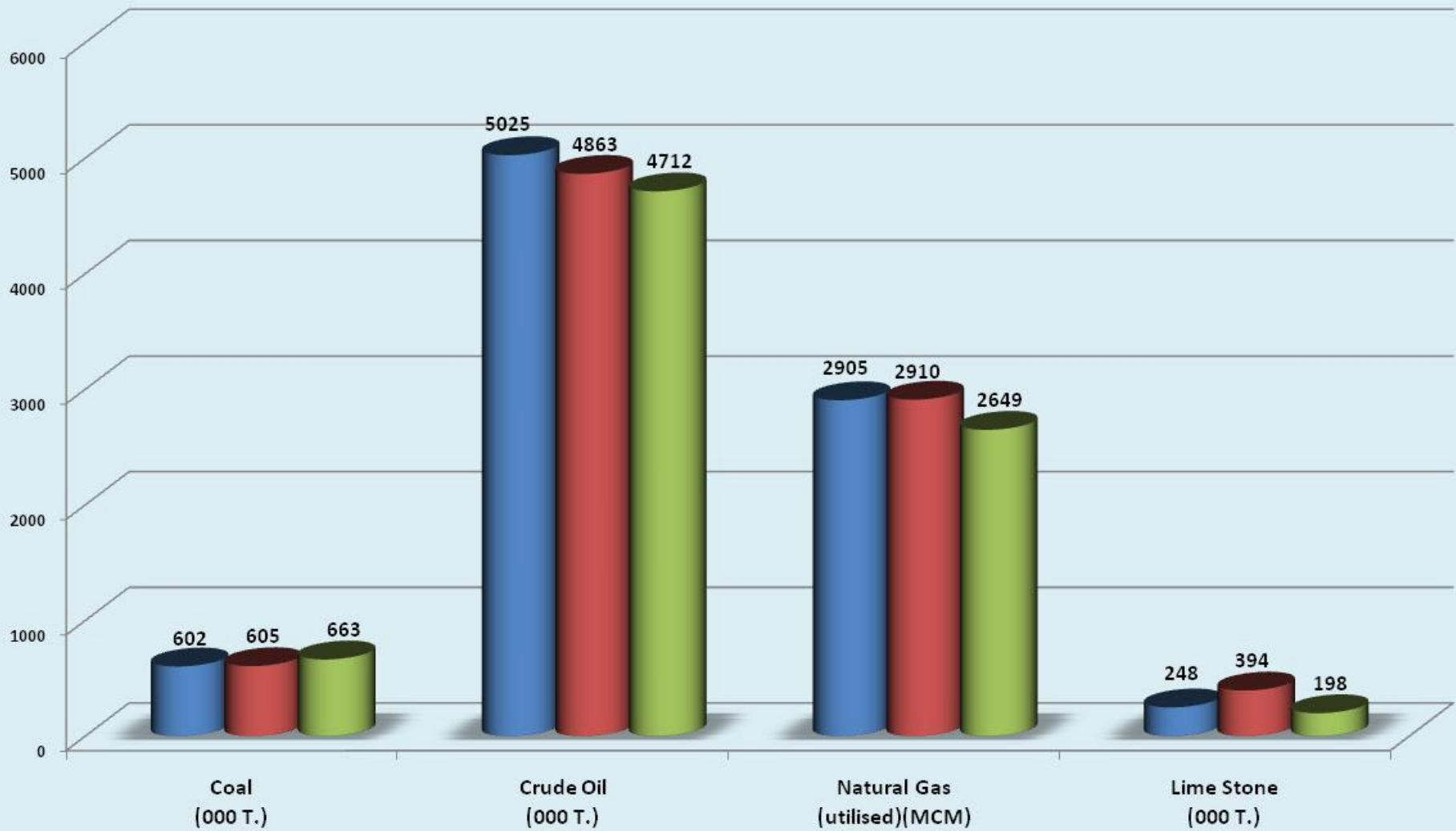
**TABLE - 16.02**  
**INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
**(Base:2004-2005=100)**

Minerals	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Coal	176.75	93.95	96.34	105.89
Natural Gas (Utilised)	121.77	132.78	130.59	129.32
Petroleum (Crude)	99.79	106.33	102.90	99.87
Lime Stone	83.29	60.35	72.82	51.87
All Minerals	103.08	108.35	105.15	102.48

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

■ 2011-12 ■ 2012-13 ■ 2013-14





**TABLE - 16.03**  
**COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM**

(In `000 M.T.)

Colliery	District	2011-2012	2012-2013	2013-2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Ledo	Tinsukia	Nil	NIL	NIL
Ledo O.C.P.	-do-	127	127	96
Borgolai	- do -	Nil	NIL	NIL
Tirap	- do -	196	291	507
Tipong	-do-	3	3	3
Jaypur	Dibrugarh	Nil	NIL	NIL
Tikok	Tinsukia	276	183	56
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	27	27	10
Garampani	- do -	42	48	55
Total		671	679	727

**TABLE - 16.04**  
**GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS**  
**FLARED IN ASSAM**  
(In Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production.	Gas returned to Natural reserve.	Gas used for petroleum mining operation.	Net production
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
2011-2012	OIL	2390.98	144.96	6.06	0	284.64	1961.38
	ONGC	504.12	40.32	7.99	0	192.72	271.08
	C.R.L	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2895.10	185.28	6.39	0	477.36	2232.46
2012-2013	OIL	2424.64	165.85	6.84	0	286.07	1972.72
	ONGC	485.14	42.98	8.85	0	192.00	250.16
	C.R.L	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2909.78	208.83	7.17	0	478.07	2222.88
2013-2014	OIL	2408.61	145.86	6.05	0	272.46	1999.02
	ONGC	457.64	40.67	8.88	0	186.29	232.44
	C.R.L	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2866.01	186.53	6.50	0	458.75	2231.46

Source: (Table 16.03 & 16.04) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

# 17.POWER

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	376.7
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1845.228
Energy Requirement (MU)	7434
Peak Demand (MW)	1362
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1218
Shortage (%)	11
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	2330093
Commercial	168167
Consumption of Electricity (MU)	4763.21
Nos. of Village Electrified	22587

**TABLE - 17.01**  
**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Type		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<b>A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M.W.)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	100	100	100
Gas	LTPS	120	120	120
	NTPS	97	97	97
Waste Heat Recovery Unit	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2	37.2
	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
<b>Total</b>		<b>376.7</b>	<b>376.7</b>	<b>376.7</b>
<b>B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	454.9	344.0	422.510
Gas	LTPS	751.7	888.1	896.150
	NTPS	565.7	533.2	526.568
<b>Total</b>		<b>1772.3</b>	<b>1765.3</b>	1845.228
<b>C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	2.3	1.7	2.113
Gas	LTPS	71.9	101.9	78.684
	NTPS	26.1	30.0	31.583
<b>Total</b>		<b>100.3</b>	<b>133.6</b>	112.380
<b>D. Net Unit Generation (MU)</b>				
Hydel	KLHEP	452.7	342.3	420.397
Gas	LTPS	679.7	786.2	817.465
	NTPS	539.6	503.2	494.984
<b>Total</b>		<b>1672</b>	<b>1631.7</b>	1732.846

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd., Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati

**TABLE - 17.02  
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Energy Requirement (MU)	5877	6392	7434
Availability (MU)	5700	5895	6965
Shortage (M.U)	177	497	469
Shortage (In Percentage)	3.02	7.78	6.31
Peak Demand (MW)	1135	1286	1362
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1060	1068	1218
Shortage (M.W.)	75	218	144
Shortage (In Percentage)	6.61	16.95	11

**TABLE - 17.03  
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND  
COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM**

Item	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	5684	5871	6462
Energy Billed (MUs)	3969	4205	4763
T & D Losses (MUs)	1715	1666	1699
T & D Losses (%)	30.17	28.38	26.29
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	2012.65	2275.01	2739.80
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	1906.66	2180.35	2654.05
Collection Efficiency (%)	94.73	95.84	96.87
Overall Efficiency (%)	69.52	71.06	71.40
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	30.48	28.94	28.60

**TABLE-17.04**  
**CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM**

Circle	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	82511	8370	98711	8625	133813	9360
Bongaigaon	121122	8064	119950	8511	151552	8645
Rangia	252063	13921	155742	6446	185738	6824
Barpeta	X	X	138149	8493	182125	9957
GEC-I	145458	25039	154887	26093	166804	26831
GEC-II	99480	6386	124819	7631	114926	5332
Mangaldoi	81258	5143	108146	5784	150075	6301
Tezpur	130076	10910	155114	11746	177041	11806
Lakhimpur	93752	6534	106396	7194	146076	7807
Nagaon	215218	16850	231557	17178	230459	13315
Jorhat	178559	12767	217330	13718	156797	9113
Sivasagar	96237	8881	104836	9426	122388	9485
Dibrugarh	47972	7437	61883	8182	94255	8973
Tinsukia	91642	14027	100267	14118	111804	14311
Kaanch	13587	5536	67411	5134	83227	6453
Cachar	162194	22445	185794	23502	123013	13654
Total	1811129	172310	2130992	181781	2330093	168167

X- Barpeta Circle was created in FY 2012-13  
and

Data available on Circle-wise basis

**TABLE - 17.05**  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM**

Catagory	Energy Billed (MU)	
	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<b>LT Category</b>		
Jeevan Dhara	339	0.5kW and 1 kWh/day 495.58
Domestic A	1083	Above 0.5 kW to 5 kW 1255.76
Domestic B	162	Above 5kW to 20 kW 187.96
Commercial	417	Above 0.5kW to 20 kW 449.98
General purpose supply	79	- 97.48
Public Lighting	17	- 13.13
Agriculture	6	upto 7.5 HP 6.71
Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 Kw	47	- 53.60
Small Industries (Urban)	26	- 27.40
Temporary Supply	-	5.64
<b>LT Total</b>	<b>2176</b>	<b>2593.33</b>
<b>HT Category</b>		
Domestic	36	25 kVA and above 40.16
Commercial	225	25 kVA and above 255.74
Public Water Works	63	- 72.49
Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.)	57	25 kVA and above 64.62
Bulk supply (Others)	325	25 kVA and above 367.66
HT Small Industries	23	upto 50 kVA 23.62
HT-I Industries	55	50 kVA to 150 KVA 68.81
HT-II Industries	771	Above 150 kVA 769.95
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	370	- 394.24
Oil & Coal	76	- 83.10
HT Irrigation load above 7.5 hp	29	- 29.48
<b>HT Total</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>2169.88</b>
<b>All Total</b>	<b>4206</b>	<b>4763.21</b>

Source : (Table 7.02 to 7.05) Chief General Manager (Comm.), APDCL,  
Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati

**TABLE - 17.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM**

District	No. of inhabited villages 2011 Census	No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative)	
		2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	1053	806	829
Dhubri	1052	1226	1226
Goalpara	779	741	741
Barpeta	825	998	998
Morigaon	598	474	484
Nagaon	1361	1327	1327
Sonitpur	1851	1542	1542
Lakhimpur	1146	1087	1093
Dhemaji	1264	1027	1027
Tinsukia	1136	1075	1075
Dibrugarh	1318	1035	1035
Sivasagar	862	452	452
Jorhat	763	769	769
Golaghat	1032	1032	1031
Karbi Anglong	2712	2252	2256
Dima Hasao	676	482	496
Cachar	998	890	890
Karimganj	915	758	759
Hailakandi	330	313	306
Bongaigaon	535	838	844
Chirang**	501	-	-
Kamrup	1037	1293	1304
Kamrup (M)****	204	-	-
Nalbari	455	798	798
Baksa*	679	-	-
Darrang	552	1305	1305
Udalguri***	791	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>25425</b>	<b>22520</b>	<b>22587</b>

N.B:- \*Baksa included in Nalbari District, \*\*Chirang included in Bongaigaon District, \*\*\*udalguri included in Darrang District and \*\*\*\* Kamrup (M) included in Kamrup District

Source: Chief General Manager, Rural Electrification, APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati



# 18.ROADS

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

PWD Road Length (Total)	45500km
Surfaced (Black topped)	23747km
Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel)	21753km
National Highway (N.H.)	3739.673km
Total Road Length including N.H.	49239.673km
Road Length per lakh of population	145.98km
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Geographical Area	58.01km

**TABLE - 18.01**  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS**  
**UNDER P.W.D IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2014**

(In Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	61	131	1632	16	1841
Dhubri	56	53	1007	38	1154
Goalpara	137	48	1354	10	1550
Barpeta	158	171	1463	31	1824
Morigaon	142	86	909	13	1150
Nagaon	297	326	2409	88	3120
Sonitpur	55	402	2133	59	2648
Lakhimpur	121	97	828	44	1091
Dhemaji	45	42	1168	86	1340
Tinsukia	63	171	1479	52	1765
Dibrugarh	155	163	1357	63	1738
Sivasagar	100	310	2425	40	2874
Jorhat	162	89	1714	86	2051
Golaghat	160	157	2131	33	2480
Karbi Anglong	337	561	3341	70	4309
Dima Hasao	380	199	1237	60	1876
Cachar	107	165	848	42	1163
Karimganj	35	342	539	19	936
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Bongaigaon	41	16	712	36	805
Chirang	0	223	429	8	660
Kamrup	89	230	2916	0	3235
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	457	457
Nalbari	119	45	779	22	965
Baksa	97	43	961	0	1101
Darrang	143	119	785	20	1066
Udalguri	56	125	1639	9	1828
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3134</b>	<b>4413</b>	<b>36544</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>45500</b>

**TABLE - 18.02**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM**

(In Km.)

District	National Highways, 2013-14				P.W.D. Road, March'2014		
	National Highway	Under Constrn.	Newly declared NH	Total	Black Topped	Earthen/ Gravel	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	63.000	18.160	22.287	103.447	772	1069	1841
Dhubri	111.448	0	73.400	184.848	810	344	1154
Goalpara	98.701	0	0	98.701	842	708	1550
Barpeta	72.000	0	31.290	103.290	1029	795	1824
Morigaon	37.000	21.000	40.500	98.500	510	640	1150
Nagaon	238.393	8.986	31.545	278.924	2006	1114	3120
Sonitpur	214.730	0	0	214.730	1064	1584	2648
Lakhimpur	100.000	0	0	100.00	753	338	1091
Dhemaji	129.000	14.350	0	143.350	650	690	1340
Tinsukia	169.379	36.237	8.051	213.667	1052	713	1765
Dibrugarh	76.000	64.020	56.169	196.189	1094	644	1738
Sivasagar	83.446	14.600	28.400	126.446	1107	1767	2874
Jorhat	50.026	0	0	50.026	922	1129	2051
Golaghat	127.524	0	0	127.524	1291	1189	2480
Karbi Anglong	169.613	43.800	57.870	271.283	1212	3097	4309
Dima Hasao	183.000	0	146.820	329.820	607	1269	1876
Cachar	189.895	0	0	189.895	826	337	1163
Karimganj	96.164	0	0	96.164	491	445	936
Hailakandi	99.855	0	0	99.855	299	174	473
Bongaigaon	79.859	0	0	79.859	611	194	805
Chirang	23.000	0	40.000	63.000	601	59	660
Kamrup	119.800	0	42.120	161.920	2208	1027	3235
Kamrup Metro	70.000	0	0	70.000	423	34	457
Nalbari	37.000	0	30.790	67.790	681	284	965
Baksa	24.000	26.390	51.055	101.445	695	406	1101
Darrang	59.000	0	18.000	77.000	660	406	1066
Udalguri	21.000	12.000	59.000	92.000	531	1297	1828
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2742.833</b>	<b>259.543</b>	<b>737.297</b>	<b>3739.673</b>	<b>23747</b>	<b>21753</b>	<b>45500</b>

Source: Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH) and Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

**TABLE - 18.03**  
**LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER**  
**'00 SQ. KM. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2014**

(in Km)

District	Total Road Length	Road Length Per Lakh of Population	Road Length per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Kokrajhar	1841	207.55	58.16
Dhubri	1154	59.22	69.35
Goalpara	1550	153.62	84.98
Barpeta	1824	107.73	68.13
Morigaon	1150	120.06	74.15
Nagaon	3120	110.40	78.53
Sonitpur	2648	137.49	50.15
Lakhimpur	1091	104.84	47.91
Dhemaji	1340	194.75	41.40
Tinsukia	1765	134.02	46.57
Dibrugarh	1738	130.90	51.40
Sivasagar	2874	249.86	107.72
Jorhat	2051	187.94	71.94
Golaghat	2480	234.26	70.82
Karbi Anglong	4309	446.40	41.30
Dima Hasao	1876	878.57	38.38
Cachar	1163	66.98	30.72
Karimganj	936	76.91	51.74
Hailakandi	473	71.75	35.64
Bongaigaon	805	109.88	46.66
Chirang	660	136.98	33.42
Kamrup	3235	213.22	92.86
Kamrup Metro	457	36.26	72.87
Nalbari	965	125.34	95.59
Baksa	1101	115.44	54.84
Darrang	1066	117.39	57.60
Udalguri	1828	219.51	109.20
<b>Assam</b>	45500	145.98	58.01

N.B.-Figures excluding National Highway.

**TABLE - 18.04**  
**DISTRICT-WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM**  
**PHASE-I TO PHASE-X AND RCIP-I UNDER PMGSY**  
**AS ON 31ST MARCH, 2014**

District	No. of Villages			Total (2+3+4)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+ & 250-)	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	190	118	64	372
Dhubri	316	51	29	396
Goalpara	146	47	29	222
Barpeta	413	52	60	525
Morigaon	229	46	36	311
Nagaon	582	53	43	678
Sonitpur	364	112	40	516
Lakhimpur	156	107	83	346
Dhemaji	222	78	74	374
Tinsukia	138	73	57	268
Dibrugarh	206	92	68	366
Sivsagar	226	70	50	346
Jorhat	246	49	62	360
Golaghat	191	66	80	337
Karbi Anglong	36	57	76	169
Dima Hasao	7	45	50	102
Cachar	233	65	46	344
Karimganj	152	59	43	254
Hailakandi	111	39	48	198
Bongaigaon	163	48	39	250
Chirang	100	50	22	172
Kamrup	456	95	68	619
Kamrup Metro		City area		
Nalbari	157	61	20	238
Baksa	186	64	20	270
Darrang	199	72	37	308
Udalguri	74	56	22	152
<b>Assam</b>	5502	1725	1266	8493

Source: (Table 18.01, 18.03 & 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

# 19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

No. of Vehicles on Road	1984880
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	249564
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	361.54
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	1763.81
(ii) Metre Gauge	703.84
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.)	24692
Total Telephones, (in no.)	1463773
Tele Density (%),	4.7
No. of Post Offices	4013
No. of Letter Boxes	16386
No. of Daily News Paper published	48

**TABLE - 19.01**  
**STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION**

Particulars	Unit	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Average No. of Vehicles held	No	665	751
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No	540	559
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	81	74
Total K. M. Operated	Lakh K.M.	248.48	279.30
Monthly average Gross Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	450.43	537.81
Monthly average Net Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	136.64	138.32
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	21.75	23.11
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	15.15	17.16
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	78.24	71.42
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.68	3.71
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No	2153	2053
No. of employees on VRS	No.	--	--
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	4:01	4:01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakhs	450.79	510.45
Progress in Guwahati, Jorhat and Silchar ISBT	-	Operated	Operated
Progress in Guwahati Jatri Niwas	-	Operated	Operated
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No	1344	1300
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakhs	76.31	72.52
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No	133	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	496	382	30	0	2	847
2	Dhubri	1	18	1274	649	412	10	29	606
3	Goalpara	4	7	2936	1466	369	0	57	1182
4	Barpeta	0	38	863	1194	279	14	18	579
5	Morigaon	3	2	337	1512	10	-	29	740
6	Nagaon	0	10	5663	3089	303	59	54	1843
7	Sonitpur	0	75	314	2135	32	10	11	1076
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	1817	2131	450	1	7	1616
9	Dhemaji	45	23	528	840	32	2	30	754
10	Tinsukia	10	145	3241	5943	268	8	95	1448
11	Dibrugarh	39	66	2258	2997	998	0	197	1983
12	Sivasagar	36	217	6440	3597	1414	10	116	3847
13	Jorhat	0	5	4178	6563	803	0	48	2356
14	Golaghat	0	0	2770	1646	235	0	213	961
15	Karbi Anglong	18	0	2946	868	308	48	9	213
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	110	66	12	0	13	30
17	Cachar	0	9	3586	6569	130	23	137	3426
18	Karimganj	0	1	551	1049	81	0	77	1033
19	Hailakandi	3	30	2608	764	61	10	88	1148
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	1212	1283	127	0	0	881
21	Chirang	0	0	590	394	18	0	0	538
22	Kamrup	0	0	616	1282	103	0	0	1819
23	Kamrup Metro	372	685	61977	30888	5743	687	1436	11077
24	Nalbari	0	0	7300	6000	101	300	70	1900
25	Baksa	0	0	92	249	18	0	548	1022
26	Darrang	0	0	1754	22968	354	0	0	1002
27	Udalguri	16	74	593	435	19	0	0	0
	<b>Assam</b>	547	1405	117050	106959	12710	1182	3284	43927

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle Goods Carriers.



**19.02**  
**IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 2013-14**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
850	10886	1470	0	408	5	4	174	57	15611	1
1866	20914	2922	45	297	632	4	17	210	29906	2
2029	22597	3289	49	24	295	1	110	79	34494	3
1283	52320	3680	21	1596	727	3	114	37	62766	4
729	19851	-	-	473	8	5	-	32	23731	5
5525	80666	14550	145	1417	349	10	345	1367	115395	6
1206	25310	3962	0	437	721	10	17	45	35361	7
1755	51351	11064	0	670	1720	4	412	30	73028	8
455	18660	6207	40	768	607	2	14	110	29117	9
2398	49445	20514	200	707	1682	100	32	272	86508	10
1325	43140	67190	208	2532	2830	67	49	579	126458	11
2510	71225	18381	661	748	780	158	162	433	110735	12
4522	108863	38384	2590	2938	2190	37	397	203	174077	13
133	16268	3203	18	237	68	4	22	410	26188	14
2945	15855	1646	324	185	160	16	1321	102	26964	15
1660	2655	408	186	13	5	3	725	13	5899	16
8790	34146	12003	6	230	633	11	390	113	70202	17
2478	9231	4551	18	26	98	1	138	5	19338	18
2089	8607	2250	0	4	150	0	0	3	17815	19
3641	42616	3131	0	54	643	5	0	0	53593	20
1105	9334	1852	2	802	13	12	21	7	14688	21
974	10778	267	0	517	29	18	10	554	16967	22
15065	362464	189359	5908	3134	1164	726	14753	3665	709103	23
4000	20628	3300	100	2500	3000	25	80	0	49304	24
4640	279	0	121	465	5	25	348	0	7812	25
344	8739	1541	0	100	163	0	0	111	37076	26
203	10169	616	0	396	177	0	37	9	12744	27
74520	1126997	415740	10642	21678	18854	1251	19688	8446	1984880	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articulated	Truck	LMV	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	16	98	9	0	0	241
2	Dhubri	1	18	14	119	2	0	0	184
3	Goalpara	3	0	54	265	0	0	1	168
4	Barpeta	0	6	16	282	14	2	4	65
5	Morigaon	3	2	5	421	6	0	26	153
6	Nagaon	0	0	92	672	77	0	0	340
7	Sonitpur	0	9	42	729	32	0	11	391
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	98	408	34	0	3	16
9	Dhemaji	14	0	25	90	4	0	0	88
10	Tinsukia	35	0	917	695	42	0	0	288
11	Dibrugarh	3	9	93	612	9	0	12	175
12	Sivasagar	0	1	35	780	24	0	1	281
13	Jorhat	0	0	96	951	14	0	0	299
14	Golaghat	0	0	243	225	14	0	19	232
15	Karbi Anglong	37	0	500	308	26	0	0	61
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	15	0	0	0	7	0
17	Cachar	0	0	309	727	61	0	0	570
18	Karimganj	0	0	34	193	12	0	28	157
19	Hailakandi	3	29	14	105	11	0	23	146
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	72	324	0	0	0	113
21	Chirang	0	0	121	70	2	0	0	103
22	Kamrup	0	0	120	360	37	0	0	533
23	Kamrup Metro	0	10	1561	3601	504	0	0	933
24	Nalbari	0	0	61	50	0	0	0	58
25	Baksa	0	0	37	89	3	0	1	128
26	Darrang	0	0	30	174	24	0	0	0
27	Udalguri	7	16	132	0	3	0	0	127
	<b>Assam</b>	106	100	4752	12348	964	2	136	5850

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle Goods Carriers.

**19.03**  
**REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING 2013-14**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
187	3536	320	0	129	1	0	35	17	4589	1
365	4619	300	9	231	31	0	0	2	5895	2
229	3204	430	0	43	5	1	11	3	4417	3
279	8263	656	0	232	46	0	4	0	9869	4
148	2092	0	0	230	8	5	0	30	3129	5
621	11417	2427	0	293	0	0	0	22	15961	6
449	9627	1366	0	264	46	0	0	8	12974	7
255	7384	1126	3	320	141	0	12	8	9808	8
144	2161	282	0	100	78	0	0	4	2990	9
249	7543	2695	0	77	28	0	0	2	12571	10
50	9502	2739	0	107	26	2	6	13	13358	11
61	9285	2297	1	33	0	1	0	155	12955	12
274	10669	2616	0	127	82	0	7	11	15146	13
57	4663	791	0	45	4	0	7	119	6419	14
176	3333	321	27	116	4	9	0	0	4918	15
85	269	75	3	0	0	0	29	0	483	16
1749	4811	1766	0	61	3	0	19	27	10103	17
626	1190	506	0	7	0	0	0	0	2753	18
291	1360	255	0	25	0	0	0	0	2262	19
343	5984	760	0	141	3	0	0	9	7749	20
123	1501	230	0	149	3	1	4	0	2307	21
275	5231	102	0	198	12	4	4	157	7033	22
619	38063	19819	14	237	58	2	1060	460	66941	23
167	4715	138	0	70	10	0	6	0	5275	24
222	640	73	0	115	21	0	6	101	1436	25
143	4442	359	0	263	0	0	0	111	5546	26
22	2098	157	0	75	32	0	5	3	2677	27
8209	167602	42606	57	3688	642	25	1215	1262	249564	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE-**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED**

Sl. No.	District	Multi Axle	Articu- lated	Truck	LMV	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	687	464	51	0	0	1056
2	Dhubri	18	1	2578	648	418	9	30	1473
3	Goalpara	4	7	3006	1663	394	2	65	1225
4	Barpeta	0	44	879	1458	293	16	58	644
5	Morigaon	31	17	1332	511	221	2	30	1072
6	Nagaon	0	10	6307	4446	490	79	0	2489
7	Sonitpur	0	192	1168	5408	617	34	46	2150
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	3043	1441	587	1	4	1550
9	Dhemaji	58	27	528	1113	39	2	44	875
10	Tinsukia	39	230	4728	6868	520	39	176	2249
11	Dibrugarh	44	72	2331	3005	1148	0	68	1989
12	Sivasagar	47	335	7430	4723	1644	34	186	5373
13	Jorhat	0	5	4260	6618	833	0	48	2401
14	Golaghat	0	0	3113	876	375	24	52	953
15	Karbi Anglong	69	0	5721	1079	407	43	4	338
16	Dima Hasao	0	0	403	100	21	0	32	41
17	Cachar	0	23	4562	8881	565	148	382	5052
18	Karimganj	0	1	1314	1380	293	71	86	1235
19	Hailakandi	3	8	2642	804	70	14	39	1167
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	1212	1283	127	0	0	881
21	Chirang	0	0	637	435	20	0	0	567
22	Kamrup	0	0	616	1284	103	0	0	1819
23	Kamrup Metro	372	697	62364	30920	6399	691	964	11102
24	Nalbari	25	30	8000	7200	121	350	85	2250
25	Baksa	0	0	96	276	22	0	1	587
26	Darrang	0	0	1523	2232	411	0	0	0
27	Udalguri	16	74	588	0	17	0	0	431
	<b>Assam</b>	726	1773	131068	95116	16206	1559	2400	50969

LMV = Light Motor Vehicle Goods Carriers.

**19.04**  
**IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 2014**

A/R	Two Wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total	Sl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
946	13012	1670	0	511	7	2	136	99	18641	1
1624	25970	2763	190	509	584	1	272	199	37287	2
2252	22751	3422	66	300	32	1	119	89	35398	3
1562	60583	4336	22	1828	773	3	118	36	72653	4
789	21765	2002	22	523	135	7	35	72	28566	5
6408	96625	16933	700	2173	431	27	477	1575	139170	6
1885	68853	13383	425	3580	1929	5	200	256	100131	7
1818	51651	11264	5	1773	679	4	2219	49	76088	8
599	21481	7084	55	887	801	2	24	153	33772	9
3144	68617	28684	678	1148	1834	160	108	322	119544	10
1705	43154	67304	210	2535	2838	68	57	598	127126	11
3190	119470	33864	3217	1031	996	203	124	3927	185794	12
4562	109014	38449	2590	2943	2199	37	397	206	174562	13
165	20293	4138	1743	277	257	18	46	662	32992	14
5146	20394	2663	503	202	453	23	1089	99	38233	15
2361	2986	922	399	30	5	3	762	42	8107	16
12144	46850	14628	802	1111	815	25	527	679	97194	17
3423	11416	4554	66	98	26	1	149	5	24118	18
2103	8670	2258	0	155	4	0	0	3	17940	19
3641	42616	3131	0	643	54	5	0	59	53652	20
1158	9474	1885	2	825	13	12	21	7	15056	21
974	10778	267	0	517	29	18	10	554	16969	22
15094	362938	192928	5927	3147	1173	730	14758	3683	713887	23
4500	21456	3500	150	3500	3500	35	80	0	54782	24
1294	5394	352	0	541	184	7	25	434	9213	25
362	20321	11263	0	2912	0	0	0	0	39024	26
203	10165	628	0	399	177	0	37	9	12744	27
83052	1316697	474275	17772	34098	19928	1397	21790	13817	2282643	

A/R = Auto Rickshaw.

**TABLE -19.05**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF**  
**TRANSPORT, ASSAM**

District Authority	Revenue Collection (Rs. in Crore)	
	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kamrup (R & L)	102.08	104.78
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	0.70	0.59
Kamrup (Enforcement)	1.82	1.70
Kamrup (Rural)	5.88	6.45
Barpeta	7.37	8.12
Nalbari	4.52	4.97
Goalpara	6.62	6.72
Dhubri	6.95	7.34
Sonitpur	14.00	14.97
Mangaldoi	4.10	4.72
Lakhimpur	8.54	9.64
Dibrugarh	18.74	19.68
Tinsukia	17.17	18.57
Dhemaji	3.08	3.69
Sivasagar	16.78	18.48
Jorhat	16.96	18.10
Golaghat	6.63	8.41
Nagaon	15.97	17.82
Morigaon	4.67	4.69
Dima Hasao	0.87	0.72
Karbi-Anglong	4.74	4.94
Karimganj	3.98	4.05
Hailakandi	3.22	3.30
Silchar	15.35	16.54
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	3.57	3.31
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	3.15	3.36
Kokrajhar	5.89	6.09
Bongaigaon	9.09	10.01
S. T. A.	24.23	22.13
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.00	1.01
Udalguri	2.28	2.61
Chirang	2.55	2.45
Baksa	1.88	1.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>344.38</b>	<b>361.54</b>

Source: (Table: 19-02 to 19.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

**TABLE -19.06**  
**RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY**

(In Km.)

Particulars	2012-2013	2013-2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<b>N. F. RAILWAY</b>		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2656.01	2970.02
Metre Gauge	1221.36	925.85
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	3964.85	3983.35
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	3036.43	3350.44
Metre Gauge	1221.36	925.85
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4345.27	4363.77
<b>ASSAM</b>		
<b>A. (i) Route Kilometre</b>		
Broad Gauge	1470.06	1763.81
Metre Gauge	988.87	703.84
Total	2458.93	2467.65
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	1582.07	1875.82
Metre Gauge	988.87	703.84
Total	2570.94	2579.66
<b>B. (i) Accidents Occured at unmaned level crossing</b>	N.A.	N.A.
No. of accidents		
Person killed		
Person Injured		
(ii) Accidents due to derailed	N.A.	N.A.
No. of accidents		
Person killed		
Person Injured		

N.A. - Not Available

**TABLE -19.07**  
**STATISTICAL PROFILE OF N.F. RAILWAY**

Particulars	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<b>1. FINANCIAL POSITION</b>				
Capital-at-Charge	Rs.in Crores	13239.78	15737.17	15826.96
Gross Earnings	Rs.in Crores	2616.05	2882.91	3067.87
Working Expenses	Rs.in Crores	4318.46	4797.07	5472.84
Net Earnings	Rs.in Crores	-1721.03	-1901.28	-2452.58
Operating Ratio	Percentage	165.08	166.40	178.39
Percentage of net earnings to capital - at-Charge	Percentage	-13.00	-12.11	-14.93
<b>2.PASSENGER STATISTICS</b>				
Passengar originating	No in millions	74.69	88.26	84.74
Passengar Carried	No in millions	111.35	110.16	108.52
Passengar K M	No in millions	14009.24	14223.74	16635
Earning from pass Kms	Rs. in Crores	586.75	659.66	783.81
Av Earning per passenger Km	Paise	41.88	46.38	47.12
Av Lead of pass journey	Kms	125.81	129.12	153.39
<b>3.FREIGHT STATISTICS</b>				
Freight Tonnes originating	MillionTons	13.4	14.38	11.66
Freight Tonne Carried	MillionTons	26.66	30.41	32.14
Freight Tonnes Km	Km.in millions	14602.42	15055.24	12686.54
Earning from goods carried	Rs. in Crores	1279.35	1448.47	1508.98
Av Earning Freight (paisa)	Tonnes in Kms	87.6	96.21	87.23
Av Load of Tonnes of Goods	Kms	479.96	468.42	443.49
<b>4.TRAIN STATISTICS</b>				
Train Kilometer	Thousand Kms	27654	29133	29545
Gross Earning per Train Kms	Rs.	946.01	989.6	963.04
Working Expenses per Train Kms	Rs.	1553	1623.4	1842.83
Net Earning per Train Kilometer	Rs.	-622.45	-639.12	-830
<b>5.STAFF STATISTICS</b>				
No of Staff as on 31st March	in No	68092	66570	67064
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	1849.42	2070.55	2207.87
<b>6.STATION &amp; ROUTE KMs</b>				
No of station as on 31st March	No	410	374	374
Route Kms as on 31st March	Kms	3908.02	3964.85	3964.85

Source: (Table 19.06 & 19.07) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.



**TABLE -19.08**  
**PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER**  
**TRANSPORT VESSELS, ASSAM, 2013-14**

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
	<b>GUWAHATI DIVISION</b>		
1	Nagarbara - Alopotty - Majorchar	123743	-
2	Bumundi - Sialmari - Guimari	7135	5247
3	Baghbor - Goalpara	12270	2119
4	Guwahati - Kurua	79243	10510
5	Borchala - Mairabari	7680	3783
6	Dhing - Singri	18966	19637
7	Larkuchi - Majorchar - Kalarchar	71667	4181
8	Hohuwa - Sombaria - Bhogdia - Directory	116332	1871
9	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	2218	147
10	Daukuchi - Bhokaradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	290778	-
11	Sunari - Dhudhnath	35265	83
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	20660	597
13	Sunsali-Kurua - Guwahati	21138	1929
14	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	1025	-
15	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	-	-
16	Buragaon - Badlichar via-Pavakati - Malalu Kalichar-Magurmari-Chitalmari	7300	-
17	Gumaghat	33588	-
18	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	23005	1117
19	Simlabari Ghat	22294	-
20	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	4269	4860
21	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	90985	21332
22	Burikhamar	14542	-
23	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda (Deptt. Vessel)	67715	-
24	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	-	-

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
25	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	116245	-
26	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	11926	85
27	Boralimari - Guwahati via-Gariagaon-Haibargaon	68688	-
28	Guwahati - Kachamari	2232	19664
29	Guwahati - Kirakara	35774	9345
30	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	23147	-
31	Dhubri - Fakirganj	207935	128132
32	Phulbari - Dhubri	32884	2302
33	Chutiagaon - Dimburchar	1530	1437
34	Lengthesinga - Sontoshpur and Bartari	-	-
35	Joleswar - Dhubri	96873	13064
36	Guwahati - North Guwahati	1070000	-
	<b>SILCHAR DIVISION</b>		
37	Fulartol	90422	-
38	Silghat	165589	-
39	Sonai	160887	-
40	Bagpur	18140	-
41	Sonabari	484834	6573
42	Gangapur	129228	-
43	Berenga	182276	8377
44	Badri	129386	176
45	Gandhighat	485010	567
46	Chotto-Dudhpatil	187427	-
47	Boro-Dudhpatil	104350	-
48	Annapurna	283524	-

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry service	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4
49	Massimpur	3203	-
50	Jatinga	197056	-
51	Rajnagar	182180	1243
52	Dhaleswar	5301	-
53	Siddheswari	50796	-
54	Narayanpur	64497	1152
55	Ratanpur	64022	2053
56	Lalacherra	171933	6578
	<b>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</b>		
57	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri-Neamati	-	-
58	Neamati-Kamalabari	498336	1819
59	Desangmukh-Matmora	40066	826
60	Sikari-Jamuguri via-Karatipara	29220	193
61	Dikhowmukh-Phulani-Salmora	7706	757
62	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh	11900	-
63	Aphalamukh-Neamati	45403	2386
64	Sadia-Saikhowa	190071	65011
65	Bogibeel-Karengbali	283940	-
66	Dibrugarh-Majorbari	17279	760
67	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	16025	6639

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

**TABLE -**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES**

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per Post office (in sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	18.15	21.60	8001	13735
Dhubri	138	9	147	22.35	23.65	12649	22633
Goalpara	102	3	105	19.30	20.50	8530	45020
Barpeta	156	10	166	52.80	30.00	7110	8613
Morigaon	100	1	101	14.47	8.96	8931	36649
Nagaon	262	20	282	14.46	2.69	9403	17597
Sonitpur	204	9	213	6.20	18.74	8351	3543
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	33.95	17.12	4295	5666
Dhemaji	80	4	84	87.04	66.96	5941	7617
Tinsukia	124	21	145	20.30	6.25	10246	13314
Dibrugarh	192	24	216	36.05	43.90	3306	7647
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.43	3.79	3540	16073
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.58	5.25	3592	18433
Golaghat	143	7	150	23.93	4.50	5321	24888
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	24.58	43.98	7544	17112
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	72.71	63.30	1515	1680
Cachar	215	20	235	13.36	15.48	1190	1292
Karimganj	138	10	148	10.96	22.71	8660	5838
Hailakandi	160	3	163	10.52	30.55	8016	3510
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	20.50	22.80	7765	36603
Chirang	47	1	48	16.50	18.30	9507	35337
Kamrup	210	16	227	20.53	8.62	9757	1163
Kamrup Metro	17	61	78	13.52	9.05	10718	14458
Nalbari	140	7	147	52.80	30.00	6930	9537
Baksa	129	0	129	52.80	30.00	6245	0
Darrang	71	3	74	12.93	38.80	10515	1718
Udalguri	100	3	103	0	13.42	7468	1718
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3726</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>4013</b>	<b>726.67</b>	<b>642.25</b>	<b>195046</b>	<b>371294</b>

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

**19.09  
AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

Modernised Post Office (in No.)	Computerised Post Office (in No.)	No. of letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
14	14	662	51	713	2	Kokrajhar
18	18	867	117	984	2	Dhubri
13	12	650	36	686	0	Goalpara
23	24	550	50	660	0	Barpeta
0	9	176	45	221	0	Morigaon
0	37	685	93	778	8	Nagaon
47	47	816	59	875	63	Sonitpur
9	26	1313	53	1366	18	Lakhimpur
4	9	262	10	272	0	Dhemaji
11	37	1162	96	1258	32	Tinsukia
23	31	430	92	522	100	Dibrugarh
1	34	252	33	285	8	Sivasagar
3	35	204	28	232	50	Jorhat
1	21	145	45	190	33	Golaghat
0	13	359	50	409	62	Karbi Anglong
6	7	128	20	148	7	Dima Hasao
45	46	992	110	1102	7	Cachar
26	28	716	93	809	0	Karimganj
24	22	383	50	433	1	Hailakandi
11	11	526	38	564	0	Bongaigaon
7	6	299	14	313	0	Chirang
6	43	409	40	449	0	Kamrup
2	39	223	94	317	462	Kamrup Metro
29	35	710	35	745	0	Nalbari
7	4	630	0	630	0	Baksa
13	13	743	48	791	4	Darrang
13	13	641	53	694	1	Udalguri
353	634	14933	1453	16386	860	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 19.10**  
**STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM**

Items	2012-2013	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Number of Telecom District (SSA)	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	585	584
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1430077	1463773
4. Rural Telephone Connection	445399	459014
5. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	24688	24692
6. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	11929	11207
7. Wireless Phones (Fixed D E L s)	91663	96166
8. Wireless Phones (G S M + C D M A)	1236162	1280869
9. Total Telephones		
Overall	1430077	1463773
Rural	445399	459014
Urban	984678	1004759
10. Tele-Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	4.59	4.7
Rural	1.66	1.71
Urban	2.93	2.99

Source: Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited.

**TABLE - 19.11**  
**INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/ PERIODICALS**  
**PUBLISHED IN ASSAM**

Category	Language	Number of Publication (In nos)	
		2013	2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Daily	Assamese	19	21
	English	7	8
	Bengali	10	8
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	3	3
	Nepali	-	1
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	3
	Bengali	1	1
	English	2	1
	Bi-Lingual	-	1
Weekly	Assamese	23	20
	Bengali	18	17
	Hindi	2	2
	English	3	5
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
	Multi-lingual	-	1

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 19.11

Category	Language	Number of Publication (In nos)	
		2013	2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Tri-Weekly	Bengali	-	1
Fortnighly	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
Monthly	Assamese	8	9
	Manipuri	1	1
	English	-	1
	Hindi	-	1
	Bengali	-	2
	Multi-lingual	-	1
Bi-Monthly	Assamese	2	2
Quarterly	Assamese	3	3
Yearly	Assamese	0	0

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.



**TABLE - 19.12**  
**PASSENGER TRAFFIC HANDLED AT VARIOUS AIR PORTS**  
**OF ASSAM**

Airport	Year	Aircraft Movement	Passengers (Number)	Freight (Tonne)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
L.G.B. International Airport Guwahati (Domestic + International)	2011-12	28088	2244684	7761
	2012-13	26938	2076938	6013
	2013-14	27098	2196545	7907
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	2011-12	2144	231870	343
	2012-13	2163	230761	309
	2013-14	2328	246068	253
Kumbhirgram (Silchar)	2011-12	4790	209317	497
	2012-13	4434	218735	346
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
Saloni (Tezpur)	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	2011-12	35022	2685871	8601
	2012-13	33535	2526434	6668
	2013-14	29426	2442613	8160

**TABLE - 19.13**  
**SUMMARY OF AIRPORT STATISTICS OF ASSAM**

Airport	Year	Average No. of Flights handled per day	Average No. of Passenger handled per day	Average Cargo handled per day (in tonne)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
L.G.B. International Airport Guwahati (Domestic + International)	2011-12	77	6150	21.26
	2012-13	74	5690	16.47
	2013-14	74	6018	21.66
Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	2011-12	6	635	0.94
	2012-13	6	632	0.85
	2013-14	6	674	0.69
Kumbhirgram (Silchar)	2011-12	13	573	1.36
	2012-13	12	599	0.95
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
Saloni (Tezpur)	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
Rowriah (Jorhat)	2011-12	NA	NA	NA
	2012-13	NA	NA	NA
	2013-14	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	2011-12	96	7358	23.56
	2012-13	92	6921	18.27
	2013-14	81	6692	22.36

Source: (Table: 19.12 & 19.13) Office of the Director General of Civil Aviation, Statistical Division, New Delhi.

# 20. BANKING AND INSURANCE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar'2014	1861
(i) Deposit (Rs. in Crore)	85070
(ii) Credit (Rs. in Crore)	31714
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio	37.28
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2013-14	
(i) Commercial Bank (Rs. in Lakh)	9664.80
(ii) Regional Rural Bank (Rs. in Lakh)	1167.87
(iii) Total (Rs. in Lakh)	10832.67
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2013-14	
(i) Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakh)	5520
(ii) Amount Disbursed (Rs. in Lakh)	5570
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2013-14	
(i) Project Assisted (nos.)	109
(ii) Amount Sanctioned (Rs. in Lakh)	25684
(ii) Amount Disbursed (Rs. in Lakh)	18488

**TABLE-**  
**BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF**  
**COMMERCIAL BANKS**

Bank Group	As on March, 2012			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	270	28172	10116	35.91
2. Nationalised Banks	786	30332	10114	33.34
3. Foreign Banks	2	195	93	47.61
4. Regional Rural Banks	407	5168	2777	53.74
5. Other Scheduled Commercial *	109	3587	2071	57.74
(i) Old Private Sector	14	818	244	29.82
(ii) New Private Sector	95	2769	1827	65.98
<b>All Scheduled Commercial Banks</b>	1574	67454	25171	37.32

\*Only Private Sector Banks on March, 2014

**20.01**  
**DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED**  
**IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March 2013				As on March,2014			
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
289	31535	10882	34.50	320	33560	11573	34.48
849	35425	11621	32.80	970	39117	13203	33.75
2	224	82	36.60	2	205	112	54.63
408	5832	3286	56.34	408	6849	3824	55.83
134	4714	2704	57.36	161	5339	3002	56.22
16	875	269	30.74	-	-	-	-
118	3839	2435	63.42	-	-	-	-
1682	77730	28575	36.76	1861	85070	31714	37.28

**TABLE - 20.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND**  
**GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL**  
**BANKS IN ASSAM** (Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2013				As on March, 2014			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Dhubri	52	1336	521	39.00	57	1520	559	36.78
Kokrajhar	31	1215	325	26.74	33	1341	361	26.92
Bongaigaon	35	1122	390	34.75	41	1289	483	37.47
Chirang	16	651	257	42.24	17	794	235	29.59
Goalpara	40	896	352	39.28	45	1027	398	38.75
Barpeta	66	1606	710	44.20	72	1873	847	45.22
Nalbari	49	1097	522	47.54	52	1202	595	49.50
Baksa	27	386	194	50.25	29	534	219	41.01
Kamrup	72	1968	882	44.86	93	2316	973	42.06
Kamrup Metro	250	32947	11323	34.36	280	35435	11822	33.36
Darrang	35	823	443	53.82	40	945	508	53.76
Udalguri	27	498	336	67.46	29	607	392	64.58
Sonitpur	102	2666	1267	47.52	108	3011	1449	48.12
Lakhimpur	55	1050	652	62.09	57	1194	737	61.73
Dhemaji	19	501	328	65.46	23	546	355	65.02
Morigaon	31	724	408	56.49	40	802	481	59.98
Nagaon	108	3272	1356	41.44	119	3798	1585	41.73
Golaghat	61	1372	634	46.28	68	1608	756	47.01
Jorhat	83	3242	1271	39.20	89	3507	1524	43.46
Sivasagar	75	2332	974	41.80	83	2628	1167	44.41
Dibrugarh	115	6737	1687	25.04	120	6066	1939	31.96
Tinsukia	92	3143	1107	35.22	98	3621	1311	36.21
Karbi Anglong	52	1178	380	32.25	56	1532	440	28.72
Dima Hasao	18	487	102	21.15	19	530	109	20.57
Karimganj	52	1649	535	32.44	54	1927	579	30.05
Hailakandi	25	684	242	35.38	29	811	278	34.28
Cachar	94	4149	1377	33.18	110	4606	1612	35.00
<b>Assam</b>	1682	77730	28575	36.79	1861	85070	31714	37.28

**TABLE - 20.03**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT AND**  
**GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2013				As on March, 2014			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Dhubri	13	216	118	54.62	13	236	139	58.90
Kokrajhar	10	227	80	35.24	10	243	99	40.74
Bongaigaon	9	147	80	54.42	9	170	94	55.29
Chirang	5	62	32	51.61	5	60	38	63.33
Goalpara	12	180	113	62.77	12	201	131	65.17
Barpeta	17	282	189	67.02	17	307	217	70.68
Nalbari	17	269	189	70.26	17	301	219	72.76
Baksa	9	115	98	85.21	9	139	109	78.42
Kamrup	15	304	231	75.98	15	351	275	78.35
Kamrup Metro	9	921	219	23.77	9	1250	279	22.32
Darrang	13	168	129	76.78	13	191	148	77.49
Udalguri	11	101	85	84.15	11	118	97	82.20
Sonitpur	30	304	201	66.11	30	329	229	69.60
Lakhimpur	18	132	130	98.48	18	154	145	94.16
Dhemaji	8	115	95	82.60	8	136	104	76.47
Morigaon	10	163	120	73.61	10	142	146	102.82
Nagaon	33	361	196	54.29	33	423	226	53.43
Golaghat	24	218	139	63.76	24	256	155	60.55
Jorhat	16	165	108	65.45	16	182	125	68.68
Sivasagar	22	236	139	58.89	22	254	168	66.14
Dibrugarh	14	130	78	60.00	14	135	100	74.07
Tinsukia	8	73	43	58.90	8	88	56	63.64
Karbi Anglong	32	273	160	58.60	32	442	186	42.08
Dima Hasao	8	55	14	25.45	8	62	16	25.81
Karimganj	17	198	85	42.92	17	222	92	41.44
Hailakandi	8	122	51	41.80	8	130	55	42.31
Cachar	20	295	166	56.27	20	327	176	53.82
<b>Assam</b>	408	5832	3288	56.37	408	6849	3824	55.83

Source: (Table 20.01, to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

**TABLE - 20.04**  
**AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE DISBURSE-**  
**MENT MADE BY NABARD IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose	2012-13			2013-14		
	CBs	RRBs	Total	CBs	RRBs	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1. Minor Irrigation		0.75	0.75	92.57	0.77	93.34
2. Land Dev.		17.75	17.75	2.49	0.000	2.49
3. Farm Mechanisation		705.89	705.89	421.15	167.10	588.25
4. Plantation & Horticulture			0.00	2124.12	40.34	2164.46
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	34.17		34.17	1140.73	918.74	2059.47
6. Fisheries			0.00	41.72	40.92	82.64
7. Forestry			0.00	5.98	0.000	5.98
8. Market Yard & Godowns	243.67		243.67	0.000	0.000	0.000
9. IRDP/SGSY				0.000	0.000	0.000
10. Biogas				0.000	0.000	0.000
11. RNFS	10742.50	19.89	10762.39	0.000	0.000	0.000
12. Agro Processing		517.37	517.37	290.33	0.000	290.33
13. SC/ST Action Plan			0.00			0.00
14. PMRY			0.00			0.00
15. SHG			0.00	144.00	0.00	144.00
16. Others (i/c SHG, STRO-Truck, 2Wheelers)				5401.71	0.000	5401.71
<b>Grand Total</b>	11020.34	1261.65	12281.99	9664.80	1167.87	10832.67

CBs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.



**TABLE - 20.05**  
**FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Project Sanctioned/ Assisted (No.)	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2000-01	37	3945	3360	40	26
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
2010-11	70	33135	19963	3013	3346
2011-12	95	26544	23854	4743	3908
2012-13	145	26047	20842	3691	3866
2013-14	109	25684	18488	5520	5570

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

**TABLE - 20.06**  
**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**  
**(Scheme Wise Deposit)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2012-2013		2013-2014	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Monthly Income Scheme	326.45	118.83	321.92	156.36
2. Savings Bank Account	1617.64	130.84	1680.19	209.90
3. 1 year Time Deposit	215.87	72.16	280.22	106.99
2 year Time Deposit	15.78	6.98	14.75	7.72
3 year Time Deposit	28.89	4.83	33.61	9.93
5 year Time Deposit	26.53	21.15	47.58	41.10
4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit	673.12	106.67	811.14	148.49
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	12.74	(-)5.37	15.29	(-)3.27
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	86.51	59.89	94.01	56.25
7. Kishan Bikash Patra				
8.5yr National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	440.20	440.20	406.14	406.14
9. 10 year National Savings Certificate(ix issue)	0.68	0.68	13.11	13.11

**TABLE - 20.07**  
**STATISTICS ON SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM**  
**(Month-Wise Collection)**

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2012-2013				2013-2014			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive		Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
April	232.89	19.77	232.89	19.77	277.06	25.86	277.06	25.86
May	279.12	31.14	512.01	50.91	317.59	57.13	594.65	82.99
June	282.41	33.97	794.42	84.88	286.25	63.92	880.90	146.91
July	265.52	36.31	1059.94	121.19	303.94	64.73	1184.84	211.64
August	264.13	44.24	1324.07	165.43	311.18	69.67	1496.02	281.31
September	266.11	35.11	1590.18	200.54	293.76	60.03	1789.78	341.34
October	253.88	38.50	1844.06	239.04	278.48	66.13	2068.26	407.47
November	365.87	14.85	2209.93	253.89	318.59	73.36	2386.85	480.83
December	289.48	34.02	2499.41	287.91	302.15	59.74	2689.00	540.57
January	293.29	37.12	2792.69	325.03	335.22	52.75	3024.22	593.32
February	297.43	43.69	3090.12	368.72	307.98	54.61	3332.20	647.93
March	354.29	62.52	3444.41	431.24	385.76	73.99	3717.96	721.92

Source: (Table 20.06 & 20.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

**TABLE - 20.08**  
**BUSINESS OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM 2012-13**

Category	Number of Policies (in '000)	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Bank	116	499.20
Central Govt. (Civil)	623	2761.30
State Govt. Undertaking	7454	22053.00
Postal	1309	3295.90
Railways	141	572.40
State Civil	25	83.00
Telecommunication	160	817.20
Central Undertaking	22	81.00

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

**TABLE - 20.09**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF**  
**INDIA IN ASSAM**  
(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2012-2013		2013-2014	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Jorhat	303919	27382.79	264559	30976.17
Guwahati	287246	31880.83	310245	33735.60
Silchar	225565	21985.58	256159	25337.05
Bongaigaon	127379	11824.15	123347	12788.54
<b>Total</b>	944109	93073.35	954310	102837.36

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

**TABLE - 20.10**  
**ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD. AND**  
**NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Office/Region	United India Insurance	National Insurance
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Offices (Nos.)		
(a) Regional Offices	01	01
(b) Divisional Offices	10	08
(c) Branch Offices	34	23
(d) Micro Offices	16	12
Agents (Nos.)	-	573
Individual Business (Rs. in Crore)	-	35.00
Policies Issued (Nos.)	-	178901
Rural	20284	-
Urban	565140	-
Total	585424	-
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)		
Rural	136.61	-
Urban	6.87	-
Total	143.48	170.44

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company, Guwahati.

# 21.SOCIAL WELFARE

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

No. of State Home	3
Total nos. of Inmates	119
No. of Destitute Home	6
Total nos. of Inmates	
(i) Female	129
(ii) Total	222
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	
(i) Total	175
(ii) Female	140
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent (Guwahati only)	
(i) Total	430
(ii) Female	233

**TABLE - 21.01**  
**STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	99	99
2. State Home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar	-	-
3. State Home for Women, Nagaon	20	20
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	17	17
2. Destitute Home for Women, Nagaon	17	17
3. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	19	19
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	-	-
5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari	26	26
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko	143	50
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	95	60
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	-	-
3. Jalukbari Children Home	80	80
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	100	-
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	40	-
2. Observation home, Boko	10	-

Contd...



(...Contd) TABLE - 21.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Male	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	233	430
2. Dibrugarh	-	-
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	-	36
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	N. A.	N. A.
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	N. A.	N. A.
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	-	41
5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	-	-
6. Training cum Production Centre for Women, Maibong	-	-
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	12	39
8. Blind School, Jorhat	30	35

**TABLE - 21.02**  
**SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Govt. B. D. S. Deef & Dumb School, Guwahati	45.00	45.00	72.16	72.16
2. Jorhat Blind School	10.00	10.00	7.80	7.80
3. Sheltered Workshop for Blind, Nagaon	-	-	2.80	2.80
4. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
5. Rehabilitation Grant to physically Handicapped (NPRPD)	20.00	20.00	16.02	16.02
6. Real home for Persons with Special Need	15.00	15.00	-	-
7. Srimanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
8. Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
9. Society for Welfare of Blind, Guwahati	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
10. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
11. Mental Welfare Soccity, Guwahati	3.30	3.30	4.30	4.30
12. Vocational Training	5.00	5.00	5.00	-
13. Braille Press, Guwahati	32.00	32.00	208.79	205.79
14. Survey of Disabled Persons	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
15. Un-employment Allowances to the disabled persons and Allowances to family with disabled children	396.00	396.00	396.00	396.00

Contd...

## (...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
16. Vocational Training in all Institution of Disabled Sector for skill upgradation (4 nos.)& including V. I. adjoining with JBI, Jorhat	50.00	50.00	10.00	10.00
17. Engagement of Care givers to 100 % Persons with Disability .	51.54	51.54	51.50	51.50
18. Assistance to Volunteery Organisation namely Sishu Sarathi/Perona/Ashadeep & Student Welfare Mission at Pathsala	25.00	25.00	48.00	48.00
19. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	50.00	50.00	43.75	43.75
20. Implementation of P. D. Act	10.00	-	10.00	10.00
21. Setting up of Spl. School for Hearing & Visually impired.	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
22. Bal Bhawan, Ghy & Dibrugargh	8.00	5.00	-	-
23. Home for destitute Women, Dighaltari	5.70	5.70	4.86	5.06
24. State Commission for Child Right	50.00	50.00	60.00	60.00
25. Child Development council	5.00	-	-	-
26. Integrated Child Development Service (ICDS)	40.00	40.00	4385.00	4385.00
27. Implementation of JJ Act (ICPS)	305.00	305.00	305.00	305.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
28. Financial Incentive to Girls of BPL Family	10.00	10.00	56.00	56.00
29. Joyful Education for Pre-School kids (Assam Vikash Jojana)	1099.92	1099.92	23.00	23.00
30. Rehabilitation Grant to Grow-up inmates of Children home/ Women Home	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
31. National Mission for Empowerment of Women	1.00	-	0.50	0.50
32. Rehabilitation Grant to Destitute Women/ Women in Distressed	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
33. Financial Assistance to unemployed unmarried Women & widow	100.00	100.00	99.08	99.08
34. Women development Council	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
35. State Home for Women, Nagaon	105.07	105.07	12.82	12.82
36. Training-cum-Production Centre, Jalukbari & Nagaon	25.50	25.00	10.50	10.50
37. VTRC for Women, Guwahati	9.00	9.00	3.72	3.72
38. Assam State Commission for Women, Guwahati	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
39. Implementation of Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolscent Girls (RGSEAG) SABLEA	1940.00	1940.00	1940.50	1940.50
40. Women and Child Commission to Improve basic health parameters including MMR, IMR & MalNutrition etc.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
41. New Social Security Scheme for Widows and the Aged	500.00	-	500.00	-
42. Women Club covering one in each block of Assam	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
43. Welfare of Old Citizens (Health Care for the Aged)	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
44. Maintenance and Welfare of Parent and Senior Citizen Act	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
45. Infrastructure Development of Old Age home (State Specific Scheme), Bharasha Briddhabash	5.00	-	-	-
46. Setting up of Old age home for Women and Spl School for Education and Welfare of Orphan	109.77	109.77	200.00	200.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
47. Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Aamar Ghar)	10.00	-	10.00	10.00
48. Assistance to Voluntary Organisation	122.00	122.00	122.00	-
49. Pension to Social Worker	3.00	-	-	-
50. Sitting of District Medical Board	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.24
51. Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Children	20.00	-	20.00	20.00
52. Refresher Training Course for Teaching and Managarial Staff of Special institution for Hearing and Visually impired	5.45	5.45	2.22	2.22
53. Community Education / Govt. Sales/ Publications	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
54. Scholarship to physically Handicapped Students	27.50	27.50	12.50	12.50
55. VTRC for Physically Handi- capped Persons	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
56. VTRC, Morigaon	6.41	6.41	11.61	11.61
57. Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons (SCCP)	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
58. New Subscription based Insurance Policy giving Medical & Death Coverage to AWWs	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
59. Repair of AWC	50.00	50.00	-	-
60. Socio-Economic and Cultural upliftment of Harijan Community of Nagaon District	11.00	--	-	-
61. Free Umbrella to AWW/ Helper under ICDS Project (State specific scheme)	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
62. Mukhya Mantrir Jivan Jyoti Bima Achoni	550.00	550.00	750.00	750.00
63. Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni	385.00	385.00	1685.00	1685.00
64. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence	54.00	54.00	55.00	55.00
65. AWW & Helper enhanced wages	3100.00	3100.00	3100.00	3100.00
66. Construction of Night Shelter Homes	150.00	150.00	150.00	149.87
67. Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
68. Supplementary Nutrition Programme (SNP)	4895.00	4895.00	5048.65	5048.65

**TABLE - 21.03**  
**INSTITUTIONS RUN BY NGOs RECEIVING RECURRING**  
**GRANT-IN-AID FROM SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, ASSAM**

Name of N.G.O.	Grant-in-aid (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Assam Andha Sishu Bidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.30	3.30
2. Shrimanta Sankar Mission Blind School, Nagaon	3.30	3.30
3. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.30	3.30
4. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	3.30	4.30
5. Blind School, Basistha, Guwahati	7.00	7.00
6. Destination, Bhagaduttapur, Kahilipara	15.00	2.20
7. Ashadeep, Lachitnagar, Guwahati	7.50	12.18
8. Prataya, Lakhimpur	-	-
9. Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association, Dhula, Darrang.	-	2.20
10. SCORPION, Panbazar, Guwahati.	-	-
11. Navajiban Welfare Society, Bamunimaidam	3.00	-
12. Digbijay Production, Rajgarh Link Road, Guwahati	-	-
13. Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat, Silpukhuri, Guwahati	-	-
14. Adarsha, Beltola, Guwahati	-	-
15. Sishukalyan Sadan, Jalukbari, Guwahati	0.10	0.11
16. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Guwahati	0.10	-
17. Assam Association for Deaf, Birubari, Guwahati	5.00	3.10
18. Prerona Pratibandhi Sishu Unnayan Kendra, Jorhat	-	11.68
19. Women Welfare Society, Beltola, Guwahati	10.00	-



**TABLE - 21.04**  
**STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND**  
**JUVENILE REFORMS, 2013-14**

Name of Institution	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Blind School	1	49	23	21	11	5
Deaf & Dumb School and School for Hearing Impaired	1	325	196	129	11	4
Juvenile Reformatories	4	200	180	9	-	-

Source: (Table No. 21.01 to 21.04) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

# 22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Government Hospitals, 2013	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2013	13
Primary Health Centres, 2013	986
Community Health Centre, 2013	110
Sub-Centres, 2013	4609
Bed Strength, 2013	11459
Mental Hospital, 2013	1
Dental Hospital, 2013	1
Homeopathy Hospital, 2013	3
Cancer Hospital, 2013	1
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2013	2453
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2013	1121
Birth Registered, 2013	663406
Death Registered, 2013	109921
Fully Immunized Infant, 2013-14	680899
Habitation with Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2014	73342
Individual Latrin provided under TSP, 2013-14	
BPL households	124408
APL households	36194
Schools Toilets	631

**TABLE - 22.01**  
**NUMBER OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES, FIRST REFERRAL UNITS, C.H.C.s etc. IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1	1	38	1	5	159
Dhubri	1	1	40	1	5	246
Goalpara	1	0	39	1	1	151
Barpeta	1	1	51	2	7	264
Morigaon	1	0	25	1	2	123
Nagaon	1	0	74	6	9	354
Sonitpur	1	2	47	2	4	274
Lakhimpur	1	1	28	1	5	155
Dhemaji	1	0	21	0	3	98
Tinsukia	1	0	21	3	5	164
Dibrugarh	0	0	29	2	5	231
Sivasagar	1	2	42	3	2	219
Jorhat	1	2	41	3	5	144
Golaghat	1	1	39	1	5	144
Karbi Anglong	1	1	51	0	5	145
Dima Hasao	1	0	11	0	2	65
Cachar	1	0	32	0	4	270
Karimganj	1	0	21	0	1	217
Hailakandi	1	0	13	0	2	105
Bongaigaon	1	0	44	2	4	76
Chirang	1	0	23	0	2	86
Kamrup	1	1	21	5	9	280
Kamrup Metro	0	0	54	1	1	51
Nalbari	1	0	67	2	6	121
Baksa	1	0	44	0	5	157
Darrang	1	0	47	1	3	163
Udalguri	1	0	23	0	3	147
<b>Assam</b>	25	13	986	38	110	4609

N.B.: S.D.C.H. = Sub Divisional Civil Hospital, P.H.C. = Primary Health Centre,  
F.R.U. = First Referral Units, C.H.C. = Community Health Centres.

**TABLE - 22.02**  
**NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED**  
**DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centres
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	1	1
Dhubri	2	8
Goalpara	6	3
Barpeta	6	4
Morigaon	1	1
Nagaon	14	34
Sonitpur	16	18
Lakhimpur	6	8
Dhemaji	2	4
Tinsukia	21	12
Dibrugarh	27	26
Sivasagar	9	16
Jorhat	22	16
Golaghat	6	11
Karbi Anglong	1	1
Dima Hasao	1	1
Cachar	15	18
Karimganj	5	3
Hailakandi	0	0
Bongaigaon	5	16
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup(R+M)	73	80
Nalbari	9	2
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	4	9
Udalguri	0	3
<b>Assam</b>	253	295

**TABLE - 22.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOME OF THE SPECIAL HEALTH**  
**PROGRAMMES IN ASSAM, 2013**

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
<i>1</i>		<i>2</i>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Tuberculosis Hospital</b>	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	Nil
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2013	35600
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2013	35600
<b>B.</b>	<b>Leprosy Hospital</b>	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2013	56
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year 2013	1618
<b>C.</b>	<b>Cancer Hospital</b>	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	23
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
<b>D.</b>	<b>108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.</b>	
	No. of vehicle in operation	564
<b>E.</b>	<b>Performance of Boat Clinic</b>	
(i)	No. of Boat Clinic	15
(ii)	No. of Patient Treated	836372

**TABLE - 22.04**  
**NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH**  
**INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	No. of Beds					Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	150	24	136	90	75	475
Dhubri	200	42	132	150	40	564
Goalpara	150	30	136	30	0	346
Barpeta	100	54	168	210	30	582
Morigaon	100	18	88	60	0	266
Nagaon	190	66	216	270	0	742
Sonitpur	190	48	156	120	120	634
Lakhimpur	100	36	88	150	50	424
Dhemaji	100	30	64	90	0	284
Tinsukia	100	24	68	150	0	342
Dibrugarh	0	36	92	150	100	278
Sivasagar	150	48	136	60	100	494
Jorhat	200	42	136	150	50	628
Golaghat	100	30	136	150	50	466
Karbi Anglong	100	48	172	150	0	520
Dima Hasao	100	18	28	60	0	206
Cachar	50	48	96	120	0	314
Karimganj	100	30	64	30	0	224
Hailakandi	100	24	36	60	0	220
Bongaigaon	150	36	152	120	0	458
Chirang	150	0	92	60	0	302
Kamrup	200	78	32	270	100	680
Kamrup Metro	0	6	212	30	0	248
Nalbari	100	42	240	180	0	562
Baksa	150	0	176	150	0	476
Darrang	100	42	160	90	0	392
Udalguri	150	0	92	90	0	332
<b>Assam</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3304</b>	<b>3240</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>11459</b>

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital, BPHC = Block Primary Health Centre,  
 MPHC = Mini Primary Health Centre.

**TABLE - 22.05  
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM, 2013**

Post	Position		
	Government	NRHM	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
MBBS Doctors	1620	833	2453
Specialist Doctor	841	288	1121
Ayurvedic Doctor	358	404	762
Dental Surgeon	63	199	262
Homeopathic Doctors	75	150	225
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	808	808
ANM	4934	4878	9812
GNM	2609	2826	5435
Pharmacists	1368	247	1615
Laboratory Technician	860	641	1501
Radiographer	91	50	141
Rural Health Practitioner	0	354	354

**TABLE - 22.06  
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM  
DURING 2013**

Item	Particulars (In Nos)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
Allopathic Practitioners	528
Pharmacists	258
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	465
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	645
B Sc Nurse	287

**TABLE-**  
**MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL**

District	Medical Facility (Govt.)							
	Civil Hospital	SDCH	Primary Health Centres		State Dispensaries		Community Health Centres	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	1	1	28	0	17	0	4	0
Dhubri	1	1	30	0	13	0	6	0
Goalpara	1	0	28	0	12	0	3	0
Barpeta	1	1	42	0	8	0	6	0
Morigaon	1	0	21	0	13	0	2	0
Nagaon	1	0	55	0	19	0	11	0
Sonitpur	1	2	46	0	8	0	3	0
Lakhimpur	1	1	23	0	5	0	5	0
Dhemaji	1	0	18	0	3	0	3	0
Tinsukia	1	0	18	0	5	0	5	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	18	0	9	0	5	0
Sivasagar	1	2	41	0	1	0	2	0
Jorhat	1	2	35	0	8	0	4	0
Golaghat	1	1	35	0	5	0	4	0
Karbi Anglong	1	1	37	0	9	0	5	0
Dima Hasao	1	0	9	0	2	0	2	0
Cachar	1	0	28	0	2	0	1	0
Karimganj	1	0	21	0	6	0	2	0
Hailakandi	1	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
Bongaigaon	1	0	26	0	4	0	2	0
Chirang	1	0	12	0	11	0	2	0
Kamrup	1	1	43	0	27	0	10	0
Kamrup Metro	0	0	10	10	9	5	3	0
Nalbari	1	0	30	0	15	0	7	0
Baksa	1	0	26	0	14	0	4	0
Darrang	1	0	16	0	14	0	4	0
Udalguri	1	0	15	0	0	9	3	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>0</b>

SDCH - Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital.



## 22.07

## PERSONNEL IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2013-14

Medical & Para-Medical Personnel						District
Doctors under the existing govt. facility		Nurse under the existing govt. facility		Midwives under the existing govt. facility		
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
150	27	159	25	304	24	Kokrajhar
200	32	245	19	492	25	Dhubri
144	46	61	43	302	16	Goalpara
198	46	257	15	501	27	Barpeta
120	14	115	38	240	12	Morigaon
300	52	362	52	652	117	Nagaon
196	43	280	27	560	17	Sonitpur
110	19	151	28	305	65	Lakhimpur
92	15	102	32	190	37	Dhemaji
109	39	164	12	312	19	Tinsukia
170	68	236	19	485	60	Dibrugarh
156	19	219	22	415	35	Sivasagar
156	43	142	27	281	49	Jorhat
169	25	144	25	262	50	Golaghat
176	46	103	15	205	22	Karbi Anglong
52	38	66	13	135	22	Dima Hasao
130	21	269	25	544	49	Cachar
104	36	205	25	441	42	Karimganj
42	14	102	22	209	18	Hailakandi
110	34	104	15	112	17	Bongaigaon
76	22	80	22	150	27	Chirang
300	46	269	37	584	18	Kamrup
122	47	47	10	100	15	Kamrup Metro
172	37	122	22	248	22	Nalbari
150	32	152	20	312	27	Baksa
101	37	11	17	312	19	Darrang
104	42	140	25	281	27	Udalguri
3909	940	4307	652	8934	878	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 22.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2013**

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	19482	4276	1622	367	21104	4643
Dhubri	38621	8016	1860	156	40481	8172
Goalpara	16576	2520	1620	72	18196	2592
Barpeta	35114	4478	5862	202	40976	4680
Morigaon	19344	2304	9780	204	29124	2508
Nagaon	58724	7489	4052	1019	62776	8508
Sonitpur	37242	6010	2760	468	40002	6478
Lakhimpur	19527	3880	1776	206	21303	4086
Dhemaji	12228	1836	1776	216	14004	2052
Tinsukia	20176	5848	186	72	20362	5920
Dibrugarh	29774	1464	2026	1992	31800	3456
Sivasagar	17330	2218	772	209	18102	2427
Jorhat	18903	4006	3480	420	22383	4426
Golaghat	13902	4355	1582	171	15484	4526
Karbi Anglong	19622	3068	786	190	20408	3258
Dima Hasao	2292	456	2748	36	5040	492
Cachar	31442	4873	2786	482	34228	5355
Karimganj	25613	1191	22438	3247	48051	4438
Hailakandi	14304	2256	864	240	15168	2496
Bongaigaon	12328	3924	2208	360	14536	4284
Chirang	5088	2488	1992	204	7080	2692
Kamrup	19760	3620	982	342	20742	3962
Kamrup Metro	25740	6096	2172	408	27912	6504
Nalbari	15545	3734	811	310	16356	4044
Baksa	18722	3310	3661	374	22383	3684
Darrang	13701	3286	1376	582	15077	3868
Udalguri	18362	--	1966	370	20328	370
<b>Assam</b>	<b>579462</b>	<b>97002</b>	<b>83944</b>	<b>12919</b>	<b>663406</b>	<b>109921</b>

Source: (Table-22.01 to 22.08) Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

**TABLE - 22.09**  
**ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY**  
**RATE IN ASSAM**

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54

**TABLE - 22.10**  
**CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Indicators	2011			2012			2013		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	18.1	7.9	17.0	17.6	7.5	16.5	16.8	7.1	15.8
Under Five Mortality Rate	83	39	78	80	37	75	77	34	73
Infant Mortality Rate	58	34	55	58	33	55	56	32	54
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	32	10	30	31	10	29	29	10	27
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	27	10	25	25	6	23	23	6	21
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	36	18	34	33	14	31	30	10	28
Still Birth Rate	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	4	7

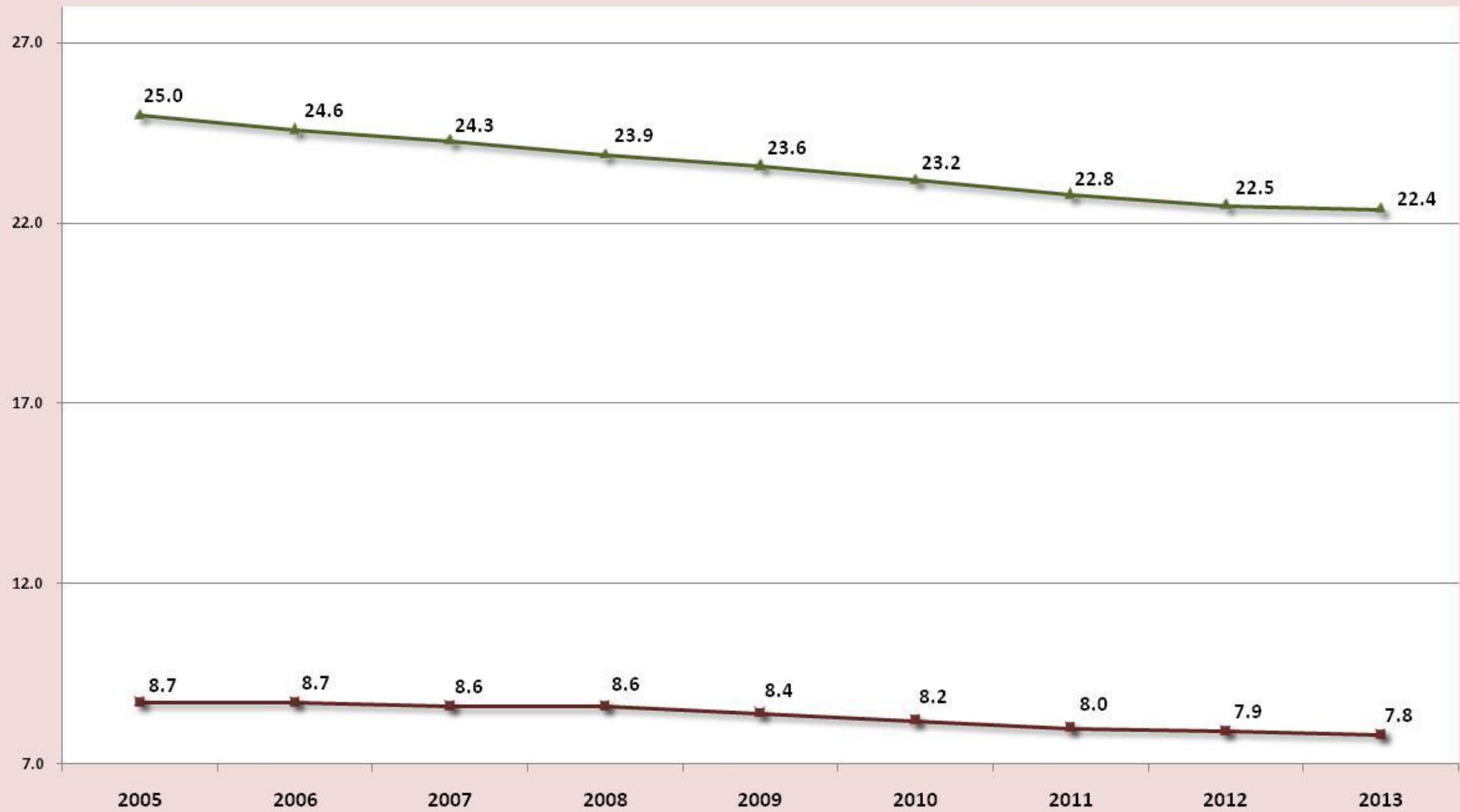
**TABLE - 22.11**  
**FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

Year	General Fertility Rate(GFR)			Total Fertility Rate(TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2001	105.4	63.3	100.7	3.2	1.8	3.0
2002	103.5	62.4	99.0	3.1	1.8	3.0
2003	99.8	60.4	95.6	3.0	1.8	2.9
2004	109.3	51.2	99.8	3.2	1.5	2.9
2005	106.5	53.7	97.9	3.1	1.6	2.9
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6
2010	91.0	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3

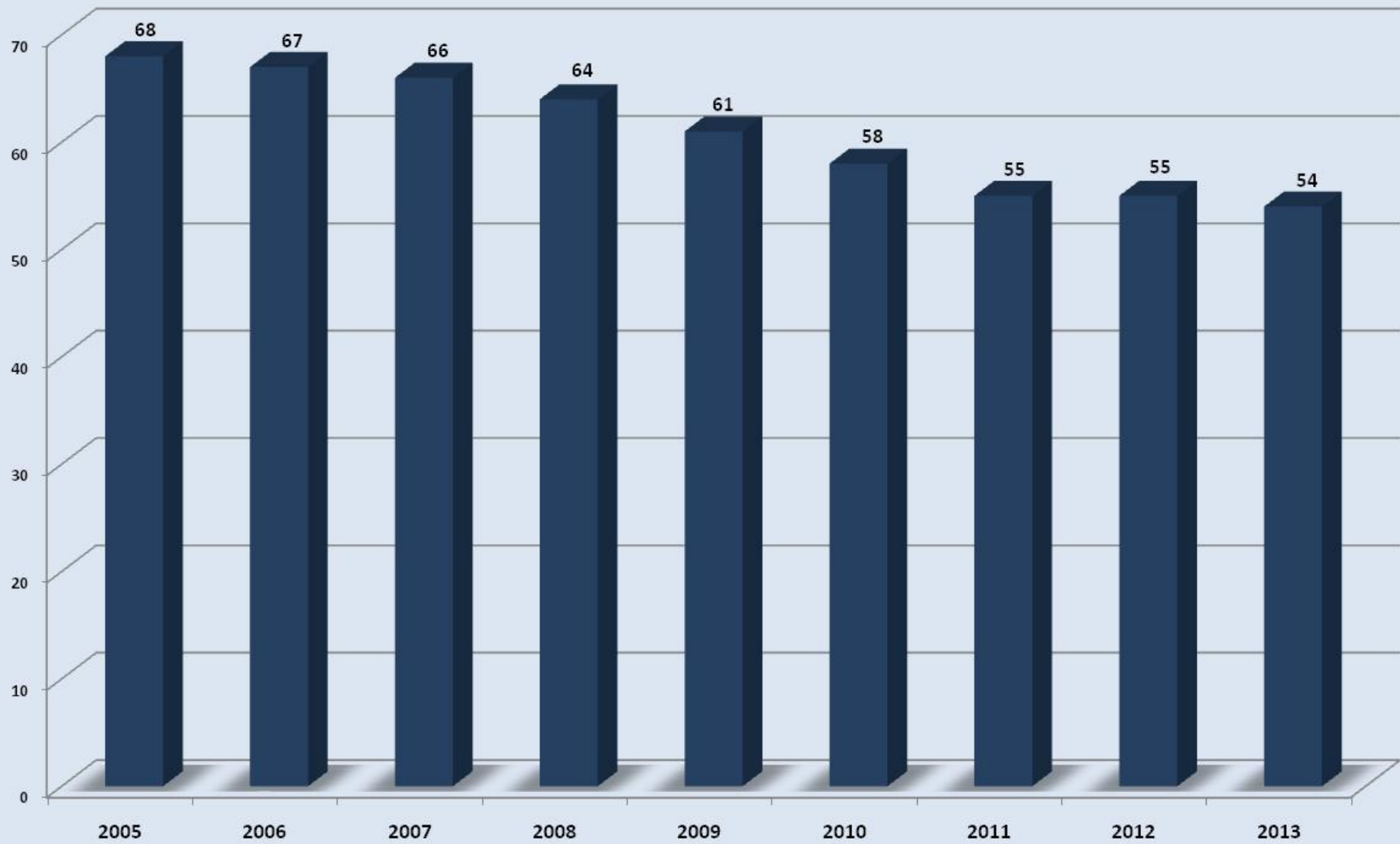
Source: (Table-22.09 to 22.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

## ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE AND DEATH RATE IN ASSAM

—▲ Birth Rate —■ Death Rate



## INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM



**TABLE - 22.12**  
**NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM**  
**FOR THE YEAR 2013-14**

District	Family Welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
Kokrajhar	4	1
Dhubri	7	1
Goalpara	5	1
Barpeta	7	2
Morigaon	3	1
Nagaon	11	3
Sonitpur	8	2
Lakhimpur	6	1
Dhemaji	5	0
Tinsukia	4	2
Dibrugarh	6	1
Sivasagar	8	1
Jorhat	7	1
Golaghat	5	2
Karbi Anglong	8	1
Dima Hasao	3	1
Cachar	8	1
Karimganj	5	2
Hailakandi	4	1
Bongaigaon	4	0
Chirang	2	0
Kamrup	12	0
Kamrup Metro	0	1
Nalbari	4	1
Baksa	6	0
Darrang	4	1
Udalguri	3	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>28</b>

**TABLE-**  
**FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE**

District	Sterilization			I.U.D. Insertion		
	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	2150	213	9.91	3220	2232	69.32
Dhubri	3100	978	31.55	4900	4437	90.55
Goalpara	3400	835	24.56	3080	4269	138.60
Barpeta	4100	1796	43.80	5180	3640	70.27
Morigaon	3100	2327	75.06	3300	2805	85.00
Nagaon	8000	2720	34.00	5770	3988	69.12
Sonitpur	5000	4021	80.42	5380	2840	52.79
Lakhimpur	6350	3548	55.87	3550	1494	42.08
Dhemaji	4300	2318	53.91	2380	3338	140.25
Tinsukia	8400	4010	47.74	3740	4082	109.14
Dibrugarh	8760	5175	59.08	3800	2460	64.74
Sivasagar	4300	3496	81.30	3950	2677	67.77
Jorhat	4250	4374	102.92	3410	2050	60.12
Golaghat	5350	3898	72.86	3390	2676	78.94
Karbi Anglong	1550	474	30.58	2940	3474	118.16
Dima Hasao	500	105	21.00	940	318	33.83
Cachar	7800	3531	45.27	4820	2747	56.99
Karimganj	3100	1113	35.90	3020	3164	104.77
Hailakandi	3150	794	25.21	2200	3404	154.73
Bongaigaon	2150	439	20.42	2110	2937	139.19
Chirang	440	102	23.18	1200	1475	122.92
Kamrup	4850	2654	54.72	4610	4686	101.65
Kamrup Metro	8000	3572	44.65	3000	9082	302.73
Nalbari	3200	941	29.41	3230	1540	47.68
Baksa	1100	408	37.09	1800	1761	97.83
Darrang	3400	1734	51.00	3280	3251	99.12
Udalguri	200	266	133.00	1800	1768	98.22
<b>Assam</b>	110000	55842	50.77	90000	82595	91.77



**22.13**  
**OF ASSAM DURING 2013-14**

C.C. Users			O.P. Users			District
Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2800	1848	66.00	2800	3880	138.57	Kokrajhar
4700	4692	99.83	4700	7418	157.83	Dhubri
3700	4214	113.89	3700	5588	151.03	Goalpara
4900	4534	92.53	4900	9305	189.90	Barpeta
2900	1360	46.90	2900	4493	154.93	Morigaon
5300	3593	67.79	5300	3689	69.60	Nagaon
4200	2650	63.10	4200	8837	210.40	Sonitpur
3400	1607	47.26	3400	4377	128.74	Lakhimpur
2800	604	21.57	2800	2480	88.57	Dhemaji
3350	732	21.85	3350	3361	100.33	Tinsukia
3400	2352	69.18	3400	3610	106.18	Dibrugarh
3700	4159	112.41	3700	3703	100.08	Sivasagar
3700	3683	99.54	3700	2642	71.41	Jorhat
3300	2313	70.09	3300	5054	153.15	Golaghat
2800	3958	141.36	2800	3519	125.68	Karbi Anglong
1400	361	25.79	1400	572	40.86	Dima Hasao
4800	4282	89.21	4800	4559	94.98	Cachar
3050	3499	114.72	3050	3771	123.64	Karimganj
2200	3568	162.18	2200	2144	97.45	Hailakandi
3200	1937	60.53	3200	2902	90.69	Bongaigaon
1900	640	33.68	1900	1205	63.42	Chirang
5000	5199	103.98	5000	7237	144.74	Kamrup
3600	1347	37.42	3600	1963	54.53	Kamrup Metro
3700	2886	78.00	3700	3107	83.97	Nalbari
1200	1260	105.00	1200	2928	244.00	Baksa
3200	2326	72.69	3200	3300	103.13	Darrang
1800	624	34.67	1800	2185	121.39	Udalguri
90000	70228	78.03	90000	107829	119.81	<b>Assam</b>

**TABLE - 22.14**  
**DISTRICT WISE IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW) 2+B
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	19141	22280	16719	16744	16749	15709	18916
Dhubri	49123	54035	46823	46888	46559	45032	53962
Goalpara	24549	27004	21368	22612	22546	21344	25770
Barpeta	37059	40765	33539	35977	34897	34122	36625
Morigaon	22583	24841	21638	22198	21780	22118	23418
Nagaon	66120	76965	58665	60618	59832	60578	69966
Sonitpur	37330	41063	35232	36481	35712	36457	37565
Lakhimpur	24007	27945	19684	20551	20459	20145	21527
Dhemaji	15433	17965	14660	13893	13962	13996	14230
Tinsukia	26643	31013	21251	23225	21666	23301	23325
Dibrugarh	24931	29021	23843	22129	22205	22895	23421
Sivasagar	21152	24622	18313	19208	19015	19152	18280
Jorhat	20272	27958	15251	19199	19178	19522	27958
Golaghat	21921	25517	16644	17744	16834	17935	18766
Karbi Anglong	20727	22800	20125	19482	19333	18846	21181
Dima Hasao	4465	4912	2754	4255	4255	3780	4325
Cachar	44058	51285	36418	38013	37947	37211	38577
Karimganj	30556	35568	26518	27171	26427	25104	30868
Hailakandi	20280	23606	15776	16174	15989	15633	17250
Bongaigaon	16206	17827	16541	14898	14848	14613	14806
Chirang	9738	10712	9789	9226	9100	8895	10165
Kamrup	31061	34167	29574	30949	30943	30577	30974
Kamrup Metro	24958	27454	29551	24462	24556	22796	33059
Nalbari	14744	16218	12905	13749	13630	13403	12815
Baksa	17141	19953	12911	15838	15612	15298	15935
Darrang	20252	22277	20900	19642	19382	19366	20380
Udalguri	16449	19147	12230	14063	13965	14136	13801
<b>Assam</b>	<b>680899</b>	<b>776920</b>	<b>609622</b>	<b>625389</b>	<b>617381</b>	<b>611964</b>	<b>677865</b>

PW = Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.12 & 22.14) Directorate of Health Services (FW) Assam.

**TABLE - 22.15**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/ VILLAGES**  
**PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

District	Habitations covered during the year 2013-14				Habitation as on 01-04-2014			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01.04.2014
	Total Habitation as on 01.04.2013	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	4030	95	55	150	2156	230	1941	3892
Dhubri	4375	348	13	361	2805	230	1082	3693
Goalpara	2698	131	48	179	921	220	1557	2354
Barpeta	3280	64	66	130	1924	356	1033	2809
Morigaon	2192	215	51	266	1217	141	879	1991
Nagaon	5658	288	162	450	1874	1048	2734	4378
Sonitpur	5298	113	423	536	1376	1213	2755	3924
Lakhimpur	2538	30	104	134	1266	222	1094	2242
Dhemaji	2202	91	110	201	621	821	911	1455
Tinsukia	3284	72	16	88	1070	808	1396	2343
Dibrugarh	6941	445	182	627	2264	547	4130	6074
Sivasagar	4919	153	133	286	1113	559	3242	4137
Jorhat	3578	44	143	187	806	574	2203	2859
Golaghat	4256	183	165	348	1257	607	2402	3476
Karbi Anglong	3530	346	3	349	1578	174	1778	3188
Dima Hasao	1112	20	0	20	717	0	428	1088
Cachar	2689	150	1	151	386	6	2594	2831
Karimganj	2619	135	27	162	622	126	1871	2368
Hailakandi	1673	186	25	211	298	18	1357	1572
Bongaigaon	2313	85	10	95	2259	5	100	2241
Chirang	2104	152	144	296	1689	227	264	1855
Kamrup(R+M)	5228	270	190	460	2028	661	2555	4354
Nalbari	2456	219	51	270	824	130	1519	2226
Baksa	3273	83	48	131	1848	428	1035	2739
Darrang	2432	146	159	305	823	541	1010	1741
Udalguri	2298	80	79	159	1472	792	120	1512
<b>Assam</b>	<b>86976</b>	<b>4144</b>	<b>2408</b>	<b>6552</b>	<b>35214</b>	<b>10684</b>	<b>41990</b>	<b>73342</b>

**TABLE - 22.16**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL**  
**RURAL DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP)**  
(In Nos.)

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2014	Habitations Covered			Schools Covered		
		Fully Covered during 2012-13	Target for (2013-14)	Achievement (2013-14)	Fully Covered during 2012-13	Target for (2013-14)	Achievement (2013-14)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	4327	164	229	150	51	1	1
Dhubri	4117	191	443	361	1	0	0
Goalpara	2698	122	291	179	8	0	0
Barpeta	3313	211	128	130	57	1	1
Morigaon	2237	151	287	266	23	0	0
Nagaon	5656	397	518	450	21	14	14
Sonitpur	5344	474	502	536	23	1	1
Lakhimpur	2582	203	142	134	77	0	0
Dhemaji	2353	193	201	201	6	0	0
Tinsukia	3274	315	89	88	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	6941	1045	625	627	13	0	0
Sivasagar	4914	356	271	286	17	26	26
Jorhat	3583	617	187	187	0	0	0
Golaghat	4266	434	349	348	17	1	0
Karbi Anglong	3530	179	433	349	294	0	0
Dima Hasao	1145	10	61	20	0	181	52
Cachar	2986	250	146	151	138	167	139
Karimganj	2619	185	160	162	234	202	202
Hailakandi	1673	156	211	211	0	197	197
Bongaigaon	2364	104	137	95	17	0	0
Chirang	2180	139	348	296	0	25	25
Kamrup(R+M)	5244	395	453	460	8	106	87
Nalbari	2473	260	235	270	17	1	1
Baksa	3311	203	196	131	100	0	0
Darrang	2374	187	297	305	32	16	16
Udalguri	2384	169	235	159	121	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	87888	7110	7174	6552	1275	939	762

Source: (Table 22.15 & 22.16) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE),(P) Assam.

**TABLE - 22.17**  
**PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NIRMAL BHARAT**  
**ABHIYAN (NBA) DURING 2013-14**

(In Nos.)

District	Individual Households Latrine				School Toilets		Anganwadi Toilets	
	Target		Achievement		Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
	BPL	APL	BPL	APL				
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	3223	10000	3223	900	0	0	0	0
Dhubri	22991	15000	15656	58	0	0	1326	0
Goalpara	10000	7500	9137	0	0	0	147	0
Barpeta	2789	12000	266	0	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	15000	5000	4280	0	0	0	201	0
Nagaon	20000	15000	361	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	18798	10000	9959	1079	0	0	0	0
Lakhimpur	6281	10000	1861	75	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	2652	10000	1314	820	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	9966	10000	7001	1670	0	0	49	0
Dibrugarh	0	6500	651	2630	0	0	341	0
Sivasagar	7547	15000	4812	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	14510	15000	5396	0	0	0	250	0
Golaghat	10000	12000	1787	22	0	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	44298	10000	16230	0	994	335	1190	77
Dima-Hasao	4821	1000	1089	615	776	296	178	0
Cachar	11682	6000	6939	26371	0	0	712	0
Karimganj	10000	5000	2062	0	0	0	289	0
Hailakandi	10000	7000	0	150	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	33915	5000	41	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	20000	5000	10494	1609	0	0	0	0
Kamrup (R+M)	40005	15000	0	0	0	0	556	0
Nalbari	10000	15000	11202	120	0	0	113	26
Baksa	3512	8000	50	50	0	0	0	0
Darrang	16663	10000	8665	25	0	0	296	0
Udalguri	1347	10000	1932	0	0	0	162	92
<b>Assam</b>	<b>350000</b>	<b>250000</b>	<b>124408</b>	<b>36194</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>5810</b>	<b>195</b>

**TABLE-**  
**FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER NIRMAL**

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2013			Release of fund during the year - 2013-14	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central*	State
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	140.65	3.56	144.21	279.91	71.25
Dhubri	1595.61	41.60	1637.21	0	47.50
Goalpara	471.55	0.27	471.82	100.00	47.50
Barpeta	651.35	36.91	688.26	0	47.50
Morigaon	99.94	0.00	99.94	136.56	85.00
Nagaon	695.84	1.97	697.81	659.79	241.25
Sonitpur	192.16	0.35	192.51	360.32	84.85
Lakhimpur	247.97	15.81	263.78	0	47.50
Dhemaji	240.57	0	240.57	100.00	71.25
Tinsukia	727.91	19.92	747.83	0	49.86
Dibrugarh	257.76	5.31	263.07	50.00	71.25
Sivasagar	286.66	0	286.66	292.76	47.50
Jorhat	384.74	0	384.74	593.70	47.50
Golaghat	171.78	0.10	171.88	50.00	71.25
Karbi-Anglong	1021.78	0.15	1021.93	50.00	16.65
Dima-Hasao	399.52	0	399.52	66.00	0
Cachar	844.07	0	844.07	100.00	47.50
Karimganj	272.01	4.52	276.53	150.00	47.50
Hailakandi	94.10	0	94.10	109.71	130.75
Bongaigaon	980.72	21.67	1002.39	0	94.99
Chirang	259.78	6.20	265.98	100.00	47.50
Kamrup (R+M)	140.78	0.04	140.82	386.63	47.50
Nalbari	1020.63	100.00	1120.63	0	47.50
Baksa	202.52	39.54	242.06	466.43	71.25
Darrang	612.61	6.97	619.58	129.16	71.25
Udalguri	804.38	18.73	823.11	0	47.50
<b>Assam</b>	12817.39	323.62	13141.01	4180.97	1700.85

\* Fund was released to the SWSM in the month of March 2014 and transferred to the Districts in 2014-15.

Source: (Table 22.17 & 22.18) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE),(B&S) Assam.

**22.18**  
**BHARAT ABHIYAN (NBA) DURING 2013-14**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Expenditure Incurred				District
Total	Central	State	Beneficiary (Nos.) for IHHL	
7	8	9	10	1
214.27	144.27	70.00	4123	Kokrajhar
793.20	739.33	53.87	15714	Dhubri
233.55	228.39	5.16	9137	Goalpara
397.83	380.10	17.73	266	Barpeta
136.78	59.29	77.49	4280	Morigaon
570.49	479.00	91.49	361	Nagaon
216.80	215.85	0.95	11038	Sonitpur
159.21	159.21	0	1936	Lakhimpur
108.51	108.51	0	2134	Dhemaji
447.89	381.52	66.37	8671	Tinsukia
65.80	65.80	0	3281	Dibrugarh
296.07	296.07	0	4812	Sivasagar
286.51	283.18	3.33	5396	Jorhat
96.34	96.34	0	1809	Golaghat
920.57	905.27	15.30	16230	Karbi-Anglong
96.77	96.77	0	1704	Dima-Hasao
189.38	189.38	0	33310	Cachar
91.72	91.72	0	2062	Karimganj
67.19	64.15	3.04	150	Hailakandi
2.07	0	2.07	41	Bongaigaon
279.18	231.36	47.82	12103	Chirang
128.70	128.69	0.01	0	Kamrup (R+M)
690.90	551.62	139.28	11322	Nalbari
325.96	221.00	104.96	100	Baksa
389.18	383.69	5.49	8690	Darrang
264.50	204.02	60.48	1932	Udalguri
7469.37	6704.53	764.84	160602	<b>Assam</b>

IHHL - Individual Household Latrine.

# 23. EDUCATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

### Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University)	10
Research Institute	7

### College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt. College	7
Provincialised College	295
College receiving Financial Assistance(Venture)	41
(b) Junior College (for the year 2012-13)	466

### College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Technology and Engineering College (including central/state/private)	18
(c) Management Institution	14
(d) Veterinary	2
(e) Medical College (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/ Nursing)	16
(f) ANM Training College	17
(g) GNM Nursing Institute	20

### Secondary and Elementary Education

#### School for General Educaiton

(a) Higher Secondary School (for the year 2012-13)	1080
(b) High School (for the year 2012-13)	5743
(c) Upper Primary School	7646
(d) Primary School	40355
(e)Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Provincialised)	97
(f)Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Receiving F.A)	91
(g)Pre-Sr. Madrassa	250
(h)Sr.Madrassa	133
(i) Arabic College	4
(j) Title Madrassa	14

#### Institute for Professional Education (under graduate)

(a) Polytechnic Institution	10
(b)Architechure and Hotel Management Institution	3

#### Teachers Training Institution

(a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E)	10
(b) District Institute of Education And Training (D.I.E.T)	23
(c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C)	20
(d)Normal School (N.S)	7
(e)Post Graduate Training Centre (P.G.T.C)	1



**TABLE - 23.01**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN**  
**ASSAM, 2013-14**

(In Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	1762	2	1764	56437	113046	4015	11
Dhubri	2176	0	2176	145231	285346	5627	0
Goalpara	1501	1	1502	67076	133446	4263	1
Barpeta	1953	0	1953	100946	196428	5834	0
Morigaon	1244	2	1246	59590	118058	3913	8
Nagaon	2654	33	2687	164895	326765	10102	90
Sonitpur	1937	98	2035	94126	187849	6350	236
Lakhimpur	1826	11	1837	61810	123227	5455	30
Dhemaji	1305	0	1305	37118	73164	3151	0
Tinsukia	1133	122	1255	58717	117363	3190	389
Dibrugarh	1484	103	1587	55948	112026	3672	272
Sivasagar	1925	0	1925	48107	96570	9176	0
Jorhat	1753	6	1759	41184	81411	3980	11
Golaghat	1333	0	1333	46781	92027	3383	0
Karbi Anglong	1783	4	1787	54890	106250	3782	9
Dima Hasao	751	26	777	11734	22627	2631	47
Cachar	2068	0	2068	92636	186114	4567	0
Karimganj	1634	0	1634	78562	158272	4035	0
Hailakandi	1236	0	1236	41885	84811	3175	0
Bongaigaon	844	0	844	43063	85403	2517	0
Chirang	837	0	837	29243	57305	2406	0
Kamrup	1941	5	1946	68066	133888	4888	10
Kamrup Metro	534	7	541	29607	57630	2043	27
Nalbari	996	0	996	32973	65400	3087	0
Baksa	1482	5	1487	47127	92229	3346	14
Darrang	1097	2	1099	60020	116294	3613	5
Udalguri	1166	24	1190	40275	78893	3017	62
<b>Assam</b>	<b>40355</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>40806</b>	<b>1668047</b>	<b>3301842</b>	<b>115218</b>	<b>1222</b>

**TABLE-  
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	317	15	40	1	0	1	357	17
Dhubri	414	50	493	22	0	0	907	72
Goalpara	270	32	185	12	0	0	455	44
Barpeta	386	120	278	20	0	0	664	140
Morigaon	234	31	159	4	0	0	393	35
Nagaon	530	113	286	11	0	1	816	125
Sonitpur	226	84	169	1	0	0	395	85
Lakhimpur	506	122	281	13	0	0	787	135
Dhemaji	236	29	220	7	0	0	456	36
Tinsukia	179	33	45	4	0	0	224	37
Dibrugarh	270	51	73	2	0	6	343	59
Sivasagar	359	112	48	9	0	1	407	122
Jorhat	341	84	132	11	0	1	473	96
Golaghat	290	51	121	3	0	0	411	54
Karbi Anglong	269	89	67	9	0	0	336	98
Dima Hasao	166	20	6	8	0	0	172	28
Cachar	330	61	134	7	0	0	464	68
Karimganj	271	41	109	16	0	0	380	57
Hailakandi	301	42	208	9	0	0	509	51
Bongaigaon	182	20	121	3	0	0	303	23
Chirang	120	11	43	1	0	0	163	12
Kamrup	362	124	212	7	0	1	574	132
Kamrup Metro	115	60	40	6	0	6	155	72
Nalbari	224	77	63	3	0	0	287	80
Baksa	392	36	74	1	0	0	466	37
Darrang	148	56	101	2	0	0	249	58
Udalguri	208	24	27	1	0	0	235	25
<b>Assam</b>	7646	1588	3735	193	0	17	11381	1798

UP = Upper Primary; HS = High School.

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.02) Assam Sarba Sikhsha Abhijan Mission (A.S.S.A.M).

## 23.02

## UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM,2013-14

(In Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher			
Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Recognised	Tea Gardens/ Local Bodies	Total
<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
26008	51275	2180	292	7	2479
67857	124490	2902	3491	0	6393
32077	58241	2146	1255	0	3401
51767	95802	3432	2005	0	5437
30069	53788	1895	1187	0	3082
80581	144479	4735	2203	12	6950
42905	84466	2457	1003	0	3460
35436	69054	5088	2039	0	7127
22729	44684	1951	1751	0	3702
23920	48529	1549	277	0	1826
25694	52315	2045	411	129	2585
24321	49111	4634	344	8	4986
22927	46295	2805	859	9	3673
24818	49651	2082	651	0	2733
24352	47591	2459	486	0	2945
5850	11255	1244	105	0	1349
43387	85532	2632	1148	0	3780
37041	69968	2316	1028	0	3344
22516	44337	2720	1555	0	4275
21351	40360	1563	768	0	2331
14673	28925	929	301	0	1230
39625	76395	3458	1477	0	4935
16995	33089	1405	251	39	1695
19037	36945	2405	406	0	2811
27065	52301	3114	551	0	3665
23852	43536	1632	675	0	2307
19813	38295	1741	174	0	1915
826666	1580709	67519	26693	204	94416

**TABLE-**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY**

Sl. No.	District	High School				
		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers	
			Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	135	13384	26858	388	1489
2	Dhubri	208	25600	49094	297	1638
3	Goalpara	154	14316	26006	277	1375
4	Barpeta	366	25582	48757	613	2883
5	Morigaon	149	13635	25254	398	1436
6	Nagaon	351	38071	66953	1060	3286
7	Sonitpur	287	26423	50386	556	2018
8	Lakhimpur	350	19099	36719	794	3125
9	Dhemaji	253	15372	30073	549	2178
10	Tinsukia	201	17710	34401	553	1352
11	Dibrugarh	245	17001	33612	714	1560
12	Sibsagar	272	16994	33589	983	2316
13	Jorhat	324	17945	34830	905	2475
14	Golaghat	243	16212	32305	741	1926
15	Karbi Anglong	291	15805	31892	531	2008
16	Dima Hasao	85	3765	7775	205	666
17	Cachar	216	22861	43598	804	2183
18	Karimganj	107	14209	26434	175	718
19	Hailakandi	85	8960	16085	205	749
20	Bongaigaon	121	10798	21269	279	1086
21	Chirang	77	7558	15681	167	658
22	Kamrup (R)	350	24430	48541	783	3108
23	Kamrup(M)	139	10801	20171	524	1075
24	Nalbari	195	14010	26390	472	1934
25	Baksa	234	16304	31779	449	2225
26	Darrang	180	13725	26099	407	1620
27	Udalguri	125	10668	19479	237	1169
	<b>Assam</b>	5743	451238	864030	14066	48256

Source: High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA).  
Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

## 23.03

## SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(In Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College				
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teachers	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	1979	4305	165	586	15	3442	7720	86	315
107	6357	13322	270	1540	23	3503	8121	47	319
28	1543	3507	76	340	35	5609	11067	73	388
76	4264	8946	160	849	26	3361	7182	71	334
36	2454	4493	133	415	16	2004	3810	95	296
73	4952	9398	459	1289	19	2366	4390	71	222
40	4484	9053	181	570	22	3917	8364	116	359
62	4719	9574	315	851	33	4735	9644	152	495
15	1599	3501	120	355	45	6055	11977	122	391
26	2546	5055	190	353	1	201	336	6	9
55	3486	6720	304	603	21	2720	5912	99	216
54	3871	7844	410	906	38	3993	7260	95	217
38	3640	7109	258	656	21	2377	4699	153	357
30	2769	5485	266	529	20	4056	8213	133	322
20	2457	5349	127	367	12	2999	7442	103	231
9	713	1558	83	180	4	663	1315	37	92
61	3821	7689	369	973	27	4233	8591	104	251
63	2791	5677	182	856	3	786	1376	27	62
14	2028	4058	72	313	5	897	1621	30	107
17	1858	4101	83	327	4	1360	2621	39	110
11	1231	2700	59	223	4	1051	2399	27	85
67	4634	10703	205	809	12	2572	5327	43	111
38	1746	3538	367	519	7	1540	3312	49	128
48	2558	5588	116	591	15	2896	5335	50	159
15	2015	4222	56	280	11	2522	5390	36	144
43	2643	5342	165	612	22	2668	6071	104	376
15	1238	2192	68	271	5	1322	2604	17	50
1080	78396	161029	5259	16163	466	73848	152099	1985	6146

**TABLE - 23.04**  
**CLASS-WISE OVER ALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

Classes	Total Enrolment			*Scheduled Castes			*Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Class-I	487115	471152	958267	31875	31467	63342	54665	55668	110333
Class-II	423594	413222	836816	28865	28883	57748	45952	47396	93348
Class-III	398832	396082	794914	29050	29041	58091	43910	45686	89596
Class-IV	369059	368099	737158	28766	29002	57768	41765	42828	84593
Class-V	341990	344561	686551	28122	28178	56300	39462	40084	79546
Class-VI	297657	315440	613097	26347	26958	53305	40019	41213	81232
Class-VII	285853	305582	591435	25754	26449	52203	39565	40915	80480
Class-VIII	283575	304371	587946	26614	27602	54216	40869	41959	82828
Class-IX	239190	263278	502468	24266	27486	51752	42707	43848	86555
Class-X	173602	187960	361562	16340	17984	34324	32599	33537	66136
Class-XI	44304	41835	86139	3676	3335	7011	6222	5633	11855
Class-XII	38329	36561	74890	3176	2950	6126	5114	5025	10139
<b>Jr. College</b>									
Class-XI	41236	38380	79616	3680	3169	6849	9453	8654	18107
Class-XII	37015	35468	72483	3189	2777	5966	8742	8037	16779

\*Enrolment in Govt./Provincialised/Recognised/Local body School.

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - A.S.S.A.M.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI , XII) -R.M.S.A.(UDISE-2012-13) for the year 2012-13.

**TABLE - 23.05**  
**DISTRICT-WISE GER, NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT/  
 PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2013-14**

(In %.)

District	Lower Primary (LP)			Upper Primary (UP)			PTR*	
	GER	NER	Dropout	GER	NER	Dropout	LP	UP
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	98.4	90.6	6.3	97.1	90.5	10.7	28	21
Dhubri	98.6	91.7	12.8	96.9	85.6	14.7	51	23
Goalpara	99.0	92.9	10.7	98.1	89.8	10	31	18
Barpeta	99.3	93.9	2.8	98.1	90.8	8.3	34	20
Morigaon	99.4	97.9	5.8	98.5	95.6	6.1	30	19
Nagaon	98.8	94.3	7.8	97.0	86.2	11.1	32	22
Sonitpur	99.1	91.9	9.0	98.6	90.2	8.0	27	23
Lakhimpur	99.1	94.9	4.1	98.8	95.9	5.3	22	11
Dhemaji	99.3	92.0	4.9	99.4	90.7	6.8	23	15
Tinsukia	98.4	88.3	5.4	97.8	90.5	4.5	30	26
Dibrugarh	98.7	92.7	4.9	97.8	91.5	1.0	26	20
Sibsagar	98.3	96	5.6	97.8	95.7	0.4	11	8
Jorhat	98.9	94.1	1.8	98.6	90.1	0.1	20	13
Golaghat	99.5	95.4	6.8	99.6	96.4	5.2	27	18
Karbi Anglong	96.5	84.8	9.7	95.5	89.8	1.8	28	13
Dima Hasao	99.0	79.5	7.8	97.7	87.3	8.6	8	7
Cachar	98.8	91.9	9.3	98.2	89.7	11.3	41	23
Karimganj	98.5	89.5	6.5	96.8	86.7	16.1	39	23
Hailakandi	99.4	90.0	5.5	99.5	85.0	2.8	27	10
Bongaigaon	99.3	89.3	5.2	99.4	89.9	5.5	34	18
Chirang	98.6	89.1	7.6	98.2	87.7	2.0	24	25
Kamrup	99.1	89.3	4.3	98.6	85.4	4.0	27	14
Kamrup Metro	96.7	88.8	0.8	97.8	91.2	0.6	27	18
Nalbari	99.5	95.2	10.3	99.3	97.1	5.2	21	10
Baksa	98.9	96.6	7.6	98.7	86.4	7.1	27	14
Darrang	98.2	94.6	12.3	95.3	93.1	7.1	32	20
Udalguri	98.5	95.2	8.3	97.7	94.3	6.0	25	19
<b>Assam</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>89.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>

\*PTR-Only for Govt./Prov. schools under deptt. of elementary education.

GER-Gross Enrolment Ratio; NER-Net Enrolment Ratio; PTR-Pupil Teacher Ratio

**TABLE - 23.06**  
**STATUS OF CLASSROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY**  
**AND UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2013-14**

Districts	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of classroom in Primary School	No. of Upper Primary School	Average No. of classrooms in U.P.S	Average Student Class-room ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1762	2.6	317	4.7	24.7	31.7
Dhubri	2176	3.2	414	5.0	39.2	28.9
Goalpara	1501	2.7	270	3.9	31.5	32.1
Barpeta	1953	3.1	386	4.5	31.6	33.1
Morigaon	1244	2.8	234	5.1	32.4	31.5
Nagaon	2654	3.2	530	4.7	37.4	36.7
Sonitpur	1937	3.4	226	5.7	25.9	35.1
Lakhimpur	1826	2.8	506	3.7	23.2	21.6
Dhemaji	1305	2.7	236	4.7	20.1	26.5
Tinsukia	1133	3.8	179	6.5	22.2	35.1
Dibrugarh	1484	3.1	270	4.6	20.9	28.9
Sibsagar	1925	2.9	359	4.2	16.9	21.4
Jorhat	1753	2.6	341	4.3	17.3	18.6
Golaghat	1333	3.0	290	4.4	22.5	27.4
Karbi Anglong	1783	3.2	269	4.2	18.6	26.6
Dima Hasao	751	2.5	166	3.4	10.8	13.6
Cachar	2068	2.6	330	4.5	34.1	40.6
Karimganj	1634	2.6	271	4.3	35.6	42.9
Hailakandi	1236	2.0	301	3.2	33.6	29.1
Bongaigaon	844	2.8	182	4.4	34.3	35.4
Chirang	837	2.7	120	5.0	24.8	39.8
Kamrup	1941	2.9	362	4.7	22.6	24.1
Kamrup Metro	534	3.9	115	4.4	26.8	34.0
Nalbari	996	3.2	224	4.6	19.9	19.3
Baksa	1482	2.7	392	4.4	22.6	26.7
Darrang	1097	3.2	148	5.1	32.6	33.2
Udalguri	1166	2.9	208	5.1	22.0	31.1
<b>Assam</b>	<b>40355</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>7646</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>29.8</b>



**TABLE - 23.07**  
**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2013-14**

(In Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of schools	Drinking water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	1762	1318	912	1330	317	231	138	190
Dhubri	2176	1705	1059	1627	414	401	199	347
Goalpara	1501	1390	1488	1462	270	262	262	264
Barpeta	1953	1871	1318	1617	386	378	272	315
Morigaon	1244	1192	1032	1140	234	232	182	210
Nagaon	2654	2551	1568	2308	530	515	230	446
Sonitpur	1937	1732	1631	1601	226	220	178	206
Lakhimpur	1826	1642	755	1485	506	462	177	350
Dhemaji	1305	1207	780	1132	236	214	97	168
Tinsukia	1133	1102	967	1024	179	178	148	164
Dibrugarh	1484	1438	1084	1326	270	265	196	245
Sibsagar	1925	1867	1464	1885	359	355	287	351
Jorhat	1753	1699	1338	1683	341	336	264	339
Golaghat	1333	1291	985	1084	290	278	214	237
Karbi Anglong	1783	1030	1398	1775	269	185	193	253
Dima Hasao	751	276	265	748	166	47	112	152
Cachar	2068	1443	1178	1764	330	241	197	296
Karimganj	1634	1032	1127	1378	271	188	191	243
Hailakandi	1236	532	494	965	301	155	145	230
Bongaigaon	844	725	447	529	182	173	107	134
Chirang	837	760	419	723	120	113	46	84
Kamrup	1941	1756	1499	1812	362	340	244	339
Kamrup Metro	534	469	387	502	115	100	90	102
Nalbari	996	970	646	872	224	223	134	178
Baksa	1482	1307	1018	1231	392	358	224	274
Darrang	1097	1023	713	898	148	141	50	121
Udalguri	1166	1021	1156	1166	208	180	198	208
<b>Assam</b>	40355	34349	27128	35067	7646	6771	4775	6446

Source: (Table 23.05,23.6, &amp; 23.07) Assam Sarbasiksha Abhijan Mission.

**TABLE - 23.08**  
**ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE**  
**2013-2014**

Courses	Total Enrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.	621	1267	47	110	55	113
M.A.	4114	9628	371	738	632	1221
M.Sc	1726	5249	197	414	220	429
M.Com	1571	1679	81	198	44	165
B.A & B.A. (Major)	77430	178034	6884	24173	8010	21215
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	6782	36386	714	1564	717	2557
B. Com & B.Com (Major)	5248	19628	528	2270	673	2710
B.E. (Engg) Govt.	148	975	7	65	20	148
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1726	7646	669	2124	180	567

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

**TABLE - 23.09**  
**PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING**  
**CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2014**

Caste/ Category	Sex	Regular			Private		
		Appeared	Passed	Pass %	Appeared	Passed	Pass %
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
General	Male	63109	46057	72.98	NIL		
	Female	70556	45958	65.14			
	Total	133665	92014	68.84			
MOBC	Male	6194	3911	63.14			
	Female	6632	3770	56.85			
	Total	12826	7681	59.89			
OBC	Male	46199	31441	68.06			
	Female	47243	28868	61.11			
	Total	93442	60309	64.54			
SC	Male	17261	10749	62.27			
	Female	17994	9623	53.48			
	Total	35255	20372	57.78			
ST(H)	Male	7323	3747	51.17			
	Female	6986	2862	40.97			
	Total	14309	6609	46.19			
ST(P)	Male	30157	17769	58.92			
	Female	31289	15883	50.76			
	Total	61446	33652	54.77			
Tea Garden	Male	8931	3383	37.88			
	Female	9201	2664	28.95			
	Total	18132	6047	33.35			
Phisically Challenged	Male	27	25	92.59			
	Female	15	14	93.33			
	Total	42	39	92.86			

Source: Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

**TABLE - 23.10**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND**  
**TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALI TOLS (Provincialised) IN**  
**ASSAM, 2013-14**

Districts	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	1	15	19	3	2
Dhubri	2	30	16	7	3
Goalpara	1	23	17	4	0
Barpeta	8	100	145	25	15
Morigaon	1	40	32	4	1
Nagaon	5	75	45	20	5
Sonitpur	5	60	20	15	10
Lakhimpur	3	70	25	10	5
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	2	40	35	7	3
Dibrugarh	2	48	12	10	0
Sibsagar	2	35	27	8	2
Jorhat	8	250	35	35	5
Golaghat	4	80	45	18	2
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	151	49	25	2
Karimganj	7	260	140	29	6
Hailakandi	1	35	25	5	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	337	340	40	15
Kamrup Metro	6	280	130	25	5
Nalbari	15	343	190	60	18
Baksa	1	15	28	5	0
Darrang	6	380	120	28	2
Udalguri	1	18	12	5	0
<b>Assam</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>2685</b>	<b>1507</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>101</b>

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

# 24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

No. of Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed	28354
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund	7761
No. of Village Organisation Formed	1463
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D	2593
Employment Generated (Lakh mandays) under MGNREGA	298.47
Employment Generated Women (Lakh mandays) under MGNREGA	73.87
No. of IAY House completed	66298
Total no. of Job Card issued	4148981
No. of Households provided employment	1261778
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	15505
Beneficiaries covered under Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	785836
Beneficiaries covered under I.G.N. Widow Pension Schemes	64686
Beneficiaries covered under National Family Benefit Schemes	1344

**TABLE - 24.01**  
**DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	No. of Women SHG formed				No. of SHG's provided with Revolving fund			
	2012-13		2013-14		2012-13		2013-14	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	NA	0	917	725	30	0	160	75
Dhubri	NA	184	771	466	30	0	160	350
Goalpara	NA	202	823	368	30	18	160	75
Barpeta	NA	91	864	748	30	20	160	164
Morigaon	NA	294	800	790	30	0	160	150
Nagaon	NA	1226	4674	4852	180	60	960	1461
Sonitpur	NA	1008	3300	2985	120	0	640	533
Lakhimpur	NA	151	829	806	30	45	160	100
Dhemaji	NA	661	1172	2194	60	30	320	857
Tinsukia	NA	798	2519	1349	90	90	480	680
Dibrugarh	NA	234	852	486	30	30	160	146
Sivasagar	NA	1070	542	268	30	58	160	233
Jorhat	NA	952	2294	2251	90	90	480	449
Golaghat	NA	271	782	735	30	17	160	254
Karbi Anglong	NA	85	2162	1581	90	0	320	175
Dima Hasao	NA	133	885	171	30	0	160	2
Cachar	NA	113	915	608	30	30	160	50
Karimganj	NA	50	947	886	30	0	160	60
Hailakandi	NA	305	1823	1104	60	0	320	173
Bongaigaon	NA	122	877	891	30	0	160	172
Chirang	NA	879	1757	1039	60	0	320	454
Kamrup	NA	130	664	867	30	0	160	308
Kamrup Metro	NA	168	808	569	30	0	160	332
Nalbari	NA	451	717	572	30	0	160	50
Baksa	NA	86	606	362	30	0	160	100
Darrang	NA	306	403	582	30	0	160	192
Udalguri	NA	240	770	799	30	0	160	166
<b>Assam</b>	NA	10210	34473	28354	1320	488	6880	7761

**TABLE - 24.02**  
**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANIZATION IN**  
**ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	No. of Village Organisation formed				No. of Village Organisation's provided with Community Investment fund			
	2012-13		2013-14		2012-13		2013-14	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	NA	0	24	4	NA	0	2	1
Dhubri	NA	0	24	29	NA	0	2	1
Goalpara	NA	0	24	32	NA	0	2	1
Barpeta	NA	0	24	38	NA	0	2	1
Morigaon	NA	9	24	45	NA	0	2	1
Nagaon	NA	10	144	283	NA	0	12	6
Sonitpur	NA	6	96	156	NA	0	8	4
Lakhimpur	NA	0	24	62	NA	0	2	1
Dhemaji	NA	25	48	207	NA	0	4	3
Tinsukia	NA	20	72	79	NA	0	8	3
Dibrugarh	NA	0	24	5	NA	0	2	1
Sivasagar	NA	113	24	16	NA	0	2	1
Jorhat	NA	0	72	105	NA	0	8	2
Golaghat	NA	0	24	14	NA	0	2	1
Karbi Anglong	NA	0	72	88	NA	0	8	10
Dima Hasao	NA	0	24	30	NA	0	2	8
Cachar	NA	0	24	6	NA	0	2	1
Karimganj	NA	0	24	23	NA	0	2	1
Hailakandi	NA	0	48	15	NA	0	4	2
Bongaigaon	NA	0	24	32	NA	0	2	1
Chirang	NA	0	48	33	NA	0	4	2
Kamrup	NA	0	24	49	NA	0	2	1
Kamrup Metro	NA	0	24	12	NA	0	2	1
Nalbari	NA	7	24	28	NA	0	2	1
Baksa	NA	2	24	20	NA	0	2	1
Darrang	NA	0	24	17	NA	0	2	1
Udalguri	NA	0	24	35	NA	0	2	1
<b>Assam</b>	NA	192	1056	1463	NA	0	96	59

Source : (Table 24.01 & 24.02), Assam State Rural Livelihoods Mission Society.

**TABLE - 24.03**  
**DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY SIRD,**  
**ASSAM**

District	Target for 2012-13		Achievement during 2012-13	
	No. of Programmes	No. of Participants	No. of Programmes	No. of Participants
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	85	4590	35	2276
Dhubri	101	4250	44	2585
Goalpara	102	5930	37	2182
Barpeta	102	4230	88	5051
Morigaon	86	4280	52	3336
Nagaon	132	6480	98	6665
Sonitpur	131	7250	62	2958
Lakhimpur	102	5330	87	6526
Dhemaji	102	5330	82	5812
Tinsukia	122	5330	34	1447
Dibrugarh	122	5335	51	2843
Sivasagar	132	7965	94	5606
Jorhat	142	6480	137	10090
Golaghat	132	5935	106	8142
Karbi Anglong	94	4171	39	2019
Dima Hasao	75	2900	29	1679
Cachar	117	5110	71	5129
Karimganj	82	3180	41	2626
Hailakandi	82	3180	36	2306
Bongaigaon	92	3980	39	2137
Chirang	82	5030	42	2828
Kamrup	114	5995	58	3288
Kamrup Metro	50	3312	52	2801
Nalbari	102	4230	82	4572
Baksa	92	3735	71	4090
Darrang	122	5170	34	1446
Udalguri	107	4995	30	1259
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>133703</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>101699</b>



**TABLE - 24.04**  
**DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY SIRD,**  
**ASSAM**

District	Target for 2013-14		Achievement during 2013-14	
	No. of Programmes	No. of Participants	No. of Programmes	No. of Participants
<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
Kokrajhar	79	5350	46	2317
Dhubri	83	4950	83	5287
Goalpara	99	5230	76	4252
Barpeta	85	4765	149	9543
Morigaon	84	4750	74	4546
Nagaon	104	5960	140	8911
Sonitpur	123	6895	128	5611
Lakhimpur	86	5380	73	3787
Dhemaji	86	5380	72	3724
Tinsukia	93	5350	77	4135
Dibrugarh	89	5190	84	4634
Sivasagar	125	7395	110	6342
Jorhat	104	5885	141	9049
Golaghat	99	5695	142	9258
Karbi Anglong	74	4630	69	4079
Dima Hasao	58	3530	55	3121
Cachar	86	4950	144	8341
Karimganj	64	3930	128	8175
Hailakandi	84	4570	105	6218
Bongaigaon	74	3980	80	5033
Chirang	80	5170	52	2497
Kamrup	93	6110	149	8576
Kamrup Metro	50	3200	59	3121
Nalbari	74	4230	127	7915
Baksa	85	4770	99	6281
Darrang	90	4895	66	3499
Udalguri	89	4860	65	3448
<b>Assam</b>	2340	137000	2593	151700

**TABLE - 24.05**  
**DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR**  
**ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF PRIs BY SIRD, ASSAM**

District	Target for 2012-13		Achievement during 2012-13	
	No. of Programmes	No. of Participants	No. of Programmes	No. of Participants
<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
Kokrajhar	20	800	9	387
Dhubri	25	1000	20	793
Goalpara	20	800	15	632
Barpeta	20	800	18	755
Morigaon	15	600	17	544
Nagaon	30	1200	33	1154
Sonitpur	30	1200	28	1265
Lakhimpur	25	1000	21	988
Dhemaji	25	1000	17	893
Tinsukia	16	650	15	543
Dibrugarh	16	650	18	647
Sivasagar	35	1250	32	1055
Jorhat	30	1050	31	1069
Golaghat	30	1050	27	942
Karbi Anglong	15	600	12	453
Dima Hasao	10	400	8	354
Cachar	25	1000	21	947
Karimganj	15	550	17	702
Hailakandi	15	550	16	733
Bongaigaon	15	600	12	541
Chirang	20	800	14	563
Kamrup	20	800	25	893
Kamrup Metro	15	450	16	566
Nalbari	20	800	15	651
Baksa	10	400	12	564
Darrang	20	650	18	705
Udalguri	20	650	16	587
<b>Assam</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>21300</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>19926</b>

**TABLE - 24.06**  
**DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR**  
**ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES OF PRIs BY SIRD, ASSAM**

District	Target for 2013-14		Achievement during 2013-14	
	No. of Programme	No. of Participants	No. of Programme	No. of Participants
<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
Kokrajhar	14	550	10	301
Dhubri	31	1535	11	510
Goalpara	20	1200	21	823
Barpeta	18	900	17	717
Morigaon	12	600	10	594
Nagaon	28	1300	28	1442
Sonitpur	35	1500	30	1047
Lakhimpur	16	750	13	507
Dhemaji	16	750	10	401
Tinsukia	20	900	19	753
Dibrugarh	20	900	20	793
Sivasagar	26	1400	28	1263
Jorhat	23	1080	7	370
Golaghat	24	1147	6	321
Karbi Anglong	13	600	10	541
Dima Hasao	13	580	12	491
Cachar	29	1604	31	1223
Karimganj	17	680	14	588
Hailakandi	12	540	12	503
Bongaigaon	20	900	10	408
Chirang	14	550	9	342
Kamrup	21	1300	24	972
Kamrup Metro	8	320	5	231
Nalbari	15	750	12	481
Baksa	15	750	5	213
Darrang	20	865	12	573
Udalguri	20	850	10	452
<b>Assam</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>26501</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>16860</b>

**TABLE - 24.07**  
**PERFORMANCE UNDER SATELLITE BASED TRAINING**

<b>During;-2012-2013</b>					
Sl No	Name of Centre	Target		Achievement	
		No. of session	No. of Participants	No. of session	No. of Participants
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1	Resource Centre in IT & Skill Development, SIRD, Kahikuchi	53	10600	49	7742
<b>During;-2013-2014</b>					
1	Resource Centre in IT & Skill Development, SIRD, Kahikuch	540	26840	-	-
1.1	SIRD, H.Q.,Khanapara	-	-	13	531
1.2	SIRD, Kahikuchi	-	-	23	892
1.3	SIRD, Jorhat	-	-	50	2251
1.4	SIRD, Joysagar	-	-	32	1255
1.5	SIRD, Hailakandi	-	-	97	2211
1.6	SIRD, Nalbari	-	-	46	1761
1.7	SIRD, Abhayapuri	-	-	33	1330
1.8	SIRD, Biswanath chariali	-	-	44	1738
1.9	SIRD, Saraighat	-	-	41	1311
1.10	SIRD, Duliajan	-	-	45	1398
1.11	SIRD, Chaldhowaghat	-	-	42	1733
1.12	SIRD, Amoni	-	-	42	2455
	Total	540	26840	508	18866

N. B. :SIRD - State Institute of Rural Development.

Source : (Table 24.03 to 24.07) State Institute of Rural Development, Assam.

**TABLE - 24.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	Employment Generated (Mandays)				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	45854	586262	775623	1407739	509088
Dhubri	17858	875	1062271	1081004	334864
Goalpara	33172	212321	551604	797097	275153
Barpeta	34907	14320	819173	868400	270859
Morigaon	498818	473730	3091226	4063774	693177
Nagaon	297815	188651	3666094	4152560	674888
Sonitpur	87767	151021	1025688	1264476	380208
Lakhimpur	28669	182446	468726	679841	144469
Dhemaji	23207	390624	712733	1126564	375436
Tinsukia	14060	52914	587890	654864	159108
Dibrugarh	60537	157689	1334027	1552253	527921
Sibvaagar	57906	85376	1694878	1838160	526820
Jorhat	106102	216355	861718	1184175	207762
Golaghat	31639	80216	584114	695969	173640
Karbi Anglong	21956	593398	156263	771617	257475
Dima Hasao	783	89104	5737	95624	31378
Cachar	53228	9662	670768	733658	110643
Karimganj	42234	3699	181386	227319	22621
Hailakandi	40935	7828	395749	444512	64760
Bongaigaon	45547	14520	727078	787145	281253
Chirang	35246	278455	270937	584638	227323
Kamrup	136982	185734	1163188	1485904	336048
Kamrup Metro	15508	31344	46797	93649	34022
Nalbari	20158	17255	495656	533069	71253
Baksa	75075	366779	480428	922282	344515
Darrang	37881	1766	758886	798533	114540
Udalguri	59928	425173	517245	1002346	238248
<b>Assam</b>	1923772	4817517	23105883	29847172	7387472

**TABLE - 24.09**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-13	Fund received		Misc/ other receipt	Refund to Dist/ State(-)	Total fund available	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State				Wages	Materials
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	522.52	2792.84	497.83	30.41	0.00	3843.60	2135.10	1314.13
Dhubri	145.91	1891.43	235.23	24.75	0.00	2297.32	1632.37	380.98
Goalpara	154.46	1659.99	238.63	24.47	6.07	2071.48	1207.81	721.46
Barpeta	175.62	1588.21	168.59	22.75	1.00	1954.17	1310.49	315.55
Morigaon	107.30	6697.34	938.54	14.31	0.00	7757.49	5404.34	1863.81
Nagaon	121.74	7609.23	1117.73	34.71	0.00	8883.41	5422.65	2988.78
Sonitpur	755.60	1496.09	423.99	8.02	5.83	2677.87	1884.00	374.18
Lakhimpur	242.16	1185.22	107.52	8.61	0.00	1543.51	993.97	449.70
Dhemaji	780.58	1603.68	383.54	11.83	54.00	2725.63	1710.45	872.37
Tinsukia	38.17	1350.05	218.62	25.10	0.00	1631.94	966.92	498.16
Dibrugarh	73.84	3006.13	460.59	41.80	2.16	3580.20	2283.31	1006.55
Sivasagar	6.71	3764.19	465.98	32.38	3.05	4266.21	2790.82	1211.42
Jorhat	121.52	2609.60	280.24	32.53	0.00	3043.89	1799.66	1050.08
Golaghat	75.07	1450.50	167.50	16.06	3.81	1705.32	1047.86	508.11
K. Anglong	248.54	1947.39	189.12	27.94	288.56	2124.43	1172.79	699.10
Dima Hasao	163.42	133.80	23.94	0.70	0.23	321.63	145.21	89.92
Cachar	144.77	854.29	141.28	51.91	10.32	1181.93	830.11	219.34
Karimganj	115.17	471.70	35.62	10.46	44.08	588.87	343.88	180.18
Hailakandi	107.92	1033.34	82.76	13.47	28.14	1209.35	569.19	332.03
Bongaigaon	229.67	1596.35	215.42	25.42	27.85	2039.01	1196.46	616.84
Chirang	204.56	1087.17	163.43	18.94	7.28	1466.82	877.01	498.41
Kamrup	492.86	2617.29	307.32	7.44	79.15	3345.76	2211.09	739.25
Kamrup(M)	86.56	278.83	25.18	3.34	59.71	334.20	138.88	67.09
Nalbari	263.09	1237.75	117.57	6.02	22.42	1602.01	814.28	458.01
Baksa	73.78	5217.05	736.74	42.60	14.93	6055.24	3835.55	1870.56
Darrang	163.71	1866.82	209.72	3.47	1.47	2242.25	1215.38	632.01
Udalguri	282.08	1999.02	242.88	45.04	0.00	2569.02	1514.63	787.48
<b>Assam</b>	<b>5897.33</b>	<b>59045.30</b>	<b>8195.51</b>	<b>584.48</b>	<b>660.06</b>	<b>73062.56</b>	<b>45454.21</b>	<b>20745.50</b>

**TABLE - 24.10**  
**DISTRICT-WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**PROVIDED IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(In Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	180201	46234	46173	385	74
Dhubri	196325	46754	45337	296	7
Goalpara	146962	48844	48132	155	28
Barpeta	250151	34907	33265	394	522
Morigaon	171131	109127	107133	5003	71
Nagaon	230096	116434	111835	4315	64
Sonitpur	242882	96820	92335	102	622
Lakhimpur	167003	34085	33522	144	67
Dhemaji	120057	38682	37176	275	111
Tinsukia	126002	36115	33938	231	20
Dibrugarh	150379	83755	79963	480	98
Sivasagar	139561	69338	67609	1212	107
Jorhat	126994	55038	49004	555	10
Golaghat	134519	45305	42766	83	50
Karbi Anglong	211062	74936	72820	3	12
Dima Hasao	40309	5999	5841	29	1
Cachar	203957	48837	41765	15	24
Karimganj	175866	12633	12252	167	24
Hailakandi	117369	39427	37553	1	33
Bongaigaon	115283	39338	35294	443	106
Chirang	108347	24938	24152	459	25
Kamrup	197214	58590	56350	345	87
Kamrup Metro	37598	6559	6241	36	0
Nalbari	106248	24352	23245	82	8
Baksa	181625	41922	37837	69	153
Darrang	152356	37917	36423	75	29
Udalguri	119484	44262	43817	151	19
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4148981</b>	<b>1321148</b>	<b>1261778</b>	<b>15505</b>	<b>2372</b>

**TABLE - 24.11**  
**DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT**  
**UNDER IAY IN ASSAM 2013-14**

District	Annual Target (No.of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Con- struction (Sanctioned before2013-14	% of achievement against target
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	5501	3051	2450	55.46
Dhubri	9117	4272	4845	46.86
Goalpara	5399	3924	1475	72.68
Barpeta	8186	3819	4367	46.65
Morigaon	4986	2728	2258	54.71
Nagaon	12402	54	12348	0.43
Sonitpur	7622	0	7622	0.00
Lakhimpur	5033	2890	2143	57.42
Dhemaji	3814	7320	0	191.92
Tinsukia	3869	3802	67	98.27
Dibrugarh	4136	527	3609	12.74
Sivasagar	3785	2105	1680	55.61
Jorhat	4000	457	3543	11.43
Golaghat	4019	1596	2423	39.71
Karbi Anglong	6224	6976	0	112.08
Dima Hasao	1755	1368	387	77.95
Cachar	6912	4705	2207	68.07
Karimganj	5473	3150	2323	57.56
Hailakandi	3000	1188	1812	39.60
Bongaigaon	3416	0	3416	0.00
Chirang	2874	1646	1228	57.27
Kamrup	7919	0	7919	0.00
Kamrup Metro	1078	87	991	8.07
Nalbari	3319	1634	1685	49.23
Baksa	6053	8069	0	133.30
Darrang	3864	721	3143	18.66
Udalguri	4939	209	4730	4.23
Assam	138695	66298	78671	47.80

N.B. Column 3 indicates taking up of construction of incomplete  
IAY houses of the previous year



**TABLE - 24.12**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN**  
**ASSAM, 2013-14**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-13	Fund release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	2019.97	2550.02	497.87	-	5067.86	2766.39
Dhubri	204.67	4226.04	825.13	13.20	5269.04	3833.49
Goalpara	2803.55	2502.98	488.67	72.89	5868.09	1569.60
Barpeta	2940.53	3795.36	740.96	-	7476.85	4040.36
Morigaon	3100.52	2310.98	256.78	-	5668.28	2120.02
Nagaon	2790.40	10102.13	1258.52	-	14151.05	8250.24
Sonitpur	790.00	3533.17	687.03	-	5010.20	3860.63
Lakhimpur	2345.64	2333.45	455.56	21.51	5156.16	3659.00
Dhemaji	1622.71	1767.99	345.19	1487.46	5223.35	3550.20
Tinsukia	2767.02	1793.26	199.25	1561.51	6321.04	2175.25
Dibrugarh	1747.07	1916.46	212.94	-	3876.47	898.82
Sivasagar	1359.77	1754.65	342.57	-	3456.99	1575.23
Jorhat	1927.79	1855.04	362.12	-	4144.95	1395.56
Golaghat	2508.73	1863.46	363.79	-	4735.98	1398.70
Karbi Anglong	3340.60	4979.94	553.33	-	8873.87	1284.18
Dima Hasao	358.64	813.97	158.89	-	1331.50	769.69
Cachar	3188.14	3203.93	625.56	-	7017.63	3904.04
Karimganj	2424.44	2537.03	495.34	-	5456.81	2379.31
Hailakandi	2688.01	2444.01	271.56	36.83	5440.41	590.27
Bongaigaon	1133.97	2783.08	133.22	-	4050.27	1087.12
Chirang	650.18	1332.40	260.13	17.78	2260.49	1812.11
Kamrup	1093.99	3778.02	419.78	-	5291.79	0.00
Kamrup Metro	702.53	497.72	97.34	4.67	1302.26	241.35
Nalbari	13.08	1538.43	170.94	-	1722.45	1225.50
Baksa	2807.15	2805.89	311.76	236.07	6160.87	3115.63
Darrang	1572.40	1790.45	349.63	-	3712.48	742.98
Udalguri	2193.64	2289.92	405.33	-	4888.89	486.12
<b>Assam</b>	<b>51095.14</b>	<b>73099.78</b>	<b>11289.19</b>	<b>3451.92</b>	<b>138936.03</b>	<b>58731.79</b>

**TABLE - 24.13**  
**DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**  
**NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM,**  
**2013-14**

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	1872	1872	45	45
Dhubri	3922	3922	47	47
Goalpara	1969	1969	45	45
Barpeta	3423	3423	43	43
Morigaon	1859	1859	45	45
Nagaon	5543	5543	97	97
Sonitpur	4027	4027	59	59
Lakhimpur	2129	2129	45	45
Dhemaji	1370	1370	45	45
Tinsukia	2754	2754	45	45
Dibrugarh	2833	2833	45	45
Sivasagar	2519	2519	45	45
Jorhat	2393	2393	60	60
Golaghat	2266	2266	47	47
Karbi Anglong	2559	2559	47	42
Dima Hasao	686	686	38	4
Cachar	3461	3461	45	45
Karimganj	2414	2414	45	45
Hailakandi	1300	1300	46	46
Bongaigaon	1424	1424	44	44
Chirang	959	959	46	46
Kamrup	3125	3125	101	101
Kamrup Metro	2507	2507	45	45
Nalbari	1650	1650	45	45
Baksa	2143	2143	42	42
Darrang	1788	1788	81	81
Udalguri	1791	1791	45	45
<b>Assam</b>	<b>64686</b>	<b>64686</b>	<b>1383</b>	<b>1344</b>

Contd..

TABLE - 24.13 (Contd..)

District	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme		Annapurna	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	714	714	669	669
Dhubri	1496	1496	1716	1716
Goalpara	751	751	794	794
Barpeta	1305	1305	1205	1205
Morigaon	709	709	760	760
Nagaon	2114	2114	1718	1718
Sonitpur	1536	1536	1698	1698
Lakhimpur	812	812	1028	1028
Dhemaji	522	522	569	569
Tinsukia	1051	1051	1276	1276
Dibrugarh	1081	1081	1506	1506
Sivasagar	960	960	1213	1213
Jorhat	913	913	1038	1038
Golaghat	865	865	984	984
Karbi Anglong	977	749	-	-
Dima Hasao	264	174	-	-
Cachar	1319	1319	1445	1445
Karimganj	921	921	1115	1115
Hailakandi	496	496	533	533
Bongaigaon	543	543	666	666
Chirang	366	366	711	711
Kamrup	1229	1229	1390	1390
Kamrup Metro	954	954	328	328
Nalbari	629	629	436	436
Baksa	817	817	841	841
Darrang	682	682	1007	1007
Udalguri	683	683	662	662
<b>Assam</b>	24709	24391	25308	25308

Contd..

TABLE - 24.13 (Contd..)

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old age Pension Scheme			
	Age Group of 60-79 Year		Age Group of 80 Years and above	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
Kokrajhar	26483	26483	1589	1589
Dhubri	31793	31793	2814	2814
Goalpara	21960	21960	1482	1482
Barpeta	19307	19307	2204	2204
Morigaon	27002	27002	1575	1575
Nagaon	82631	82631	4078	4078
Sonitpur	53279	53279	2644	2644
Lakhimpur	26093	26093	1556	1556
Dhemaji	17031	17031	1088	1088
Tinsukia	23808	23808	1697	1697
Dibrugarh	22403	22403	1433	1433
Sivasagar	30637	30637	2053	2053
Jorhat	41997	41997	1394	1394
Golaghat	22057	22057	1339	1339
Karbi Anglong	24572	24572	987	987
Dima Hasao	9511	9511	265	265
Cachar	29263	29263	2463	2463
Karimganj	21122	21122	1687	1687
Hailakandi	19955	19955	1010	1010
Bongaigaon	14119	14119	1057	1057
Chirang	7500	7500	803	803
Kamrup	60568	60568	1839	1839
Kamrup Metro	16475	16475	323	323
Nalbari	33752	33752	1345	1345
Baksa	26118	26118	1577	1577
Darrang	18490	18490	1340	1340
Udalguri	14928	14928	1340	1340
<b>Assam</b>	742854	742854	42982	42982

**TABLE - 24.14**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL**  
**SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme *				National Family Benefit Scheme			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	16.85	-	16.85	16.85	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Dhubri	35.30	-	35.30	35.30	9.40	-	9.40	9.40
Goalpara	17.72	-	17.72	17.72	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Barpeta	30.81	-	30.81	30.81	8.60	-	8.60	8.60
Morigaon	16.73	-	16.73	16.73	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Nagaon	49.89	-	49.89	49.89	19.40	-	19.40	19.40
Sonitpur	36.24	-	36.24	36.24	11.80	-	11.80	11.80
Lakhimpur	19.16	-	19.16	19.16	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Dhemaji	12.33	-	12.33	12.33	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Tinsukia	24.29	-	24.29	24.29	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Dibrugarh	25.50	-	25.50	25.50	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Sivasagar	22.67	-	22.67	22.67	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Jorhat	21.54	-	21.54	21.54	12.00	-	12.00	12.00
Golaghat	20.39	-	20.39	20.29	9.40	-	9.40	9.40
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	31.15	-	31.15	31.15	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Karimganj	21.73	-	21.73	21.73	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Hailakandi	11.70	-	11.70	11.70	9.20	-	9.20	9.20
Bongaigaon	12.82	-	12.82	12.82	8.80	-	8.80	8.80
Chirang	8.63	-	8.63	8.63	9.20	-	9.20	9.20
Kamrup	28.13	-	28.13	28.13	20.20	-	20.20	20.20
Kamrup Metro	22.56	-	22.56	22.56	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Nalbari	14.85	-	14.85	14.85	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
Baksa	19.29	-	19.29	19.29	8.40	-	8.40	8.40
Darrang	16.09	-	16.09	16.09	16.20	-	16.20	16.20
Udalguri	16.12	-	16.12	16.12	9.00	-	9.00	9.00
<b>Assam</b>	<b>552.97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>552.97</b>	<b>552.97</b>	<b>259.60</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>259.60</b>	<b>259.60</b>

\* Total may not tally due to rounded off the figures. Contd..

N. B. Excluding 3% of expenditure under Administrative expenditure under NSAP

TABLE - 24.14 (Contd..)

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Annapurna				Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme *			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>
Kokrajhar	4.94	-	4.94	4.94	8.57	-	8.57	8.57
Dhubri	12.66	-	12.66	12.66	17.95	-	17.95	17.95
Goalpara	5.86	-	5.86	5.86	9.01	-	9.01	9.01
Barpeta	8.89	-	8.89	8.89	15.66	-	15.66	15.66
Morigaon	5.61	-	5.61	5.61	8.51	-	8.51	8.51
Nagaon	12.68	-	12.68	12.68	25.37	-	25.37	25.37
Sonitpur	12.53	-	12.53	12.53	18.43	-	18.43	18.43
Lakhimpur	7.59	-	7.59	7.59	9.74	-	9.74	9.74
Dhemaji	4.20	-	4.20	4.20	6.26	-	6.26	6.26
Tinsukia	9.42	-	9.42	9.42	12.61	-	12.61	12.61
Dibrugarh	11.11	-	11.11	11.11	12.97	-	12.97	12.97
Sivasagar	8.95	-	8.95	8.95	11.52	-	11.52	11.52
Jorhat	7.66	-	7.66	7.66	10.96	-	10.96	10.96
Golaghat	7.26	-	7.26	7.26	10.38	-	10.38	10.38
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	10.66	-	10.66	10.66	15.83	-	15.83	15.83
Karimganj	8.23	-	8.23	8.23	11.05	-	11.05	11.05
Hailakandi	3.93	-	3.93	3.93	5.95	-	5.95	5.95
Bongaigaon	4.92	-	4.92	4.92	6.52	-	6.52	6.52
Chirang	5.25	-	5.25	5.25	4.39	-	4.39	4.39
Kamrup	10.26	-	10.26	10.26	14.75	-	14.75	14.75
Kamrup Metro	2.42	-	2.42	2.42	11.45	-	11.45	11.45
Nalbari	3.22	-	3.22	3.22	7.55	-	7.55	7.55
Baksa	6.21	-	6.21	6.21	9.80	-	9.80	9.80
Darrang	7.43	-	7.43	7.43	8.18	-	8.18	8.18
Udalguri	4.89	-	4.89	4.89	8.20	-	8.20	8.20
<b>Assam</b>	186.78	-	186.78	186.78	281.62	-	281.62	281.62

\* Total may not tally due to rounded off the figures.

Contd..

TABLE - 24.14 (Contd..)

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme							
	Age Group of 60-79 Years				Age Group of 80 Years and above			
	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>
Kokrajhar	370.76	39.72	410.49	410.49	31.78	2.38	34.16	34.16
Dhubri	445.10	47.69	492.79	492.79	56.28	4.22	60.50	60.50
Goalpara	307.44	21.96	329.40	329.40	29.64	1.48	31.12	31.12
Barpeta	270.30	28.96	299.26	299.26	44.08	3.31	47.39	47.39
Morigaon	378.03	40.50	418.53	418.53	31.50	2.36	33.86	33.86
Nagaon	1156.83	123.95	1280.78	1280.78	81.56	6.12	87.68	87.68
Sonitpur	745.91	79.92	825.82	825.82	52.88	3.97	56.85	56.85
Lakhimpur	365.30	39.14	404.44	404.44	31.12	2.33	33.45	33.45
Dhemaji	238.43	17.03	255.47	255.47	21.76	1.09	22.85	22.85
Tinsukia	333.31	23.81	357.12	357.12	33.94	1.70	35.64	35.64
Dibrugarh	313.64	33.60	347.25	347.25	28.66	2.15	30.81	30.81
Sivasagar	428.92	30.64	459.56	459.56	41.06	2.05	43.11	43.11
Jorhat	587.96	63.00	650.95	650.95	27.88	2.09	29.97	29.97
Golaghat	308.80	33.09	341.88	341.88	26.78	2.01	28.79	28.79
K. Anglong	-	36.86	36.86	36.86	-	1.48	1.48	1.48
Dima Hasao	-	14.27	14.27	14.27	-	0.40	0.40	0.40
Cachar	409.68	43.89	453.58	453.58	49.26	3.69	52.95	52.95
Karimganj	295.71	21.12	316.83	316.83	33.74	1.69	35.43	35.43
Hailakandi	279.37	29.93	309.30	309.30	20.20	1.52	21.72	21.72
Bongaigaon	197.67	21.18	218.85	218.85	21.14	1.59	22.73	22.73
Chirang	105.00	11.25	116.25	116.25	16.06	1.20	17.26	17.26
Kamrup	847.95	90.85	938.80	938.80	36.78	2.76	39.54	39.54
Kamrup(M)	230.65	24.71	255.36	255.36	6.46	0.48	6.94	6.94
Nalbari	472.53	33.75	506.28	506.28	26.90	1.35	28.25	28.25
Baksa	365.65	39.18	404.83	404.83	31.54	2.37	33.91	33.91
Darrang	258.86	27.74	286.60	286.60	26.80	2.01	28.81	28.81
Udalguri	208.99	22.39	231.38	231.38	26.80	2.01	28.81	28.81
Assam	9922.79	1040.12	10962.91	10962.91	834.60	59.79	894.39	894.39

N.B. Total may not tally due to rounded off the figures.

Source: (Table 24.08 to 24.14 ) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

# 25.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2014	311
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2014	196
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2013	87186
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2013-14	7271
Persons killed due to accident, 2013-14	2407
Persons injured due to accident , 2013-14	6734
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2013	10979
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2013	517
Witch Hunting cases, 2013	129
Prison population, 2013	8313
Children of Prisons , 2013	25
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court upto December, 2014	43048
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts upto December, 2014	253775
No. of Cognizable Cases pending for trial at Court as on December 2013	116607



**TABLE - 25.01**  
**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS**  
**AND RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2014 (As on March)**

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	13	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	11	8	-	2	2	2
Goalpara	10	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	22	8	2	2	1	-
Sonitpur	14	10	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	9	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	6	3	1	-	1	-
Tinsukia	17	9	1	-	1	-
Dibrugarh	14	14	-	1	-	-
Sibsagar	19	7	1	1	-	-
Jorhat	11	10	1	1	1	-
Golaghat	13	6	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	13	8	-	1	1	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	4	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Chirang	8	10	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	12	5	1	-	2	1
Kamrup Metro	21	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	6	6	-	-	2	-
Baksa	11	12	-	-	-	-
Darrang	5	3	-	-	1	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
CID	1	-	-	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-	-	-
V & AC	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>6</b>

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Police (W & S), Assam.

**TABLE - 25.02**  
**STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 31st December)**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
A.	Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy)		
	<b>Investigation Stage</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	83932	100432
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	77682	87186
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	-
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	3479	1726
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	31237	40229
6.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	26465	35255
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	100432	110408
	<b>Trial Stage</b>		
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	96077	106431
9.	Cases sent to court for during the year	31237	40229
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	639	693
11.	Cases acquitted	18090	26848
12.	Cases Convicted	2154	2512
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	106431	116607

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 25.02

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of Cases	
		2012	2013
1	2	3	4
B.	Part - II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
	<b>Investigation Stage</b>		
1.	Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	6493	6924
2.	Number of cases reported during the year	1974	2386
3.	Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	25	-
4.	Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	40	9
5.	Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	978	1141
6.	Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	499	588
7.	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	6925	7572
	<b>Trial Stage</b>		
8.	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	8240	8208
9.	Cases sent to court for during the year	978	1141
10.	Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	-
11.	Cases acquitted	895	985
12.	Cases Convicted	115	82
13.	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	8208	8282

**TABLE-**  
**DISTRICT-WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	49	32	103	5	7	53
2	Dhubri	62	190	443	43	30	269
3	Goalpara	71	77	139	19	23	185
4	Barpeta	46	148	349	20	31	335
5	Morigaon	20	76	123	1	12	74
6	Nagaon	96	190	442	34	160	407
7	Sonitpur	97	104	253	12	23	186
8	Lakhimpur	44	59	134	1	6	103
9	Dhemaji	22	42	99	12	24	49
10	Tinsukia	84	77	201	4	48	147
11	Dibrugarh	84	65	151	11	34	123
12	Sibsagar	78	60	200	1	40	155
13	Jorhat	67	79	197	2	33	166
14	Golaghat	63	85	226	8	51	98
15	Karbi Anglong	34	22	73	7	10	55
16	Dima Hasao	13	5	33	-	1	20
17	Cachar	59	79	227	12	17	206
18	Karimganj	39	44	115	12	10	132
19	Hailakandi	14	60	90	1	8	45
20	Bongaigaon	25	68	124	7	10	63
21	Chirang	33	30	70	2	10	20
22	Kamrup	41	66	172	3	24	206
23	Kamrup Metro	66	103	453	11	247	830
24	Nalbari	27	44	102	5	25	124
25	Baksa	42	20	53	3	11	40
26	Darrang	35	92	147	6	13	145
27	Udalguri	43	20	82	4	15	55
	<b>Assam</b>	1354	1937	4801	246	923	4291

**25.03**  
**UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2013**

Riot	Criminal breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl. No.
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>
86	25	39	291	-	758	1448	1
698	183	303	407	6	4223	6857	2
114	-	84	249	-	1379	2340	3
236	168	230	433	5	6596	8597	4
83	6	71	141	1	1271	1879	5
257	137	165	566	4	4935	7393	6
49	86	91	545	2	2731	4179	7
25	21	42	166	1	1679	2281	8
24	22	47	148	1	907	1397	9
-	74	23	537	1	1934	3130	10
16	110	41	680	4	2236	3555	11
30	23	123	464	4	2195	3373	12
25	73	166	510	3	2157	3478	13
25	28	50	285	1	1924	2844	14
27	27	16	114	2	498	885	15
1	-	6	51	-	135	265	16
226	54	97	821	1	3081	4880	17
67	22	46	183	-	1741	2411	18
112	16	52	150	1	865	1414	19
26	17	48	183	1	1075	1647	20
35	10	33	76	1	443	763	21
97	77	62	463	2	2097	3310	22
57	186	506	2353	37	7621	12470	23
25	30	48	223	2	1395	2050	24
-	7	23	125	-	444	768	25
66	44	118	225	2	1566	2459	26
22	26	28	126	2	690	1113	27
2429	1472	2558	10515	84	56576	87186	

**TABLE - 25.04**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED**  
**DUE TO ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Cases Registered		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	125	128	36	46	32	51
Dhubri	271	395	55	99	464	453
Goalpara	213	238	75	105	138	150
Barpeta	465	447	68	124	683	698
Morigaon	125	155	62	67	121	229
Nagaon	682	636	290	137	603	424
Sonitpur	335	245	139	155	361	335
Lakhimpur	121	206	59	65	62	104
Dhemaji	72	91	37	57	77	79
Tinsukia	174	196	104	101	175	138
Dibrugarh	262	306	105	112	132	140
Sibsagar	166	208	61	88	105	160
Jorhat	228	276	84	66	178	136
Golaghat	240	215	94	92	146	151
Karbi Anglong	129	116	41	51	107	143
Dima Hasao	62	37	14	15	44	38
Cachar	391	513	87	106	653	766
Karimganj	99	168	36	37	166	180
Hailakandi	136	140	35	35	204	168
Bongaigaon	188	173	82	78	144	162
Chirang	37	84	21	22	24	63
Kamrup	339	408	177	226	226	272
City Guwahati	1128	1196	255	297	1060	1047
SRP Pandu	47	47	6	3	13	1
Nalbari	178	215	50	51	290	288
Baksa	74	98	43	32	34	79
Darrang	179	211	77	80	130	160
Udalguri	80	104	52	50	93	105
Humren	17	19	7	10	5	14
<b>Assam</b>	<b>6562</b>	<b>7271</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>2407</b>	<b>6472</b>	<b>6734</b>

**TABLE - 25.05**  
**INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN**  
**AND CHILDREN IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Heads	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<b>A.</b>	<b>CRIME AGAINST WOMAN</b>		
(1)	Rape	1716	1937
(2)	Kidnapping and Abduction	3812	4801
(3)	Dowry Death	140	14
(4)	Cruelty by Husband	6407	1636
(5)	Molestation	1840	2409
(6)	Sexual Harassment	5	14
(7)	Importation of Girls	2	2
(8)	Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	30	125
(9)	Indecent Representation of Woman	3	1
(10)	Dowry Prohibition Act.	41	40
<b>B.</b>	<b>CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN</b>		
(1)	Murder	15	14
(2)	Rape	156	230
(3)	Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	68	80
(4)	Procuration of Minor Girls	122	129
(5)	Selling of Girls for Prostitution	-	-
(6)	Others	31	64

**TABLE - 25.06  
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	District	2012					2013				
		CR	CS	FR	PI	PA	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
(1)	Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	17
(2)	CityGuwahati	2	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
(3)	Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(4)	Goalpara	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
(5)	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	9
(6)	Sonitpur	3	1	-	2	18	2	-	-	2	6
(7)	Sivasagar	1	1	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
(8)	Jorhat	1	1	-	-	20	1	-	-	1	-
(9)	Golaghat	1	1	-	-	13	1	-	-	1	7
(10)	Dibrugarh	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
(11)	Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	13
(12)	Nagaon	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
(13)	k/Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(14)	Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(15)	Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
(16)	Chirang	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	2	5
(17)	Udalguri	2	2	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	22
(18)	Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(19)	Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	17
	Total	14	8	1	5	113	16	5	0	11	97

NB. CR=Cases regisrer, CS=Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI=Pending Investigation, PA=Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 25.02 to 25.06) Office of the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.



**TABLE - 25.07**  
**PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM (As on 31st Dec.)**

Head	2011		2012		2013	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Registered Capacity	508	7485	563	7978	570	8105
Actual Population	326	8258	311	8309	331	8313
Convict	91	3137	108	3170	101	3093
Under Trial	207	5066	183	5098	205	5163
Detenu (NSA)	-	-	-	3	-	5
Civil	-	-	-	-	-	2
Detenu (other than NSA)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Criminal Lunatic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children of Prisoners	28	55	20	38	25	25

**TABLE - 25.08**  
**NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2013**

Item	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<b>A. Admitted</b>			
1. Imprisoned during the year	2090	-	2090
<b>B. Discharged</b>			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	251	21	272
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	-	-	-
3. Under remission rule	-	-	-
4. By order of Government	-	-	-
5. Other grounds	7	-	7
6. Transfer to hospitals	150	7	157
7. Released on parole	-	-	-
8. Released on licence	19	-	19
9. Escaped	21	-	21
10. Died	-	-	-
11. Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	-	-	-
12. Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	2538	28	2566

**TABLE - 25.09**  
**CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2013**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Below one year	740	9	749
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	132	5	137
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	271	12	283
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	258	10	268
5. Exceeding ten years	321	9	330
6. Life sentence	1263	56	1319
7. Sentenced to death	7	0	7
<b>Total</b>	2992	101	3093

**TABLE - 25.10**  
**HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS**  
**DURING THE YEAR 2013**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	1856	37	1893
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	19	-	19
3. Number of persons died in prisons	5	1	6

**TABLE - 25.11**  
**CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE**  
**AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS ON 31-12-2013**

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
<b>I. Religion:</b>						
1. Hindu	1818	62	1880	2642	113	2755
2. Muslims	872	29	901	1871	75	1946
3. Sikh	20	-	20	22	-	22
4. Christians	210	10	220	321	12	333
5. Others	72	-	72	102	5	107
<b>Total</b>	2992	101	3093	4958	205	5163
<b>II. Age Group</b>						
1. Under 21 years	855	31	886	533	21	554
2. 21-40 years	1174	48	1222	2840	117	2957
3. 41-59 years	699	15	714	1280	54	1334
4. Above 60 years	264	7	271	305	13	318
<b>Total</b>	2992	101	3093	4958	205	5163
<b>III. Educational Level</b>						
1. Literates	2207	65	2272	3133	118	3251
2. Illiterates	785	36	821	1825	87	1912
<b>Total</b>	2992	101	3093	4958	205	5163

Source: (Table 25.07 to 25.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

**TABLE - 25.12**  
**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM**

Category	Officers in Position (No.)			
	2013		2014	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
High Court Judges	15	2	14	01
District & Session Judges	20	2	18	05
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	14	10	20	14
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	15	8	15	06
Chief Judicial Magistrates	19	3	17	04
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	15	6	14	09
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	19	17	13	24
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	x	x	x	x
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	x	x	x	01
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	1	x	02	x
Munsiffs	28	15	34	29
SDJMs	11	9	28	13
Ad-hoc Addl. Sesson Judges	x	x	x	x

**TABLE - 25.13**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND**  
**PENDING IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Principal Seat	Civil	32276	32164	15438	15201	15550	13814	32164	33551
	Criminal	7175	7240	12729	11875	12664	11373	7240	7742
	Total	39451	39404	28167	27076	28214	25187	39404	41293
Kohima	Civil	333	437	587	572	483	638	437	371
	Criminal	57	44	81	77	94	82	44	39
	Total	390	481	668	649	577	720	481	410
Aizal	Civil	253	339	417	565	331	486	339	418
	Criminal	27	43	77	80	61	61	43	62
	Total	280	382	494	645	392	547	382	480
Itanagar	Civil	538	594	890	857	834	653	594	798
	Criminal	49	51	293	376	291	360	51	67
	Total	587	645	1183	1233	1125	1013	645	865
All Total	Civil	33400	33534	17332	17195	17198	15191	33534	35138
	Criminal	7308	7378	13180	12408	13110	11876	7378	7910
	Total	40708	40912	30512	29603	30308	27467	40912	43048

**TABLE - 25.14**  
**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN**  
**THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER**  
**GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the State/ UT	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Assam	Civil	70634	696556	40561	39988	41639	40894	69556	68650
	Criminal	182794	178916	269155	228275	273033	235244	178916	171947
	Total	253428	248472	309716	268263	314672	276138	248472	240597
Nagaland	Civil	1559	1316	1352	1110	1595	1234	1316	1192
	Criminal	2027	2002	1442	2172	1467	1813	2002	2361
	Total	3586	3318	2794	3282	3062	3047	3318	3553
Mizoram	Civil	1500	1511	4189	5080	4178	4793	1511	1798
	Criminal	2069	1589	5612	6297	6092	5954	1589	1932
	Total	3569	3100	9801	11377	10270	10747	3100	3730
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	887	786	1238	1367	1339	1602	786	551
	Criminal	5313	5290	6082	6067	6105	6013	5290	5344
	Total	6200	6076	7320	7434	7444	7615	6076	5895
All Total	Civil	74580	700169	47340	47545	48751	48523	73169	72191
	Criminal	192203	187797	282291	242811	286697	249024	187797	181584
	Total	266783	260966	329631	290356	335448	297547	260966	253775

**TABLE - 25.15**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES**  
**IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N. E. STATES UNDER THE**  
**JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT**  
**(FROM 01.01.14 TO 31.12.14)**

Name of the State/	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 Year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 Year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Assam	21711	19808	20915	6216	64674	45118	42686	19469
Nagaland	480	287	276	149	742	644	576	399
Mizoram	924	459	363	52	1063	456	408	05
Arunachal Pradesh	191	169	110	81	2011	1423	1120	790
All Total	23306	20723	21664	6498	68490	47641	44790	20663

Source (Table-25.12 to 25.15) : Gauhati High Court, Guwahati

# 26.CO-OPERATION

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Societies, 2012-13	8422
Membership ('000 nos.) 2012-13	4592
Share Capital 2012-13( Rs. in crore)	102.07
Working Capital 2012-13( Rs. in crore)	
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies: 2012-13	2812.66
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	1826
(b) Paid up Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	325.79
(c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	1119.86
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	225
(b) Paid up Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	343.00
(c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	342.52
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership* (Nos.)	418
(b) Paid up Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	1647.53
(c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	14882.00
(iii) Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	492
(b) Paid up Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	97.98
(c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	3071.45
(iv) Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	4618
(b) Paid up Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	1628.05
(c) Working Capital ( Rs. in lakh)	248.36

\* Member Society.



**TABLE - 26.01**  
**NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

Type	No. of Societies		Member- ship (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Func- tioning	Total			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	91235	913.39	168760.15
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	29570	668.05	59515.06
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	44332	633.50	1322.83
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	644	840	78483	332.50	2844.37
(5) GPSS	853	880	3062395	1741.77	16379.33
(6) LAMPS	63	65	53535	171.80	3471.59
(7) Primary Marketing	42	51	9218	92.70	179.59
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	1520	16.87	21.16
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	1826	325.79	1119.86
(10) Spinning Mills	1	1	4618	1628.05	248.36
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	296	29.03	78.00
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	2	8	1349	137.04	3071.45
(14) Milk Union	3	3	136	132.78	1625.42
(15) Primary Milk Societies	140	188	13650	19.46	125.38
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	135	283	12571	34.45	95.58
(17) Poultry Co-operatives	145	286	14905	22.53	40.79
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	102	399	28536	4.21	88.48
(19) Firming Co-operatives	223	441	31146	98.89	296.39
(20) Fishfed	1	1	225	343.00	408.19

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 26.01

Type	No. of Societies		Member- ship (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Func- tioning	Total			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
(21) Primary Fisheries	225	301	52524	55.37	476.09
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	91	142	19179	31.83	199.20
(23) Wholesale Consumers	35	36	40246	344.07	2398.29
(24) Primary Consumers	272	328	124632	195.78	1255.88
(25) Housefed	1	1	41612	1647.53	15298.31
(26) Primary Housing Co- operatives	137	278	13420	137.60	655.80
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	204	343	36850	86.01	500.71
(28) Transport Co-operatives	33	105	12416	12.56	18.13
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	67	191	8123	28.88	88.86
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	25	25	1968	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co- operative	1	1	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2015	2316	680260	189.75	706.70
(34) Processing Co-operative	1	12	221	6.45	6.15
(35) Fruit Growers Co- operatives	14	42	2831	33.56	99.59
(36) School Co-operatives	36	102	28521	5.85	63.08
(37) College Co-operatives	1	2	178	0.02	2.07
(38) Others	497	737	49696	141.55	287.34
<b>Total:</b>	6023	8422	4592223	10207.08	281266.20

**TABLE - 26.02**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN**  
**ASSAM**

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multi- purpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Number of Societies	714	880	65	65
2. Membership (`000 Nos.)	3049	3062	54	54
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1688.88	1741.77	171.79	171.80
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakh)	1829.62	Nil	12.00	Nil
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	12325.56	16379.33	1547.85	3471.59
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	176.85	367.26	Nil	Nil
(b) Medium term	28.20	30.22	Nil	Nil
(c) ) Others	130.64	130.64	Nil	Nil
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	2051.14	Nil	55.39	Nil
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Agriculture produce	277.25	330.05	428.44	225.50
(b) Consumer Goods	50105.54	78348.95	489.15	489.15
(c) Others	2455.29	3634.13	428.44	Nil

**TABLE - 26.03**  
**PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES**  
**IN ASSAM**

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2011-12	2012-13	2011-12	2012-13
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Number of Store	36	36	314	328
2. Total No. of Membership	41209	40246	129868	124632
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	293.51	344.07	215.78	195.78
(b) Government	148.97	134.44	54.69	35.10
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	387.29	241.62	11.76	Nil
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2376.42	2398.29	1216.49	1255.88
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	361.48	370.73	347.28	361.56
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	7046.19	6576.12	420.79	577.73
(b) Retail sale	560.75	696.45	597.43	699.01
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	1.71	1.03	45.35	50.37

**TABLE - 26.04**  
**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE**  
**SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fished	Housefed	Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyester Cooperative Society Ltd.
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1. Number of Societies	2010-11	1	1	1	1	1
	2011-12	1	1	1	1	1
	2012-13	1	1	1	1	1
2. Number of Membership	2010-11	8262	496	*418	496	4591
	2011-12	1816	225	*418	505	-
	2012-13	1826	225	*418	492	4618
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2010-11	333.01	97.36	1550.19	97.36	1628.05
	2011-12	333.02	24.20	1547.84	97.98	1628.11
	2012-13	325.79	343.00	1647.53	97.98	1628.05
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2010-11	1151.83	1423.14	12572.99	1423.14	170.00
	2011-12	1006.80	97163.00	13152.31	2187.02	171.01
	2012-13	1119.86	342.52	14882.00	3071.45	248.36
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2010-11	3324.14	1643.20	**330	1643.20	1748.07
	2011-12	3169.18	20135.64	**85	2138.01	1710.10
	2012-13	3598.09	-	-	2128.09	1886.89

\* Member Society. \*\* Houses sold.

**TABLE - 26.05**  
**PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK,**  
**URBAN BANK, AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM**

Item	2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
1. Bank Branches (Nos)	67	23	28	67	23	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	82	29	39	91	30	44
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs.In crore)	8.84	5.65	6.34	9.13	6.53	6.33
4. Reserve (Rs.In crore)	22.15	-	-	33.69	-	-
5. Deposit (Rs.In crore)	1559.47	492.28	0.21	1500.63	522.49	0.19
6. Working Capital (Rs.In crore)	1777.40	574.16	16.42	1687.60	595.15	13.23
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs.In crore)	7.0	-	-	6.45	-	-
8. Investment (Rs.In crore)	1019.56	-	-	987.10	-	-
9. Loan Advance (Rs.In crore)	419.58	307.38	0.04	125.29	199.59	0.19
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs.In crore)	504.84	223.98	8.78	483.71	239.45	8.42
11. Loan overdue (Rs.In crore)	98.98	16.80	-	98.38	13.89	-

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Assam.

# 27.EMPLOYMENT

## FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013

### Employment in Organised Sector:

1. Public Sector	529314
2. Private Sector	609518
3. Total	1138832

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B)	82
---	----

Total Unemployed in the Live Register	1677192
---------------------------------------	---------

Total Educated Unemployed in Live Register	1472859
--	---------

Educated Unemployed Registered during the year	91929
--	-------

**TABLE - 27.01**  
**EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS**  
**IN ASSAM**

Sector	Male		Female		Total	
	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
<b>A. Public Sector (Total)</b>	445230	438851	90487	90463	535717	529314
1. Central Government	62249	57149	4607	4613	66856	61762
2. State Government	260027	257364	54336	54389	314363	311753
3. Central Quasi Govern- ment	72208	74340	19501	19954	91709	94294
4. State Quasi Govern- ment	42861	42245	10925	10377	53786	52622
5. Local Bodies	7885	7753	1118	1130	9003	8883
<b>B. Private Sector (Total)</b>	304263	314574	280504	294944	584767	609518
1. Large Establishments (Act)	295622	305793	279293	293746	574915	599539
2. Small Establishments (Non-Act)	8641	8781	1211	1198	9852	9979
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	749493	753425	370991	385407	1120484	1138832



**TABLE - 27.02**  
**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I.& G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (E.I.& A.B.)	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
Kokrajhar	2	-	-	1	3
Dhubri	2	-	-	1	3
Goalpara	1	-	-	1	2
Barpeta	1	-	-	1	2
Morigaon	2	-	-	1	3
Nagaon	3	-	-	1	4
Sonitpur	2	-	-	1	3
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	2	3
Dhemaji	2	-	-	-	2
Tinsukia	4	-	-	-	4
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	1	6
Sivasagar	4	-	-	2	6
Jorhat	2	-	1	2	5
Golaghat	2	-	-	2	4
Karbi Anglong	3	-	-	2	5
Dima Hasao	2	-	-	3	5
Cachar	1	-	-	2	3
Karimganj	2	-	-	1	3
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	1
Bongaigaon	1	-	-	1	2
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5	-	1	1	7
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	1	-	-	2	3
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	1	-	-	1	2
Udalguri	1	-	-	-	1
<b>Assam</b>	49	1	3	29	82

N.B.: Total Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam is 53 (Gen+Spl+EI&GB)

**TABLE - 27.03**  
**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES**  
**IN ASSAM, 2013**

District	No. of Registration	No. in Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	5205	44743	1	0
Dhubri	8457	71242	9	0
Goalpara	5478	41534	7	1
Barpeta	19074	80500	65	15
Morigaon	3515	39219	0	0
Nagaon	11138	130732	110	5
Sonitpur	14142	77283	238	12
Lakhimpur	8566	42876	11	3
Dhemaji	3543	38014	11	0
Tinsukia	5977	42364	68	77
Dibrugarh	14963	109144	195	10
Sivasagar	10688	108489	359	38
Jorhat	12658	88453	729	67
Golaghat	6497	66104	34	25
Karbi Anglong	4235	42165	8	4
Dima Hasao	1486	5116	0	8
Cachar	9401	67027	69	3
Karimganj	4556	30177	83	1
Hailakandi	9253	22717	41	0
Bongaigaon	5051	36971	191	0
Chirang	--	--	--	--
Kamrup	28793	341754	1853	464
Nalbari	10838	77592	26	2
Baksa	--	--	--	--
Darrang	8500	41022	96	10
Udalguri	2640	31954	0	0
<b>Assam</b>	214654	1677192	4204	745

N.B.: No separate data available for Baksa and Chirang district.

**TABLE - 27.04**  
**REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE**  
**REGISTER BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2013**

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
1. Engineering Graduates	1372	66	5058
2. Medical Graduates	622	0	505
3. Agriculture Graduates	34	1	1077
4. Veterinary Graduates	14	3	385
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	3260	9	23155
(a) Engineering Trade	--	--	--
(b) Non Engineering Trade	--	--	--
6. Post Graduates	1145	148	16179
7. Graduates	18774	47	267951
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	39072	63	514309
9. H.S.L.C./Metric	22587	18	596476
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	1000	4	9763
11. Others	4049	54	38001
<b>Total</b>	91929	413	1472859

**TABLE - 27.05**  
**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE**  
**REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicants	2013
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
1. Occupational break up of L/R (Total)	1677192
a) Technical and Associate Professional	72865
b) Professional	23810
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager	14724
d) Clerks	57620
e) Service workers and Shope & Market	26312
f) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	6713
g) Crafts and related trades workers	43342
h) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	18053
i) Elementary Occupation	3629
j) Workers not classified by occupation	1410124

N.B. The above statement has been prepared as per new format supplied by the Director General of Employment and Training, New Delhi.

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

## **28. ENVIRONMENT**

**TABLE-**  
**WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE**  
**(FROM JAN, 2013**  
**(Based on Quarterly**

Station	P H	Conductance ( $\mu$ mho/cm)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat	6.9-7.4	56-155
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat	6.0-7.9	89-272
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh	6.3-7.1	57-91
4. Disang River at Gudamghat	6.2-7.0	23-261
5. Buridihing at Margherita	7.1-7.6	118-308
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat	6.6-7.3	74-172
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati	6.8-7.6	730-960
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest	6.3-7.3	80-371
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur	6.9-8.3	96-355
10. Disang River at Dillighat	6.2-7.1	101-169
11. Kolong River at Morigaon	6.8-7.7	42-135
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta	7.6-7.9	433-801
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridhing near Kharsang	6.0-7.7	97-516
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at D/S Tinsukia	5.9-7.7	89-860
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali	6.6-7.1	66-98
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town	7.3-8.2	242-362
17. Borak River at Panchgram	6.7-7.4	60-195
18. U/s of Kathakal at Matijuri Hailakandi	6.6-7.3	60-215
19. Kundi River at Sapakhowa	6.9-7.4	107-368
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan	7.0-7.5	114-193
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar	6.4-7.5	103-225
22. Kohora River at NH Crossing	6.5-7.2	30-50
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52	6.5-7.6	72-107
24. Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project	6.6-7.0	78-102
25. Panchnai at NH-52, Orang	6.2-7.2	114-147
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge	6.0-7.3	69-145
27. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge	6.2-7.2	59-283
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta	7.0-7.6	120-214
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri	6.3-7.4	20-97
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar	6.5-7.4	61-222
31. Sonai River at Sonai	6.6-7.2	64-171
32. Kushiara at Karimganj	6.6-7.3	61-160

**28.01  
BRAHAMAPUTRA AND THE BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM  
TO DEC, 2013)  
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
5.4-7.6	1.6-2.7	0.11-0.51	Nil	Nil-1500
4.4-10.5	0.3-5.2	0.10-1.10	Nil-2100	Nil-15000
8.4-9.5	0.7-2.9	0.12-0.72	Nil-360	360-2000
4.6-6.7	2.2-4.2	0.19-1.39	Nil-1500	Nil-3500
6.3-8.8	0.8-2.7	0.16-0.89	Nil-910	Nil-2300
6.0-7.5	1.2-3.7	0.18-0.46	Nil-730	360-9300
Nil-0.7	42.0-50.0	0.18-12.10	1100-2800	2000-240000
5.7-8.7	1.4-4.3	0.12-3.57	Nil-700	360-2100
7.0-7.4	2.4-2.9	0.16-0.95	Nil-730	Nil-2000
6.3-10.8	0.6-3.0	0.15-1.29	Nil-2000	360-21000
6.9-7.7	1.1-2.3	0.11-0.44	Nil-730	910-2300
6.0-6.7	1.6-2.8	0.17-0.51	Nil	Nil-910
5.8-11.0	0.2-3.8	0.02-2.50	Nil-9300	Nil-240000
4.1-8.9	0.3-5.5	0.10-1.00	Nil-730	Nil-2100
8.0-9.1	1.1-4.5	0.10-0.56	Nil-360	360-910
7.3-9.0	0.9-2.2	0.19-0.59	Nil	Nil-2800
6.2-6.8	1.1-2.3	0.19-1.19	Nil-360	Nil-1500
6.1-6.8	0.7-2.3	0.12-0.72	NIL-1100	730-5300
6.3-10.0	1.2-2.5	0.11-0.65	Nil-720	Nil-2000
6.5-8.3	0.9-2.7	0.11-0.82	Nil	910-1400
4.5-7.4	0.9-2.6	0.17-1.10	Nil-1100	Nil-3500
6.7-11.1	0.9-2.9	0.11-0.59	Nil-360	700-2100
7.6-8.2	1.1-3.0	0.10-1.94	Nil	Nil-910
7.5-8.3	1.0-3.2	0.11-1.38	Nil	300-2700
6.1-8.3	0.6-2.0	0.11-0.76	Nil	300-3500
7.1-10.0	0.8-1.7	0.13-0.68	NIL	360-360
3.4-10.1	1.0-3.2	0.18-0.96	Nil-300	720-1500
6.0-6.4	0.7-3.0	0.24-0.71	Nil	Nil-2100
5.3-6.8	1.2-3.1	0.30-0.70	Nil	300-910
5.8-6.5	0.8-3.5	0.16-0.86	Nil-4300	1500-21000
6.2-6.7	0.7-4.7	0.24-1.36	Nil-1100	730-2900
6.1-6.8	1.1-2.0	0.13-1.20	Nil-2300	700-24000

**TABLE-**  
**WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/ PONDS/ TANK AT DIFFERENT**  
**(Based on Quarterly**

Parameters Stations	pH	Conductance ( $\mu$ mho/cm)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad	7.3-11.1	1337-6180
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati	6.7-7.9	195-256
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar	6.0-6.7	20-29
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur	6.3-6.8	92-229
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa	6.2-8.6	107-279
6. Bor Beel at Jakai	6.4-6.8	92-222
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira	5.8-8.0	28-37
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar	6.0-7.1	20-22
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat	6.5-7.2	80-102
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur	7.0-8.1	223-360
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur	6.8-7.0	125-141
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar	6.3-7.0	24-144
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon	5.9-7.4	37-55
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon	6.6-7.5	64-95
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati	7.1-8.5	196-244
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya	6.7-7.6	394-881
17. Deepar Beel near IASST	6.6-7.5	231-1312
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo	7.6-8.6	258-414
19. Chanddubi Beel at Chanddubi	6.4-7.2	26-41
20. Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari	6.2-7.9	64-67
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri	6.5-7.6	20-140
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri	6.7-7.2	75-114
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur	6.7-7.3	72-96
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi	6.3-7.3	111-216
25. Sivasagar Tank	6.2-6.8	20-21
26. Hordoio Pukhuri at Charaidew	6.2-6.8	20-37
27. Gelabeel at Dergaon	6.8-7.1	71-237



**28.02****LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JANUARY 2013 TO DECEMBER 2013)  
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil-1.2	16.5-50.0	0.36-2.85	Nil-1500	Nil-2300
4.4-9.5	3.6-4.6	0.16-0.80	Nil-360	Nil-1500
6.0-7.4	0.8-5.4	0.10-0.46	Nil-2100	360-3600
5.5-8.8	2.1-4.1	0.18-0.56	Nil-360	Nil-7500
5.7-7.4	1.6-5.4	0.10-1.20	Nil-360	360-910
5.5-10.0	1.7-5.0	0.10-0.72	Nil-1100	Nil-12000
6.2-7.1	1.0-3.8	0.32-0.47	Nil	360-1500
6.6-7.8	1.5-2.3	0.14-0.51	Nil	360-1500
4.4-6.9	1.7-3.5	0.20-0.65	Nil-360	360-1500
7.7-9.3	3.2-5.0	0.28-1.90	Nil-910	Nil-2300
7.4-8.6	1.3-5.2	0.20-2.50	Nil-360	360-2800
6.1-8.8	0.9-2.6	0.15-0.98	Nil-1500	360-3500
6.5-10.2	2.8-9.6	0.27-1.70	Nil-730	360-2000
6.2-10.0	1.0-3.8	0.12-0.79	Nil-910	360-3500
7.6-16.8	1.2-12.8	0.22-1.81	Nil-730	Nil-1500
2.3-6.2	3.2-9.4	0.32-4.90	Nil-1500	700-2800
3.7-6.9	7.2-19.0	0.20-3.90	Nil-730	720-1500
6.8-11.2	3.6-12.4	0.16-2.10	Nil-360	Nil-2700
7.4-10.1	0.8-4.2	0.31-1.14	Nil-360	360-2000
6.2-9.0	3.1-4.4	0.12-0.86	Nil-730	730-2000
5.8-6.5	0.8-4.5	0.26-0.96	Nil-360	360-1100
6.2-7.0	1.6-5.3	0.20-1.13	Nil-360	360-2000
6.0-6.6	1.8-5.2	0.15-0.62	Nil-360	730-1400
6.0-7.2	1.9-3.6	0.15-0.55	Nil-360	300-1800
5.8-8.2	1.8-3.2	0.17-0.52	Nil-360	910-6400
7.2-7.8	1.8-8.2	0.17-0.52	Nil-2000	Nil-3600
4.4-7.5	0.8-3.3	0.13-1.32	Nil-2300	720-4300

**TABLE-**  
**QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS**  
**(Based on Half Yearly**

Stations <i>1</i>	Parametre P H <i>2</i>	Conductance ( $\mu$ mho/cm) <i>3</i>
1. Digboi	6.2-6.7	203-748
2. Karbi Anglong	5.8	347
3. Sivasagar	6.5-7.2	396-612
4. Sivasagar	6.0-6.7	118-262
5. Jorhat	6.3-7.0	412-517
6. Silchar	6.2-7.2	106-520
7. Barpeta	6.8-7.4	591-1065
8. Bongaigaon	6.0-6.1	184-314
9. Guwahati	6.6-7.5	206-450
10. Guwahati	6.0-6.7	340-740
11. Ledo, Margherita	5.3-6.0	417-506
12. Nazira	6.3-7.0	288-418
13. Numaligarh	5.4-6.1	100-361
14. Semenchapari	6.2-6.6	162-270
15. Silapathar	6.6-6.8	274-752
16. Lakhimpur Town	6.1-6.6	73-212
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali	6.1-6.9	159-264
18. Nagaon, Panigaon	7.1	910
19. Jagiroad near HPC	6.8-7.2	309-331
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati	6.6-6.7	257-260
21. Nalbari	6.6-7.0	270-293
22. Barpeta Road	7.3-7.5	649-1370
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL	6.6-7.0	270-293
24. Kokrajhar HS School	5.8-6.1	110-166
25. Dhubri College Nagar	6.4-7.5	434-702
26. Goalpara College	6.1	253
27. Diphu Govt. College	7.0	1307
28. Haflong	7.1-7.1	92-196
29. Karimganj (College)	6.7	181
30. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand	5.9-7.1	95-113
31. Panchagram market near Cachar paper Mill	5.9-7.2	206-472

**28.03****IN ASSAM (FROM JANUARY 2013 TO DECEMBER 2013)****Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
3.7-6.8	0.9-1.5	0.57-0.58	Nil	Nil
3.2	1.7	0.63	Nil	Nil
4.5-5.4	0.9-2.6	0.62-0.90	Nil	Nil
2.9-5.2	2.1-3.9	0.53-0.96	Nil	Nil
5.0-5.2	1.4-4.3	0.71-0.89	Nil	Nil
5.3-6.2	1.2-3.6	0.10-2.20	Nil	Nil
4.0-4.4	1.5-2.1	0.70-0.80	Nil	Nil
5.1-5.7	1.7-1.9	4.20-5.70	Nil	Nil
2.8-4.2	0.4-1.1	0.12-0.89	Nil	Nil
4.5-4.5	0.8-1.8	1.21-5.70	Nil	730-2100
2.8-5.5	0.6-1.0	1.14-1.30	Nil	Nil
2.5-2.8	2.9-3.0	2.89-3.40	Nil	Nil
4.0-5.4	1.7-2.7	0.51-0.79	Nil	Nil-360
3.3-6.0	1.6-1.9	0.63-1.13	Nil	Nil
4.0-5.6	0.4-1.8	0.50-0.67	Nil	Nil-360
4.0-7.6	1.1-2.8	0.72-1.01	Nil	Nil
3.2-4.2	0.9-2.1	0.33-1.67	Nil	Nil
4.5	2.3	1.30	Nil	Nil
0.8-3.2	0.9-0.9	0.10-0.42	Nil	Nil
3.2-4.5	1.6-5.0	0.27-0.53	Nil	Nil-360
3.5-6.6	0.8-1.5	0.56-1.44	Nil	Nil
4.7-5.2	0.9-1.8	1.46-2.57	Nil	Nil
3.5-6.6	0.8-1.5	0.56-1.44	Nil	Nil
5.2-5.6	1.2-3.9	0.23-0.43	Nil	Nil
2.9-6.0	1.9-2.5	0.90-1.15	Nil	Nil
5.6	3.2	3.43	Nil	Nil
3.5	2.0	0.87	Nil	Nil
6.0-6.4	0.5-0.8	0.64-0.70	Nil	Nil
6.0	1.2	5.41	Nil	Nil
5.8-6.0	0.7-1.3	0.10-0.23	Nil	Nil
6.1-6.6	0.8-1.3	0.10-1.25	Nil	Nil

**TABLE-**

**AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI**  
**(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under**

Station/Location	No. of observation (In days)	Parameters	
		SO <sub>2</sub>	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<b>GUWAHATI</b>			
1. Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21	251	2.50-9.50	6.90
2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	262	2.80-17.50	7.20
3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	260	4.00-9.80	6.80
4. Khanapara (Central Diry Campus, Guwahati)	247	3.30-11.00	7.20
5. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	142	3.30-8.80	6.70
6. Boragaon (IASST Campus, Guwahati)	69	2.80-13.80	6.80
<b>OTHER LOCATIONS</b>			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	86	3.00-9.30	6.60
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	85	3.80-11.00	6.70
3. Sivasagar (Board'soffice building)	107	3.80-12.00	7.30
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	106	4.30-11.30	6.70
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	95	5.00-24.50	7.40
6. Barpara (Board's Office Building), Bongaigaon	106	4.30-11.80	6.90
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	105	4.30-8.50	6.40
8. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town, Bhutan.*	80	3.20-8.00	6.10
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex)	55	4.50-30.80	7.20
10.North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	105	3.00-13.80	6.80
11.Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	106	3.80-12.50	6.20
12.Janiganj (Silchar)	97	3.30-8.80	6.70
13.Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	85	3.30-8.00	6.20
14.Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	81	4.50-8.00	6.30
15.Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex)	95	3.80-16.00	7.20
16.Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	99	3.00-8.80	6.70
<b>Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in µg m<sup>-3</sup> )</b>		50	

\*Data based on 16 hrs Daily Average Data under National Air Monitoring Programme

**28.04****AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2013 (Jan to Dec)  
National Air Monitoring Programme)**(Figure in  $\mu\text{gm}^{-3}$ )

Parameters					
NO <sub>2</sub>		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
1. 11.10-22.50	15.70	62.00-302.50	166.30	116.00-529.50	293.40
2. 10.40-28.50	17.60	36.00-415.00	169.50	70.00-771.00	312.00
3. 10.30-21.30	14.70	45.00-312.00	138.80	87.50-554.50	259.40
4. 9.60-19.50	15.30	25.50-349.70	135.60	49.00-545.00	251.40
5. 8.10-18.30	14.60	44.50-267.00	117.60	77.00-441.50	206.60
6. 9.50-25.30	15.50	14.00-352.00	119.70	25.50-599.00	224.10
1. 9.40-20.80	15.30	15.50-272.00	99.40	31.00-496.50	181.20
2. 11.50-24.30	15.90	19.50-277.00	101.20	41.00-382.50	178.50
3. 9.90-21.00	16.20	51.50-290.00	111.20	107.50-496.50	220.20
4. 9.80-18.30	14.40	19.00-238.00	120.10	31.00-431.50	240.50
5. 12.50-26.80	18.20	17.00-449.50	132.40	53.50-534.00	238.20
6. 10.40-22.00	15.00	11.50-67.50	42.10	15.50-99.50	59.30
7. 11.50-15.50	13.50	18.50-69.50	47.00	21.00-110.00	66.90
8. 9.40-21.50	14.20	22.70-218.70	98.00	43.30-364.00	187.70
9. 11.80-21.30	14.80	17.00-253.50	77.20	24.00-502.00	143.00
10. 11.80-20.30	15.70	17.00-241.00	121.00	32.00-396.50	214.20
11. 8.00-17.00	12.90	46.00-370.50	129.80	99.00-602.50	260.20
12. 10.50-26.00	15.50	40.00-294.50	138.00	74.00-557.50	259.80
13. 8.90-17.50	13.10	18.50-205.00	98.10	47.50-370.50	176.10
14. 9.10-19.80	14.10	19.50-284.50	99.00	30.50-485.00	184.60
15. 13.00-20.80	16.90	38.00-286.50	140.30	68.00-493.00	250.80
16. 12.30-20.50	14.90	24.00-261.00	131.90	56.50-419.00	241.20
40		60		-	

**TABLE - 28.05**  
**WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT**  
**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS (From Jan. 2013 to Dec.2013)**  
**(Based on Monthly/Quarterly Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/ Station	pH	Conductance ( )	DO (mg./l)	BOD (mg./l)	Nitrate-N (mg./l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100ml)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<b>Brahmaputra River at</b>							
Maijan	6.8-7.7	20-240	6.1-10.2	1.2-3.6	0.11-0.79	Nil-1500	360-9300
Balijan	6.8-8.4	103-247	5.2-10.0	0.9-2.6	0.10-1.20	Nil-1500	360-4400
Nimatighat	6.6-7.5	108-350	5.6-7.9	0.7-2.4	0.10-0.68	Nil-360	360-2800
Dhenukhanapahar	6.2-8.5	49-317	5.8-10.6	0.3-5.7	0.05-1.21	Nil-240000	Nil-240000
Chandrapur	7.2-7.5	122-502	6.4-8.2	1.1-1.9	0.10-0.74	Nil-1100	730-3600
Kacharighat	6.8-7.8	128-203	6.2-7.8	1.0-2.8	0.21-1.49	300-910	730-24000
Pandu	6.8-8.2	142-290	6.8-9.7	0.6-2.2	0.19-0.68	Nil-730	300-2000
Sualkuchi	6.9-8.4	148-275	5.6-10.3	1.1-1.9	0.21-1.47	Nil-1500	Nil-4300
Jogighopa	6.0-7.9	135-322	4.6-7.2	0.7-2.4	0.16-1.12	Nil-1500	Nil-4300
Dhubri	6.7-7.5	83-176	6.5-7.2	0.8-1.4	0.14-0.80	Nil-2800	300-4300

Source (Table 28.01 to 28.05): Pollution Control Board, Assam

## **29. MISCELLANEOUS**

**TABLE - 29.01**  
**COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS**  
**OF ASSAM**

Districts	2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-2012	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	11.0	6	9.3	4	10.8	6
Dhubri	9.6	3	8.8	3	12.0	9
Goalpara	13.9	15	12.7	12	12.1	10
Barpeta	12.1	10	15.4	18	18.1	23
Morigaon	12.1	10	12.0	9	13.1	12
Nagaon	11.2	8	12.5	11	13.8	14
Sonitpur	12.3	12	11.3	8	11.1	8
Lakhimpur	13.2	13	12.7	12	14.2	15
Dhemaji	8.7	2	7.3	1	8.4	3
Tinsukia	11.1	7	9.9	6	10.5	5
Dibrugarh	14.8	19	14.4	17	14.5	16
Sivasagar	21.0	23	18.2	22	19.3	24
Jorhat	15.3	20	18.6	23	20.1	25
Golaghat	14.7	18	14.1	16	16.1	21
Karbi Anglong	11.1	7	10.2	7	7.7	1
Dima Hasao	13.2	13	13.1	13	14.5	16
Cachar	14.0	16	13.3	14	13.7	13
Karimganj	13.7	14	13.1	13	14.7	18
Hailakandi	14.6	17	13.5	15	14.6	17
Bongaigaon	11.3	9	12.1	10	12.3	11
Chirang	10.6	5	9.3	4	8.3	2
Kamrup	18.3	22	16.5	19	15.7	20
Kamrup Metro	16.5	21	17.3	21	17.6	22
Nalbari	16.5	21	19.3	24	19.3	24
Baksa	10.5	4	9.4	5	11.0	7
Darrang	12.2	11	17.2	20	15.3	19
Udalguri	7.7	1	8.6	2	9.1	4

Note: Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward- 23, 24 and 25 respectively, for the year 2009-2010 ,2010-2011 and 2011-2012.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.



**TABLE - 29.02**  
**REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST**  
**IN NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM**

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1. Kaziranga National Park	2011-12	117308	7521	149.46
	2012-13	93747	7418	205.76
	2013-14	119289	6922	268.66
2. Manas National Park	2011-12	19705	237	24.17
	2012-13	15890	218	25.48
	2013-14	20527	211	30.93
3. Orang National Park	2011-12	2678	159	2.45
	2012-13	1847	70	2.76
	2013-14	2329	16	2.43
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2011-12	3970	42	0.90
	2012-13	2656	19	1.08
	2013-14	4230	54	2.09
5. Nameri National Park	2011-12	5601	457	3.51
	2012-13	4370	528	4.54
	2013-14	5866	806	11.26

Source: The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wildlife), Assam.

**TABLE - 29.03**  
**INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND**  
**REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURIST**

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accomodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. In Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2011-12	26436	696	4381897	15964	184.49
2012-13	22057	711	4522609	16997	248.19
2013-14	26394	726	4417999	18360	191.32

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

**TABLE -29.04**  
**COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL**  
**METROLOGY IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2011-12	2012-13
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	311.55	313.27
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	12.30	38.82
3. Composition fees	16.99	15.51
4. Registration of users fees	abolished	abolished
5. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	0.85	1.33
6. Licence fees	4.68	4.21
7. Training fees.	-	-
8. Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	-	-
9. B. T. Bills.	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>346.37</b>	<b>373.14</b>

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.05**  
**REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS**  
**IN ASSAM, 2014 (As on 06/08/2014)**

Item	Monthly Requirement	Average Monthly Allocation in MT/KL
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
1. Rice (tonne)		
i) APL	102850	34248
ii) BPL	42070	39602
iii) AAY	24641	24641
2. Wheat (tonne)	46137	18697
3. Sugar (tonne)	*	*
4. S.K. Oil (KL)	56104	27344

\* Supply of sugar has been stopped due to withdrawal of L-sugar by Govt. of India since June'2013.

**TABLE - 29.06**  
**DISTRICT-WISE FAIR PRICE SHOPS AND AAY/BPL**  
**CARD HOLDERS IN ASSAM, 2013-14**

District	Type of card holders (No.)			
	Fair Price Shop	AAY	BPL	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Dhubri	1922	39106	69429	108535
Kokrajhar	1018	22527	40236	62763
Goalpara	847	19723	37147	56870
Bongaigaon	695	16281	26791	43072
Chirang	511	14452	25163	39615
Barpeta	2006	38177	62571	100748
Baksa	795	22879	38801	61680
Nalbari	770	22172	34164	56336
Kamrup Metro	826	8384	16157	24541
Kamrup	1752	41866	77696	119562
Darrang	981	17952	31905	49857
Udalguri	1157	23896	40334	64230
Sonitpur	2030	40831	79098	119929
Nagaon	2884	57936	107885	165821
Morigaon	1178	20532	33175	53707
Karbi-Anglong	869	19152	32356	51508
Lakhimpur	1861	24620	41785	66405
Dhemaji	1409	17188	25035	42223
Golaghat	2124	29415	41877	71292
Jorhat	1608	31354	45161	76515
Sivasagar	2038	31423	47867	79290
Dibrugarh	1721	30762	48910	79672
Tinsukia	1641	33238	47025	80263
Dima Hasao	299	5864	12407	18271
Karimganj	1149	22146	44170	66316
Hailakandi	875	15006	25344	40350
Cachar	2011	37118	69511	106629
<b>Assam</b>	<b>36977</b>	<b>704000</b>	<b>1202000</b>	<b>1906000</b>

Source: (29.05 & 29.06 ) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

**TABLE - 29.07**  
**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE**  
**STATIONS AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM 2013**

District	Fire & Emergency service station		Fire person (in nos.)	Fire Accident			
	Nos	Population covered (in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
Kokrajhar	2	9	42	72	154	2	-
Dhubri	7	19	112	134	345	-	-
Goalpara	3	10	58	88	125	-	-
Barpeta	5	17	105	134	301	33	4
Morigaon	3	10	55	104	189	1	7
Nagaon	11	28	195	410	921	13	7
Sonitpur	6	19	110	259	219	15	1
Lakhimpur	3	10	61	64	72	1	-
Dhemaji	3	7	60	47	108	2	-
Tinsukia	4	13	77	113	1221	5	1
Dibrugarh	3	13	62	162	219	9	2
Sibsagar	4	12	64	121	327	-	-
Jorhat	5	11	93	184	499	1	-
Golaghat	4	11	72	160	311	5	-
Karbi Anglong	3	10	52	70	1216	-	1
Dima Hasao	3	2	52	54	31	-	-
Cachar	8	12	120	254	257	4	-
Karimganj	4	12	58	106	350	2	-
Hailakandi	2	7	35	71	134	-	-
Bongaigaon	2	7	44	62	81	1	1
Chirang	2	5	31	39	44	1	-
Kamrup	7	15	168	224	336	4	-
Kamrup (M)	6	13	309	474	4779	28	5
Nalbari	4	8	90	96	223	1	-
Baksa	1	10	21	17	22	-	-
Darrang	3	9	68	138	267	2	-
Udalguri	2	8	38	53	51	-	-
<b>Assam</b>	110	307	2252	3710	12802	130	29

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service .Assam. Guwahati

**TABLE - 29.08**  
**DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN**  
**ASSAM, 2013-14**

(Capacity in M.T.)

Name of District	Capacity			
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626
Barpeta	-	-	6210	6210
Morigaon	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	35643	770	1043	37456
Sonitpur	5500	-	165	5665
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632
Tinsukia	12406	-	-	12406
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140
Jorhat	-	-	584	584
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170
Karbi Anglong	6032	-	-	6032
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5800	310	3580	9690
Karimganj	3650	-	875	4525
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950
Kamrup Metro	49470	175	20447	70092
Nalbari	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	7560	-	200	7760
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600
<b>Assam</b>	214561	2885	33104	250550

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Christianbasti, Guwahati-5

**TABLE - 29.09**  
**STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-3-2013 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2013-14	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-3-2014
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ref. Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	109345	8529	20	NIL
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	45435	0	15-20	3219
3	Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1	13926	655	15-20	2970
4	Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	15762	NIL	89	NIL
5	District Library, Guwahati	89615	347	78	37760
6	District Library, Dibrugarh	84728	1796	45	11954
7	District Library, Karimganj	50841	NIL	38	2943
8	District Library, Goalpara	57366	992	30	3567
9	District Library, Sivasagar	62944	632	70-75	8042
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	61801	362	36-37	4897
11	District Library, Bongaigaon	8170	---	45	530
12	District Library, Golaghat	57205	2500	65	6900
13	District Library, Diphu	72262	648	18	4868
14	District Library, Haflong	80204	156	10-15	63
15	District Library, Silchar	72526	450	10	7980
16	District Library, N. Lakhimpur	96325	28800	96	10864
17	District Library, Mangaldoi	68238	1383	67	9017
18	District Library, Nalbari	62791	---	40	5711
19	District Library, Jorhat	126753	---	85	18634
20	District Library, Tezpur	66702	1534	58	15770

Contd...

(...Contd) TABLE - 29.09

Sl. No.	Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-3-2013 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2013-14	Average daily reading response (No. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-3-2014
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	District Library, Nagaon	109835	-	45	15708
22	District Library, Dhubri	77437	3141	40	7442
23	District Library, Barpeta	55326	874	104	7046
24	District Library, Morigaon	46525	1889	125	5044
25	District Library, Dhemaji	47494	264	20-25	4252
26	District Library, Tinsukia	58883	3362	48	5278
27	District Library, Hailakandi	41893	2067	35	2736
28	Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	12088	280	45%	485
29	Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	22924	3329	9	2313
30	Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	15594	2843	22	1086
31	Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri (D.L)	19000	5240	25	995
32	Sub-Div. Library, B. Chariali	23969	1206	40	2352
33	Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	28908	530	45	1854
34	Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	22686	2620	38	1112
35	Sub-Div. Library, Sodia	16550	882	19	1899
36	Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	12876	58	28	1192
37	Sub-Div. Library, Hamren	19620	270	15	1000
38	Sub-Div. Library, S. Salmara	15843	100	30	648
39	Sub-Div. Library, N. Salmara	11897	4000	30	1195
40	Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	18518	995	18	2035
41	Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	13538	1003	20	769
42	sub -Div. Library, Tamulpur	7199	-	35	881
43	District Library, Chirang	3305	300	18	21
44	Disrict Library. Baksa	1958	579	12	NIL

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.



# **30.INTER STATE COMPARISON**

**TABLE-**  
**SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT**

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq. Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>India</b>	3287469	1210569573	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2570390	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
34	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
35	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

Source: (Colm. 3 to 11) Census of India, 2011.

## 30.01

## STATES/ UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio (per 1000 male) 2011	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 age group) 2011	Urban Popula- tion 2011 (%)	SC Popula- tion 2011(%)	ST Popula- tion 2011 (%)	Literacy rate (2011)			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	72.99	80.89	64.64	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	76.02	74.88	59.15	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	85.05	89.99	81.19	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	81.69	55.42	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44	31
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73	32
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18	33
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01	34
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54	35

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Households (Nos.)	Percentage of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	<b>India</b>	249454252	46.6	67.2	46.9
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	94551	60.6	86.2	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	6937820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
33	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
34	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
35	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9

Source: (Colm. 12 to 18) Census of India, 2011.

## 30.01

Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2006-10		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2010-12	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
25.70	13.70	21.92	64.6	67.7	178	
1.57	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	1
10.96	5.81	9.20	63.5	68.2	110	2
38.93	20.33	24.67	-	-	-	3
33.89	20.49	31.98	61.0	63.2	328	4
34.06	31.23	33.74	65.5	66.2	219	5
1.64	22.31	21.81	-	-	-	6
44.61	24.75	39.93	-	-	-	7
62.59	15.38	39.31	-	-	-	8
0.00	12.62	9.86	-	-	-	9
12.92	9.84	9.91	-	-	-	10
6.81	4.09	5.09	-	-	-	11
21.54	10.14	16.36	64.9	69.0	122	12
11.64	10.28	11.16	67.0	69.5	146	13
8.48	4.33	8.06	67.7	72.4	-	14
11.54	7.20	10.35	69.2	71.1	-	15
40.84	24.83	36.96	-	-	-	16
24.53	15.25	20.91	64.9	69.7	144	17
9.14	4.97	7.05	71.5	76.9	66	18
0.00	3.44	2.77	-	-	-	19
35.74	21.00	31.65	61.1	63.8	230	20
24.22	9.12	17.35	67.9	71.9	87	21
38.80	32.59	36.89	-	-	-	22
12.53	9.26	11.87	-	-	-	23
37.43	6.36	20.40	-	-	-	24
19.93	16.48	18.88	-	-	-	25
35.69	17.29	32.59	62.2	63.9	235	26
17.06	6.30	9.69	-	-	-	27
7.66	9.24	8.26	67.4	71.6	155	28
16.05	10.69	14.71	64.7	68.3	255	29
9.85	3.66	8.19	-	-	-	30
15.83	6.54	11.28	67.1	70.9	90	31
16.53	7.42	14.05	-	-	-	32
30.40	26.06	29.43	61.8	63.7	292	33
11.62	10.48	11.26	-	-	-	34
22.52	14.66	19.98	67.4	71.0	117	35

N.B. - IN MMR Jharkhand include Bihar, Chhattisgarh include Madhya Pradesh & Uttarkhand include Uttar Pradesh. Contd...

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India, (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2013		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>
	<b>India</b>	21.4	7.0	40
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	14.6	4.6	24
2	Andhra Pradesh	17.4	7.3	39
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19.3	5.8	32
4	Assam	22.4	7.8	54
5	Bihar	27.6	6.6	42
6	Chandigarh*	14.7	4.0	21
7	Chhattisgarh	24.4	7.9	46
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	25.5	4.4	31
9	Daman & Diu*	17.9	4.9	20
10	Delhi	17.2	4.1	24
11	Goa	13.0	6.6	9
12	Gujrat	20.8	6.5	36
13	Haryana	21.3	6.3	41
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	6.7	35
15	Jammu & Kashmir	17.5	5.3	37
16	Jharkhand	24.6	6.8	37
17	Karnataka	18.3	7.0	31
18	Kerala	14.7	6.9	12
19	Lakshadweep*	14.8	6.3	24
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.3	8.0	54
21	Maharashtra	16.5	6.2	24
22	Manipur	14.7	4.0	10
23	Meghalaya	23.9	7.6	47
24	Mizoram	16.1	4.3	35
25	Nagaland	15.4	3.1	18
26	Odisha	19.6	8.4	51
27	Puducherry	15.7	7.0	17
28	Punjab	15.7	6.7	26
29	Rajasthan	25.6	6.5	47
30	Sikkim	17.1	5.2	22
31	Tamil Nadu	15.6	7.3	21
32	Tripura	13.7	4.7	26
33	Uttar Pradesh	27.2	7.7	50
34	Uttarakhand	18.2	6.1	32
35	West Bengal	16.0	6.4	31

Source: SRS Bulletin, September, 2014.

## 30.01

Rural Hospitals (Govt.)		Urban Hospitals (Govt.)		Total Hospitals (Govt.)		Average Population served per Govt Hospital	Average Population per bed in Hospital
Nos.	Beds	Nos.	Beds	Nos.	Beds		
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
26604	362996	8812	1013017	35416	1376013	34163	879
31	625	1	450	32	1075	11875	353
308	10370	152	27591	460	37961	184056	2230
382	4660	2	350	384	5010	3083	236
985	6414	35	3765	1020	10179	30556	3062
565	5442	106	7789	671	13231	154701	7846
-	-	5	1750	5	1750	211000	603
1903	5842	120	4928	2023	10770	10561	1984
1	50	1	231	2	281	171500	1221
-	-	4	200	4	200	60750	1215
-	-	109	22961	109	22961	156651	744
8	1800	77	17408	1553	35470	132545	581
1476	18062	77	17408	1553	35470	39868	1746
61	1212	93	6667	154	7879	159721	3122
98	2911	53	5574	151	8485	45404	808
1402	3428	567	3890	1969	7318	6440	1733
545	4879	4	535	549	5414	60047	6089
423	9022	342	42964	765	51986	76054	1119
1091	13097	164	23924	1255	37021	26841	910
3	120	-	-	3	120	21333	533
1157	6942	382	23360	1539	30302	49058	2492
309	10384	864	36833	1173	47217	99690	2477
217	664	8	721	225	1385	101	2
29	870	11	2087	40	2957	64775	876
12	270	10	794	22	1064	54727	1132
21	630	32	1797	53	2427	41453	905
1659	7099	91	9584	1750	16683	23970	2514
27	178	23	1925	50	2103	24000	571
98	3000	145	8419	243	11419	114008	2426
2041	25620	471	12997	2512	38617	27317	1777
30	730	3	830	33	1560	18424	390
1614	12935	381	49294	1995	62229	37513	1203
18	1170	21	2315	39	3485	91641	1026
515	15450	346	40934	861	56384	229118	3499
666	3746	29	4219	695	7965	13685	1194
1272	19285	294	57925	1566	77210	59830	1213

**N. B. : (Col. 28 to 35) Reference period for Jammu & Kashmir (01-01-2008), Uttarkhand (01-01-2009), Haryana (01-01-2010), Uttar Pradesh (01-01-2011), Jharkhand (31-12-2011), Manipur, Sikkim, A & N Islands, D& N Haveli and Lakshadweep (01-01-2012) and others (01-01-2013)**

Contd...

Source: Directorate General of State Health Service

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Agricultural Census, 2010-11		
		No. of Operational Holding (in '000')	Area under Operational Holding ('000 Hect.)	Average size of Operational Holdings (in Hect.)
1	2	36	37	38
	<b>India</b>	138348	159592	1.15
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	12	22	1.83
2	Andhra Pradesh	13175	14293	1.17
3	Arunachal Pradesh	109	384	3.52
4	Assam	2720	2999	1.10
5	Bihar	16191	6388	0.39
6	Chandigarh*	1	1	1.00
7	Chhattisgarh	3746	5084	1.36
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	15	20	1.33
9	Daman & Diu*	8	3	0.4
10	Delhi	20	30	1.5
11	Goa	78	89	1.14
12	Gujrat	4886	9898	2.03
13	Haryana	1617	3646	2.25
14	Himachal Pradesh	961	955	0.99
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1449	895	0.62
16	Jharkhand	2709	3165	1.17
17	Karnataka	7832	12161	1.55
18	Kerala	6831	1511	0.22
19	Lakshadweep*	10	3	0.30
20	Madhya Pradesh	8872	15836	1.78
21	Maharashtra	13699	19767	1.44
22	Manipur	151	172	1.14
23	Meghalaya	210	287	1.37
24	Mizoram	92	105	1.14
25	Nagaland	178	1074	6.03
26	Odisha	4667	4852	1.04
27	Puducherry	33	22	0.67
28	Punjab	1053	3967	3.77
29	Rajasthan	6888	21136	3.07
30	Sikkim	75	107	1.43
31	Tamil Nadu	8118	6488	0.80
32	Tripura	578	285	0.49
33	Uttar Pradesh	23325	17622	0.76
34	Uttrakhand	913	816	0.89
35	West Bangal	7123	5510	0.77

Source: Agricultural Census, 2010-11

Contd...



## 30.01

Agricultural land used, 2009-10			Total Food Grains 2010-11		Total Consumption NPK(2009-10) (000 tonnes)	Sl. No.
Net Area sown (‘000’ hect.)	Total Cropped Area (‘000’ hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area (‘000’ hect.)	Production (000 tonne)		
39	40	41	42	43	44	1
140022	192197	137.2	100363	226539	26586.44	
15	17	113.3	9	24	0.71	1
9991	12560	125.7	5898	18875	3061.37	2
212	276	130.1	192	325	0.82	3
2811	4099	145.8	2640	4806	242.27	4
5332	7491	140.4	5624	8684	1309.86	5
1	2	200.0	-	-	0.00	6
4683	5561	118.7	4094	6518	1661.17	7
20	24	120.0	13	24	1.21	8
4	4	100.0	2	4	0.46	9
22	46	209.0	39	153	2.35	10
132	160	121.2	140	403	9.10	11
10302	11138	108.0	3635	7619	1799.72	12
3550	6351	178.9	4540	16471	1355.69	13
542	932	171.9	761	1380	53.24	14
735	1145	155.7	899	1505	111.67	15
1250	1399	111.9	1066	1547	537.14	16
10404	12873	123.7	5447	12312	167.35	17
2079	2669	128.3	216	524	2058.48	18
3	3	100.0	-	-	0.00	19
14972	21411	143.0	7701	11566	364.89	20
17401	22612	129.9	8991	12321	3065.46	21
233	233	100.0	237	569	12.04	22
283	336	118.7	128	235	3.68	23
123	123	100.0	50	61	5.47	24
361	486	134.6	264	532	0.94	25
5574	9107	163.3	4440	7192	519.34	26
19	32	168.4	20	-	30.76	27
1458	7875	540.1	6489	27847	1865.62	28
16974	21745	128.1	10315	15573	1073.21	29
77	144	187.0	63	99	0.00	30
4892	5572	113.9	2537	7349	1196.85	31
280	309	110.3	268	707	14.20	32
16589	24764	149.2	17355	45211	155.31	33
741	1166	157.3	925	1764	4261.50	34
5256	9530	181.3	5365	14291	1644.56	35

Source: Statistical Abstract, India 2012.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Factories (Nos.)	Factories in operation (Nos.)	Fixed Capital (Rs. in lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	45	46	47	48
	<b>India</b>	211660	172177	160700652	62036285
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	17	13	3960	(-)1145
2	Andhra Pradesh	26286	22043	16010879	4054708
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	2795	2646	1074713	716304
5	Bihar	2805	2545	526212	247088
6	Chandigarh*	308	280	86573	71669
7	Chhattisgarh	2358	2065	3474615	3767631
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1457	1231	1870906	1261883
9	Daman & Diu*	1940	1513	646109	980429
10	Delhi	3920	2878	446921	821634
11	Goa	583	520	622109	514155
12	Gujrat	21282	16931	27196584	7920669
13	Haryana	5967	4678	5151447	2886269
14	Himachal Pradesh	2210	1915	3444081	942098
15	Jammu & Kashmir	795	705	345805	292422
16	Jharkhand	2504	2189	6364140	1832581
17	Karnataka	10722	8857	10868616	4725400
18	Kerala	6917	6195	1526329	832551
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	4212	3744	4635392	2133906
21	Maharashtra	27892	21865	23261161	6710285
22	Manipur	96	88	5101	6112
23	Meghalaya	94	94	264046	125136
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	84	84	13067	11167
26	Odisha	2536	2482	12166281	587550
27	Puducherry	827	711	274310	477947
28	Punjab	12770	10523	3390757	2499152
29	Rajasthan	8172	7516	5051634	2516728
30	Sikkim	64	53	110841	110189
31	Tamil Nadu	36848	26296	14796543	6576699
32	Tripura	472	448	39096	23308
33	Uttar Pradesh	13756	11312	7485582	4699589
34	Uttarakhand	2739	2424	3614107	1362707
35	West Bengal	8232	7334	5932796	2329464

Contd...

## 30.01

2010-11 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in Lakh)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital	Outstanding loan	Persons Engaged (workers/employees etc)	Total Workers (Nos.)	Wages to workers	# Total Emoluments	
49	50	51	52	53	54	1
239358220	28563795	12694853	99011970	8564552	21290005	
5010	1846	370	282	213	464	1
22614430	6433466	1300892	1040473	264103	1626159	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1739924	510120	166657	141274	88639	209009	4
882184	154723	106213	90985	58309	98238	5
161831	192788	12851	8321	12016	30599	6
4837395	2147287	178581	134813	130049	414200	7
2943332	1281348	109671	87003	66988	158430	8
1238602	428090	112457	84585	57177	155203	9
1212665	628713	122193	97036	70369	231411	10
1172426	413882	53152	36076	56151	148192	11
39960561	10981196	1295334	992050	855537	2246532	12
8663311	2570182	546260	427346	396370	1030774	13
4610301	1161534	156396	119818	94514	281945	14
612914	262668	55285	43997	28209	55997	15
8879975	1584959	188090	128410	185383	513993	16
15344622	5021543	781716	609005	593228	1552876	17
2695344	728323	381340	327645	215439	451641	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	19
7053688	2776392	310944	232158	205010	524451	20
35473725	13251849	1698122	1203023	1405055	4039048	21
14105	2631	4563	3894	1815	2263	22
316856	144817	7671	6105	4829	9961	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	24
23393	1397	2208	1900	777	1289	25
14174832	9518997	282860	229404	260723	532221	26
572727	400112	59258	48708	39916	94442	27
6396735	2313619	613926	485029	323478	657750	28
7341468	3177799	431800	337868	262336	620016	29
164922	34231	6844	5235	3825	10682	30
23256442	8297015	1943319	1592571	1242119	2826591	31
60626	17824	33327	30458	7743	11984	32
12346903	3745931	808666	626446	482410	1307342	33
5257320	1542187	288261	234079	196389	428671	34
9329431	2836324	635626	513975	455432	997631	35

# includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Total Inputs	Value of products & by products	Value of Output	Depre- ciation
1	2	55	56	57	58
	<b>India</b>	385108361	48371845	467621696	12055754
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	14370	15179	16327	766
2	Andhra Pradesh	27507047	29493990	34356018	1071070
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	3470513	3886280	4236700	98838
5	Bihar	3120848	3427795	3605131	42784
6	Chandigarh*	501895	203911	580940	7427
7	Chhattisgarh	6408069	6953105	7954481	259673
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	6424529	7056365	7291502	151802
9	Daman & Diu*	3334090	3717895	4038142	71431
10	Delhi	4235920	3206956	4868702	44841
11	Goa	2593958	2705930	3249409	72699
12	Gujrat	69716108	72986508	80678350	2017464
13	Haryana	18532881	18802840	21526888	526127
14	Himachal Pradesh	5120552	6696244	7184348	242920
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1595539	1599468	1902392	28974
16	Jharkhand	7460944	8161349	9720666	307939
17	Karnataka	23701687	25129007	28594965	807202
18	Kerala	7201039	7469520	8205049	130584
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	9561815	10118203	11589804	282894
21	Maharashtra	61689519	68690885	78536268	1877181
22	Manipur	23088	25190	27451	605
23	Meghalaya	204564	256178	287476	16865
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	41372	46365	46960	222
26	Odisha	7069789	7964664	9214154	451228
27	Puducherry	1433418	1659935	1820839	28269
28	Punjab	12536242	12942276	14866258	295064
29	Rajasthan	12821670	12208848	15004752	460180
30	Sikkim	160843	412880	445997	7352
31	Tamil Nadu	38665358	40597325	47212225	1347545
32	Tripura	103468	113352	143076	5478
33	Uttar Pradesh	24088937	25348693	29221560	694494
34	Uttarakhand	7670455	10149528	10583763	278540
35	West Bengal	18097837	16325180	20611103	427295

Source: (Colm. 45 to 61) Central Statistical Office  
(Industrial Statistical Wing) Govt. of India.

Contd...

## 30.01

2010-2011 (Value: Rs. in Lakh)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2013-14		Sl. No.
Net value Added	Income	Profit	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
59	60	61	62	63	1
70457581	60306166	39016161	9366143	74920	
1190	118	(-) 345	4852	91899	1
5777901	4889398	3263238	773159	89214	2
-	-	-	12412	84484	3
667349	608348	399339	146199	46354	4
441499	418700	320463	338056	33459	5
71618	59904	29304	NA	NA	6
1286739	1061918	647719	151023	56990	7
715170	607337	448907	NA	NA	8
632621	528926	373723	NA	NA	9
587940	469837	238425	387097	219979	10
582752	528936	380745	NA	NA	11
8944778	7739472	5492939	NA	NA	12
2467880	2029563	998790	357904	135007	13
1820876	1654729	1372784	64995	92300	14
277880	240373	184376	70874	58593	15
1951782	1693059	1179066	163346	50125	16
4086077	3490694	1937818	529191	86788	17
873426	765465	313824	NA	NA	18
-	-	-	NA	NA	19
1745095	1391860	867408	406055	54030	20
14969569	13225893	9186845	NA	NA	21
3759	3264	1001	NA	NA	22
66047	52634	42672	18229	67515	23
-	-	-	NA	NA	24
5366	5193	3905	NA	NA	25
1693137	1275417	743196	235166	54241	26
359152	317602	223159	20193	152090	27
2034953	1664378	1006628	286875	94532	28
1722902	1360261	740245	459322	65098	29
277803	274371	243688	NA	NA	30
7199321	6010982	3184391	769476	112331	31
34129	30973	18989	NA	NA	32
4438129	3836307	2528966	788421	37579	33
2634767	2439018	2010347	115868	112428	34
2085971	1631237	6633606	646794	70615	35

Source: (Colm. 62 &amp; 63) Economic Survey, India - 2013-14

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2013		
		Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)
1	2	64	65	66
	<b>India</b>	104647	70513318	55064958
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	53	23548	8963
2	Andhra Pradesh	8737	3984974	4381069
3	Arunachal Pradesh	99	72152	15310
4	Assam	1682	777295	285759
5	Bihar	4828	1652088	497354
6	Chandigarh*	325	456822	575167
7	Chhattisgarh	1740	838284	445031
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	47	19773	7525
9	Daman & Diu*	38	25732	5048
10	Delhi	2848	7558214	7373038
11	Goa	529	400857	112888
12	Gujrat	5801	3610537	2606417
13	Haryana	3293	1699114	1292737
14	Himachal Pradesh	1236	455276	157721
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1275	594536	218064
16	Jharkhand	2280	1057009	334514
17	Karnataka	7361	4646394	3315402
18	Kerala	5207	2342172	1717121
19	Lakshadweep*	12	6203	610
20	Madhya Pradesh	4903	2008201	1157761
21	Maharashtra	9774	17850431	15764895
22	Manipur	101	53549	14690
23	Meghalaya	249	139719	32735
24	Mizoram	115	42289	14905
25	Nagaland	117	64581	18018
26	Odisha	3447	1439778	663254
27	Puducherry	177	82675	68664
28	Punjab	4625	2006801	1625502
29	Rajasthan	5191	1771391	1632678
30	Sikkim	97	49892	13454
31	Tamil Nadu	7830	4465772	5492447
32	Tripura	292	119134	38688
33	Uttar Pradesh	12626	5150151	2247081
34	Uttarakhand	1542	664530	230468
35	West Bengal	6170	4383444	2699339

Source: Quarterly Deposits and Credit of all Scheduled Commercial Bank, March 2013, RBI.

## 30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India (P)							Sl. No.
Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High School	H.Sec./ Pre Degree/ Jr. Colleges	Poly- technics	College for Prof. Education	*Univer- sity	
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	I
748547	447600	128370	71814	1914	25938	436	
212	67	46	53	2	5	0	1
66834	15421	18776	5143	213	4473	31	2
1941	920	191	118	3	23	2	3
31202	14133	5482	1081	10	546	8	4
42573	25587	2286	2217	17	1031	20	5
24	23	65	68	3	24	3	6
35274	15488	2029	2799	15	584	9	7
210	85	19	13	0	3	--	8
66	37	13	16	1	3	0	9
2563	588	480	1392	79	155	19	10
1254	438	378	82	4	39	1	11
0	42145	6269	3575	104	1218	26	12
13987	3483	3493	3278	32	1002	12	13
11376	5084	1466	1727	26	582	7	14
15446	8877	2216	889	0	303	10	15
26731	14863	1429	1044	19	161	8	16
26302	33126	13447	3644	273	979	29	17
6790	3059	1602	2223	59	448	11	18
23	10	3	12	0	3	0	19
43662	96797	6658	5463	49	1311	21	20
49095	27654	16455	5019	227	3446	42	21
2435	732	761	123	3	73	1	22
6627	2259	676	125	3	118	2	23
1821	1353	538	98	2	29	1	24
1662	465	337	69	0	74	1	25
54150	22649	7974	1293	24	874	15	26
301	108	180	121	0	90	2	27
13950	3792	2924	2733	89	578	14	28
47818	36788	14945	7616	71	1610	24	29
749	244	126	59	2	18	3	30
28218	9810	3112	3660	363	1936	43	31
2307	1246	504	336	1	29	3	32
147376	53281	7893	9751	163	3104	36	33
15660	4365	1143	1633	0	225	12	34
49908	2623	4454	4341	57	841	20	35

\* Including Deemed University.

P= Provisional

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2010-11 Classes I- V (6-10 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	74	75	76
	<b>India</b>	114.9	116.3	115.5
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	87.5	84.9	86.2
2	Andhra Pradesh	99.7	99.4	99.5
3	Arunachal Pradesh	184.5	176.9	180.8
4	Assam	93.1	95.6	94.3
5	Bihar	13.3	123.6	127.7
6	Chandigarh*	78.6	78.1	78.4
7	Chhattisgarh	125.6	120.0	122.8
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	104.3	107.0	105.6
9	Daman & Diu*	76.5	82.6	79.3
10	Delhi	126.0	129.6	127.7
11	Goa	106.9	101.5	104.3
12	Gujrat	119.4	121.4	120.3
13	Haryana	90.6	100.2	94.9
14	Himachal Pradesh	109.1	109.4	109.2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	108.3	111.7	109.9
16	Jharkhand	145.9	148.5	147.1
17	Karnataka	105.2	104.1	104.7
18	Kerala	91.4	91.5	91.4
19	Lakshadweep*	81.4	80.8	81.1
20	Madhya Pradesh	131.2	139.7	135.2
21	Maharashtra	105.5	103.7	104.7
22	Manipur	195.7	188.4	192.1
23	Meghalaya	193.7	196.3	195.0
24	Mizoram	191.7	180.0	186.0
25	Nagaland	103.7	102.8	103.3
26	Odisha	118.7	120.1	119.4
27	Puducherry	104.8	102.3	103.6
28	Punjab	109.1	108.3	108.8
29	Rajasthan	110.3	109.5	109.9
30	Sikkim	164.4	158.7	161.6
31	Tamil Nadu	111.0	112.6	111.8
32	Tripura	134.9	133.3	134.1
33	Uttar Pradesh	123.8	130.4	126.9
34	Uttarakhand	107.9	110.2	109.0
35	West Bengal	91.5	93.9	92.7



## 30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2010-11 Classes VI-VIII (11-13 Yrs)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2010-11 Classes I-VIII (6-13 Yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
77	78	79	80	81	82	1
87.5	82.9	85.2	104.5	103.3	103.9	
89.4	86.4	87.9	88.3	85.5	86.9	1
80.3	79.9	80.1	92.2	91.8	92.0	2
108.5	102.6	105.5	155.7	148.2	152.0	3
67.2	68.7	67.9	83.0	85.1	84.0	4
68.4	60.4	64.6	106.9	98.5	102.9	5
84.5	77.1	81.0	80.7	77.7	79.3	6
90.2	84.7	87.5	112.2	106.6	109.4	7
100.7	100.5	100.6	103.1	104.9	103.9	8
72.4	81.3	76.4	75.1	82.2	78.2	9
110.9	106.4	108.8	120.0	120.2	120.1	10
99.2	92.2	95.8	104.0	98.0	101.0	11
89.5	81.5	85.7	108.2	106.1	107.2	12
82.3	84.8	83.5	87.5	94.2	90.5	13
116.0	111.4	113.8	111.7	110.1	111.0	14
96.6	92.6	94.7	103.9	104.5	104.2	15
81.7	81.0	81.3	120.6	121.5	121.0	16
92.2	89.1	90.7	100.2	98.3	99.3	17
106.5	101.3	103.9	97.1	95.2	96.2	18
74.0	93.0	83.0	78.4	85.6	81.9	19
100.2	102.6	101.4	119.8	125.6	122.6	20
95.1	89.6	92.4	101.5	98.3	100.0	21
108.5	100.8	104.6	158.7	151.1	155.0	22
85.9	96.2	91.0	150.8	156.3	153.6	23
108.2	101.3	104.8	155.6	145.8	150.7	24
59.4	60.7	60.0	85.4	85.4	85.4	25
83.3	80.7	82.0	105.0	104.6	104.8	26
106.8	99.7	103.2	105.6	101.2	103.4	27
95.8	91.7	94.0	104.1	101.9	103.9	28
91.0	73.0	82.4	103.0	95.2	99.3	29
71.2	86.6	78.8	121.7	126.0	123.8	30
113.0	111.5	112.3	111.8	112.2	112.0	31
92.2	91.5	91.9	116.0	114.7	115.4	32
84.1	75.5	79.9	109.3	109.6	109.5	33
102.6	109.2	105.8	105.9	109.5	107.8	34
84.6	88.0	86.3	88.7	91.5	90.1	35

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/ States/ Union Territories*	Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes I-V (6-11 Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	83	84	85
	<b>India</b>	30.25	27.25	28.86
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	6.85	2.98	4.98
2	Andhra Pradesh	16.34	15.24	15.80
3	Arunachal Pradesh	43.14	39.23	41.35
4	Assam	38.99	32.67	35.89
5	Bihar	43.51	40.97	42.25
6	Chandigarh*	-27.05	-18.06	-22.81
7	Chhattisgarh	40.85	24.94	34.12
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	15.18	19.95	17.52
9	Daman & Diu*	1.66	4.27	2.85
10	Delhi	9.82	17.07	13.30
11	Goa	-12.44	-4.29	-8.54
12	Gujrat	36.89	6.52	25.66
13	Haryana	-1.13	-2.24	-1.64
14	Himachal Pradesh	0.35	1.17	0.74
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9.79	6.82	8.38
16	Jharkhand	27.61	26.41	27.05
17	Karnataka	11.60	10.61	11.12
18	Kerala	-13.99	-11.02	-12.52
19	Lakshadweep*	14.31	8.06	11.11
20	Madhya Pradesh	21.77	20.49	21.16
21	Maharashtra	20.19	22.54	21.31
22	Manipur	33.05	40.08	36.48
23	Meghalaya	60.52	54.51	57.60
24	Mizoram	44.68	47.46	46.03
25	Nagaland	40.10	39.78	39.95
26	Odisha	26.71	26.18	26.45
27	Puducherry	-4.00	-3.12	-3.57
28	Punjab	-24.59	-10.67	-18.07
29	Rajasthan	49.11	52.11	50.51
30	Sikkim	24.57	11.98	18.58
31	Tamil Nadu	0.29	0.42	0.35
32	Tripura	25.95	24.97	25.48
33	Uttar Pradesh	42.38	41.70	42.06
34	Uttrakhand	33.82	31.33	32.62
35	West Bengal	24.55	16.15	20.52

## 30.01

Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes VI-VIII (6-14 years)			Drop-out Ratio, 2009-10 Classes I-X (6-16Yrs)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
86	87	88	89	90	91	1
40.59	44.39	42.39	53.38	51.97	52.76	
10.38	12.89	11.61	32.70	27.07	30.06	1
40.90	41.68	41.29	52.73	54.02	53.36	2
48.49	45.13	46.96	65.00	64.70	64.86	3
59.94	62.55	61.21	77.41	77.82	77.60	4
64.98	67.33	66.02	78.46	76.06	77.56	5
-23.28	-24.46	-23.81	0.30	7.86	3.78	6
38.98	42.43	40.67	-	-	-	7
33.44	53.42	43.31	54.78	63.48	58.83	8
9.31	12.28	10.70	41.15	29.75	35.93	9
-32.61	-21.13	-27.10	-5.22	9.15	1.97	10
-25.08	-10.07	-17.86	35.85	32.63	34.30	11
32.24	48.08	39.70	60.37	64.41	62.14	12
19.59	8.10	14.37	20.17	19.46	19.84	13
1.42	3.41	2.38	22.28	18.93	20.65	14
23.75	19.79	21.95	47.16	40.63	44.30	15
56.26	68.44	61.87	-	-	-	16
25.05	26.73	25.86	46.89	46.33	46.62	17
-16.71	-11.51	-14.14	-2.94	-5.20	-4.06	18
13.32	3.81	9.01	27.58	22.67	25.13	19
19.71	23.36	21.44	60.98	71.32	65.71	20
24.36	27.55	25.88	38.63	42.62	40.54	21
57.65	56.59	57.13	57.82	55.71	56.79	22
74.25	70.33	72.29	79.31	76.46	77.89	23
56.37	53.70	55.10	64.79	60.72	62.87	24
32.55	30.52	31.58	75.69	73.97	74.86	25
53.13	55.56	54.30	69.98	65.91	68.19	26
-13.95	-15.95	-14.93	12.79	1.39	7.34	27
-24.04	-13.43	-19.12	41.23	39.45	40.42	28
41.19	59.68	50.32	70.52	73.42	71.64	29
50.98	38.15	44.67	82.07	79.36	80.73	30
9.09	8.22	8.67	37.56	30.28	34.06	31
45.42	41.77	43.66	63.42	62.34	62.90	32
50.66	55.23	52.78	29.19	15.09	23.83	33
32.69	28.72	30.77	-	-	-	34
52.85	47.98	50.46	72.89	70.70	71.83	35

Source: (i) (Colm. 67 to 91) Abstract of Selected Educational Statistics, 2009-10.  
(ii) Economic Survey of India, 2012-13

## **31. KEY STATISTICS**

**TABLE - 31.01**  
**SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA**

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	<b>Geographical Area</b>	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2.	<b>Population</b>	Census 2011	Nos.	1210569573
	(i) Total			623121843
	(ii) Male			587447730
	(iii) Female			
3.	<b>Decadal Growth Rate</b>	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4.	<b>Density of Population</b>	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5.	<b>Sex Ratio</b>	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
6.	<b>Literacy Rate</b>	Census 2011		
	(i) Male		Percent	80.89
	(ii) Female		-do-	64.64
	(iii) Total		-do-	72.99
7.	<b>Total Household</b>	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8.	<b>Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises</b>	Census 2011	%	46.6
9.	<b>Latrine Facilities</b>	Census 2011	%	46.9
10.	<b>Electricity Facilities</b>	Census 2011	%	67.2
11.	<b>Life Expectancy at Birth</b>			
	(i) Male	2006-10	Years	64.6
	(ii) Female	2006-10	Years	67.7
	(iii) Total	2006-10	Years	66.1
12.	<b>Social Indicators</b>	2013		
	(i) Birth Rate		Per thousand	21.4
	(ii) Death Rate		„	7.0
	(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
	(a) Male		„	39
	(b) Female		„	42
	(c) Persons		„	40
	(iv) MMR	2010-12	Per lakh live birth	178

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
13.	<b>Land Utilisation</b> (i) Reporting Area for LUS (ii) Forest (iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation (iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows (v) Current Fallows (vi) Net Area Sown (vii) Total Cropped Area (viii) Area Sown More than Once (ix) Net Area Irrigated	2010-11(P)	'000 Hectares	305903 70006 43564 24589 14267 141579 198969 57390 63601
14.	<b>Area under some Principal Crops</b> (i) Rice (ii) Wheat (iii) Total Pulses (iv) Total Foodgrains (v) Rape & Mustard (vi) Total Oil Seeds (vii) Sugarcane	2012-13	Million Hectares	42.8 30.0 23.3 120.8 6.4 26.5 5.0
15.	<b>Production of some Principal Crops</b> (i) Rice (ii) Wheat (iii) Total Pulses (iv) Total Foodgrains (v) Rape & Mustard (vi) Total Oil Seeds (vii) Sugarcane	2012-13	Million Tonnes	105.2 93.5 18.3 257.0 8.0 30.9 341.2

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
16.	<b>Average Yield of some Principal Crops</b>	2012-13		
	(i) Rice		Kg. /Hect.	2462
	(ii) Wheat		„	3117
	(iii) Total Pulses		„	789
	(iv) Total Foodgrains		„	2128
	(v) Rape & Mustard		„	1262
	(vi) Total Oil Seeds		„	1168
	(vii) Sugarcane		Tonnes/Hectore	70
17.	<b>Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops</b>	2010-11	Thousand Hectares	
	(i) Rice			25709
	(ii) Wheat			27474
	(iii) Total Cereals			57264
	(iv) Total Pulses			3815
	(v) Total Foodgrains			61079
	(vi) Sugarcane			4891
18.	<b>Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)</b>	2012-13	'000' Tonne	25536
19.	<b>Index Number of</b>	2012-13	Base:2007-08=100	
	(i) Area under Principal Crops			109.0
	(ii) Production of Principal Crops			124.2
	(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			113.9
20.	<b>Index Number of</b>			
	(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2012-13	Base:2004-05=100	167.6
	(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2013-14	Base:2001=100	236
	(iii) Agricultural Labour	2013-14	Base:1986-87=100	750

Contd...

TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
21.	<b>Index Number of Industrial Production:</b>	2013-14	Base:2004-05=100	
	(i) General			172.1
	(ii) Manufacturing			181.9
	(iii) Mining			124.7
	(iv) Electricity			164.7
22.	<b>Industrial Production</b>			
	(i) Coal and Lignite	2013-14	Million Tonnes	609.9
	(ii) Finished Steel	2010-11	„	68.6
	(iii) Cement	2010-11	„	209.7
	(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2011-12	„	38.09
	(v) Natural Gas	2012	Million Cubic Mtrs.	(-)13.3
	(vi) Tea	2013-14	Million Kgs	1208.78
23.	<b>Electricity Generated</b> (Utilities only)	2013-14	Billion KWH	962
24.	<b>Gross National Product</b> (at Factor Cost)	2013-14	Rs. Crore	
	(i) At Constant(2004-05)Price			5741791
	(ii) At Current Price			10472807
25.	<b>Net National Product</b>	2013-14	Rs. in Crore	
	(i) At Constant (2004-05) Price			4988116
	(ii) At Current Price			9299345
26.	<b>Per Capita Net National Product</b>	2013-14	Rs. in crore	
	(i) At Constant (2004-05) Price			39904
	(ii) At Current Price			74380
27.	<b>Road and Transport</b>			
	(i) Total Road Length	2011-12	'000' Km	4865.4
	(ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles)	2011-12	'000' Numbers	159491
	(iii) No. of Goods Vessels	2011-12	„	7658
	(iv) No. of Buses	2011-12	„	1677
	(v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route)	2011-12 (Q)	'000' Km	64.6

Contd...



TABLE - 31.01

Sl. No.	Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
28.	<b>Health &amp; Family Welfare</b>			
	(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2012-13	in Nos.	35416
	(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System	2012-13	„	1376013
	(iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practitioners	2010-11	in thousand	922.2
29.	<b>Banking</b> (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)	Mar-2013		
	(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)		Number	
	(i) Rural			38451
	(ii) Urban			20127
	(iii) Semi Urban			27822
	(iv) Metropolitan			18247
	(B) Deposits		Rs. Million	70513318
	(C) Credit		„	55064958
	(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio		Percent	78.1
	(E) Population per office		in '000	11.6
30.	<b>Foreign Trade</b>	2012-13	Rs. in Crore	
	(i) Exports (including Re-export)			1634319
	(ii) Imports			2669162
	(iii) Trade Balance			(-)1034843
31.	<b>Foreign Exchange Reserves</b> (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2013-14	Rs. in crore	1660914

Source : 1. Population Census of India, 2011; 2. Economic Survey of India, 2013-14; 3. Central Statistics Office, March 2015; 4. Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI 2013, March; 5. Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI, 6. Directorate of General State Health Services, GOI; 7. MOSPI Press release on 1.3.2014 as available on MOSPI web site